2004 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Rockville, Maryland 20857

March 23, 2018

2004 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK

Contract No. 283–2004–00022

Project No. 0213985

Deliverable 25

For questions about this codebook and data file, please e-mail Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov.

Prepared for: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Rockville, Maryland

Prepared by: RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Data File Name: PUF2004_022718

March 23, 2018

Recommended Citation: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018). *2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Public Use File Codebook*, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Rockville, MD

Table of Contents

Section **Page**

Introduction and Description of the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health i-1
- Introduction i-1
- Overview of NSDUH i-1
- Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH i-4
- Survey Methodology i-5
- Stratification and Selection of Primary Sampling Units (Area Segments) i-6
- Selection of Dwelling Units i-7
- Selection of Persons i-7
- Data Collection and Response Rates i-8
- Weighting Procedures i-9
- Contents and Organization of the 2004 NSDUH Public Use File i-10
  - Data File Description i-10
  - Variable Naming Conventions i-11
- Usable Cases i-12
- Logical Editing i-13
  - Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables i-14
  - Standard Code Conventions i-15
- Statistical Imputation i-16
- Variance Estimation of Totals i-18
- Statistical Significance of Differences i-20
- Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables i-22
- Confidentiality of Data i-22
- Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors i-23
- New and Corrected Data Since Last Release i-24

List of Tables

Table **Page**

1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Weight Calibration Process: 2004 ..... i-20

2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2004 ..... i-24

3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2004 ..... i-24

4. Variables Added to the 2004 Public Use Data File and Codebook i-25

5. Variables Updated in the 2004 Public Use Data File and Codebook i-26

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IDENTIFICATION....3
SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS....4
TOBACCO....4
ALCOHOL....21
MARIJUANA....25
COCAINE....29
CRACK....32
HEROIN....35
HALLUCINOGENS....38
INHALANTS....51
PAIN RELIEVERS....59
TRANQUILIZERS....75
STIMULANTS....84
SEDATIVES....96
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE....104
RECENCY OF DRUG USE....104
PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE....112
PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE....117
AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE....121
RECODED DRUG USE....130
OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS....165
SPECIAL DRUGS....165
RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS....173
RISK/AVAILABILITY....175
RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY....180
BLUNTS....182
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE....184
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE....236
RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE....241
SPECIAL TOPICS....248
RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS....254
MARIJUANA PURCHASES....255
RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES....268
PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE....270
RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE....290
SUBSTANCE TREATMENT....291
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT....336
PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE....345
RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE....347
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....348
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....365
SOCIAL AND NEIGHBORHOOD ENVIRONMENT....376
YOUTH EXPERIENCES....381
RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES....394
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH....400
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH....420
ADULT DEPRESSION....423
RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION....440
YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....441
RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....454
ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION....460
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION....477
RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION....479
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)....484
RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE....498
INTERVIEW INFORMATION....499
DEMOGRAPHICS....500
CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....500
IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS....502
RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS....503
NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....505
RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....511
EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE....512
IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE....520

INCOME AND INSURANCE 521
GEOGRAPHIC 522
COUNTY 522
SEGMENT 523
SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS 524
INDEX 525

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX B Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables
APPENDIX C Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX D Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation
APPENDIX E Recoded Mental Health
APPENDIX F Recoded Depression Variable Documentation
APPENDIX G Occupational Classification System For Recodes
APPENDIX H Industrial Classification System For Recodes
APPENDIX I Key Mental Health Variables

Introduction and Description of the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

Introduction

This codebook provides documentation for the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) public use file. Prior to 2002, the survey was called the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA). NSDUH is sponsored by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ, formerly the Office of Applied Studies) within the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) and is conducted by RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.[1]

For each variable in the 2004 public use file, the codebook provides the variable name, a description of the variable, value codes and their meanings, and a univariate frequency distribution. Most of the variables originated as interview items. For created variables, the source variables and recoding specifications are provided, if space allows. In addition, case identification, sampling, and data collection variables are included in the file and documented in the codebook. The variable names in this codebook are the variable names that appear in the dataset.

Extensive work was done on the 2004 public use file to protect respondent confidentiality while still allowing most variables to be available for analysts to use. Confidentiality protection procedures implemented in RTI's innovative statistical disclosure limitation method were used. The method is called Micro Agglomeration, Substitution, Subsampling, and Calibration (MASSC). The procedures are discussed in greater detail in the Confidentiality of Data section near the end of this introduction. Briefly, the steps included standard procedures for eliminating variables for which there was a high risk that individuals could be identified and collapsing the values of other variables. Additional special techniques to protect respondent confidentiality included subsampling of records and substitution of data from donors. Analysis of the data after these procedures were implemented showed that the effect on the levels and accuracy of estimates was minimal. Nevertheless, *because of the procedures that were implemented, users of this file are advised that previously published estimates may not be exactly reproducible from the variables on this file.*

Overview of NSDUH

The 2004 NSDUH is the 24th in a series, the primary purpose of which is to measure the prevalence and correlates of drug use in the United States. This survey series provides information about the use of illicit drugs, alcohol, and tobacco among members of the noninstitutionalized U.S. civilian population aged 12 or older. Surveys have been conducted periodically since 1971, with the most recent ones in 1979, 1982, 1985, 1988, and 1990 through 2004. Currently, public use files are available for surveys from 1979 onward.

[1] RTI International is a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute.

In 1999, the survey underwent a major redesign. The method of data collection was changed from a paper questionnaire administration to a computer-assisted administration. In addition, the sample design was changed from a strictly national design to a state-based sampling plan. These important changes have a major impact on the data produced from the survey. *Because of the differences in methodology and impact of the new design on data collection, only limited comparisons can be made between data from the redesigned surveys (1999 onward) and data obtained from surveys prior to 1999. Also, because of survey improvements made in 2002, the 2004 data in this file should not be compared with data collected in 2001 or earlier to assess changes over time. However, there should be no problem with comparisons between 2002 and data from subsequent public use files, including this one.*

Prior to 1999, the survey was conducted using paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) methods for an interview lasting about an hour. The PAPI instrumentation consisted of a questionnaire booklet completed by an interviewer and a set of individual answer sheets completed by a respondent. All substance use questions and other sensitive questions appeared on the answer sheets, so the interviewer was unaware of the respondent's answers. Less sensitive questions concerning demographics, occupational status, household size, and composition were asked aloud by the interviewer and recorded in the questionnaire booklet.

Starting in 1999, the interview is now carried out using computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) methods. The survey uses a combination of computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) conducted by an interviewer and audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI). For the most part, questions previously administered by an interviewer are now administered by an interviewer using CAPI. Questions previously administered using self-administered answer sheets are now administered using ACASI. Use of ACASI is designed to provide respondents with a highly private and confidential means of responding to questions and to increase the level of honest reporting of illicit drug use and other sensitive behaviors.

A key feature of the CAI instrument is a core/supplement structure. A core set of questions critical for basic trend measurement of prevalence estimates remains in the survey every year and comprises the first part of the interview. Supplemental questions, or modules, that can be revised, dropped, or added from year to year make up the remainder of the interview. The core consists of initial demographic items and questions pertaining to the use of tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, crack cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives. Supplemental items include the remaining ACASI sections and demographic questions. It should be mentioned that some of the supplemental portions of the questionnaire have remained in the survey, relatively unchanged, every year (e.g., current health insurance coverage, income). Since 1988, additional information also has been gathered about the form of cocaine known as "crack" and about sharing needles for injection of drugs. In addition, the consequences of using various drugs have been given considerable attention since 1985.

The 2004 NSDUH documentation includes specifications for the logic governing how respondents were routed through the questions in the interview. Analysts are encouraged to refer to this document in conjunction with their review of the codebook. For searchable versions of the specifications, see the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive (SAMHDA) website at https://datafiles.samhsa.gov/.

The target population for the 2004 survey was the same as has been defined since the 1991 survey: the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States (including civilians living on military bases) who were 12 years of age or older at the time of the survey. Before 1991, the sample was drawn from the household population of the contiguous 48 states. Residents of Alaska and Hawaii were added to the sample population in 1991, as were residents of noninstitutional group quarters (e.g., college dormitories, group homes, civilians dwelling on military installations) and persons with no permanent residence (homeless people in shelters and residents of single rooms in hotels). In addition, six special-interest metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) were oversampled in 1991. The 1992 and 1993 surveys retained the oversampling of the six MSAs and also were designed to provide quarterly as well as annual estimates.

Beginning in 1999, the survey sample employed a 50-state design with an independent, multistage area probability sample for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The eight states with the largest population (which together account for 48 percent of the total U.S. population aged 12 or older) were designated as large sample states (California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas). For these states, the design provided a sample large enough to support direct state estimates. For the remaining 42 states and the District of Columbia, smaller, but adequate, samples were selected to support state estimates using small area estimation (SAE) techniques. The design also oversampled youths and young adults, so that each state's sample was approximately equally distributed among three major age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older.

Although the design of the 2004 survey is similar to the design of the 1999 through 2001 surveys, there are important methodological differences since 2002 that affect the 2004 estimates. As noted above, the survey's name was changed from the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) in 2002. In addition to the survey's name change, each NSDUH respondent beginning in 2002 is now given an incentive of $30. These changes have resulted in a substantial improvement in the survey response rate. The changes also affected respondents' reporting of many critical items that are the basis of prevalence measures reported by the survey each year. Further, the data could have been affected by improved data collection quality control procedures that were introduced in the survey beginning in 2001. In addition, new population data from the 2000 decennial census recently became available for use in NSDUH sample weighting procedures, resulting in another discontinuity between estimates since 2002 and those prior to 2002. *Analyses of the effects of each of these factors on NSDUH estimates have shown that the 2004 data in this public use file should not be compared with 2001 and earlier data to assess changes over time. As noted above, however, comparisons may be made between 2002 and surveys in subsequent years, including this one.*

Data file users who wish to analyze data from multiple survey years including 2004 (e.g., 2002-2004) should first sort the combined data by the sample design variables VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within stratum). These variables are then specified in a software package, such as SUDAAN®, to automatically account for the 50 percent overlap between successive years when estimating

variances and standard errors.[2] The original ANALWT_C should be used when analyzing data for any single year or comparing estimates between years within a combined file containing data from multiple years. However, generation of new estimates based upon pooled data from multiple years requires the use of new analysis weights. These weights would be created as ANALWT_C divided by the number of years of combined data (e.g., ANALWT_C divided by 3 for point estimates based upon the combined 2002-2004 data).

A description of the 2004 survey, including more detailed information on sample issues, can be found in the following NSDUH documents released in 2005:

- Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

- Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Overview of findings from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 05-4061, NSDUH Series H-27). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

- Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables.* Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

These reports present in tabular, graphical, and narrative bullet formats some key findings on drug use prevalence by age and major demographic variables in 2004. They are archived at https://archive.samhsa.gov/data/NSDUH.aspx.

Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH

NSDUH is the only study that annually produces estimates of drug use among civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. The survey is an appropriate technique for estimating prevalence estimates for use of different drugs because most drug use would not ordinarily come to the attention of administrative, medical, or correctional authorities and therefore would not be included in official statistics. In-person interviews with a large national probability sample seem to be the best way to estimate drug use in virtually the entire population of the United States.

The redesign of the survey in 1999 also has yielded improvements. With the expanded sample design, the precision of the estimates at the national level is improved substantially. The CAI methodology also has made data collection and processing more efficient and has improved data quality.

Although NSDUH is useful for many purposes, it has certain limitations. First, the data are self-reports of drug use, and their value depends on respondents' truthfulness and memory. Although some experimental studies have established the validity of self-reported data in similar

[2] RTI International. (2004). *SUDAAN® language manual, Release 9.0*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author. In SUDAAN, the sample design is specified using the NEST statement.

contexts and NSDUH procedures were designed to encourage honesty and recall, some underreporting and overreporting may have taken place.

Second, the survey is cross-sectional rather than longitudinal. That is, individuals were interviewed only once and were not followed for additional interviews in subsequent years. Each year's survey, therefore, provides an overview of the prevalence of drug use at a specific point in time rather than a view of how drug use changes over time for specific individuals.

Third, because the target population of the survey is defined as the noninstitutionalized civilian population of the United States, a small proportion (slightly less than 2 percent) of the population is excluded. The subpopulations excluded are members of the active-duty military and persons in institutional group quarters (e.g., hospitals, prisons, nursing homes, treatment centers). If the drug use of these groups differs from that of the noninstitutionalized civilian population, NSDUH may provide slightly inaccurate estimates of drug use in the total population. This may be particularly true for prevalence estimates for rarely used drugs, such as heroin.

Survey Methodology

Like the 1999 to 2003 surveys, the 2004 survey was conducted using CAI methods. This survey also allows for improved state estimates based on minimum sample sizes per state. The target sample size of 67,500 allows SAMHSA to continue reporting adequately precise demographic subgroup estimates at the national level without needing to oversample specially targeted demographics, as was required in the past. The achieved sample size for the 2004 survey was 67,760 persons. *Because of the subsampling step used in the procedures to control the risk of disclosing the identity of any respondent, only 55,602 records appear on the public use file (see the section on Confidentiality of Data).*

The 2004 sample design is a continuation of the coordinated 5-year sample design that was implemented for the 1999 through 2003 surveys. Although there is no overlap with the 1998 sample, the coordinated design for 1999 through 2003 facilitated a 50 percent overlap in first-stage units (area segments [see below]) between each 2 successive years from 1999 through 2003.[3] The 2004 NSDUH continued the 50 percent overlap by retaining approximately half of the first-stage sampling units from the 2003 survey. This design was intended to increase the precision of estimates in year-to-year trend analyses because of the expected positive correlation resulting from the overlapping sample between successive survey years.

The 2004 design allows for computation of estimates by state in all 50 states plus the District of Columbia. States may therefore be viewed as the first level of stratification as well as a reporting variable. Eight states, referred to as the large sample states, had a sample designed to yield 3,600 respondents per state for the 2004 survey. This sample size was considered adequate to support direct state estimates. The remaining 43 states (which include the District of Columbia) had a sample designed to yield 900 respondents per state in the 2004 survey. In these

[3] In segments used in 2 successive years, only addresses not sampled in the first year may be included in the second year's sample.

43 states, adequate data were available to support reliable state estimates based on SAE methodology.

Stratification and Selection of Primary Sampling Units (Area Segments)

Within each state, sampling strata called field interviewer (FI) regions were formed. Based on a composite size measure, states were geographically partitioned into roughly equally sized regions. In other words, regions were formed such that each area yielded, in expectation, roughly the same number of interviews during each data collection period, thus distributing the workload equally among interviewers. The eight large sample states were divided into 48 FI regions each; the remaining states were divided into 12 FI regions each. Therefore, the partitioning of the United States resulted in the formation of a total of 900 FI regions.

For the first stage of sampling, each FI region was partitioned into small geographic areas composed of adjacent census blocks. These geographic clusters of blocks are referred to as *segments*, but were actually the primary sampling units (PSUs) for the coordinated 5-year sample design. A sample *dwelling unit* in NSDUH refers to either a housing unit or a group quarters listing unit, such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed. To support the overlapping sample design and any special supplemental samples or field tests that SAMHSA might wish to conduct, segments were formed to contain a minimum of 175 dwelling units.[4]

Before selecting sample segments, additional implicit stratification was achieved by sorting the first-stage sampling units by a metropolitan statistical area/socioeconomic status (MSA/SES) indicator[5] and by the percentage of the population who are non-Hispanic and white. Within each FI region, a large segment sample was selected with probabilities proportional to size to serve as a pool of segments for the coordinated 5-year design and to allow for partial replacement of the segment sample each year. Twenty-four of these segments were designated for the coordinated 5-year sample, while the remainder were designated as "reserve" segments. It is from this reserve sample and the 2003 overlap sample that the 2004 NSDUH sample segments were selected.

Prior to selecting the 2004 sample, composite size measures for the pool of eligible segments were adjusted using 2000 decennial census data.[6] Finally, the Keyfitz procedure[7] was used to select a sample of eight segments within each FI region. Application of Keyfitz's procedure ensured that most of the overlap sample from 2003 was reselected.

---

[4] Dwelling unit counts were obtained from the 1990 decennial census data supplemented with revised population counts from Claritas, a market research firm headquartered in Ithaca, New York (see https://www.claritas.com/). Claritas used to be affiliated with Nielsen Holdings, from which they became independent in January 2017.

[5] Four categories were defined: (1) MSA/low SES, (2) MSA/high SES, (3) non-MSA/low SES, and (4) non-MSA/high SES.

[6] Composite size measures were originally formed using 1990 decennial census data supplemented with revised population counts from Claritas.

[7] See the following reference: Keyfitz, N. (1951). Sampling with probabilities proportional to size: Adjustment for changes in the probabilities. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, *46*, 105-109. https://doi.org/10.1080/01621459.1951.10500773

Selection of Dwelling Units

The sample design required an approximately equal number of persons in three age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older. To improve the precision of the estimates, the sample allocation process targeted five age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, 26 to 34 years, 35 to 49 years, and 50 years or older. Here the allocation among the three age groups in the 26 years or older group was done in such a way as to increase precision while maintaining approximately the same sample size as the 12 to 17 and 18 to 25 age groups. The size measures used in selecting the area segments were coordinated with the dwelling unit and person selection process so that a nearly self-weighting sample could be achieved in each of the five age groups. Departures from the self-weighting objective occurred for several reasons, including the following:

- advance projections on the number of dwelling units did not accurately reflect the current housing inventory;
- maximum dwelling unit sample sizes were preset to control the interviewer workload and to allow unused addresses to be available for the next year's survey; and
- the person selection probabilities were constrained so that no more than two persons could be selected per dwelling unit.

An iterative sample allocation process was followed to adjust for these additional constraints. In addition, the dwelling unit sample allocation in each area segment was adjusted to allow for dwelling unit eligibility, for screening nonresponse, and for person nonresponse.

In advance of the survey period, specially trained listers had visited each area segment and listed all addresses for housing units and eligible group quarters units in a prescribed order. Systematic sampling was used to select the allocated sample of addresses from each segment.[8]

Selection of Persons

During each quarterly survey, FIs visited each sample address to determine dwelling unit eligibility, to list all eligible persons at the address, to select the sample of persons to be interviewed, and to conduct interviews. In addition, the interviewers followed special "half-open" interval procedures to identify any new (since the time of listing) housing or any dwelling units missed during the advance listing process. Any new or missed dwelling units following immediately after a sample dwelling unit and up to, but not including, the next initially listed address in the prescribed order of listing also were included in the sample.

[8] This had the effect of creating noncompact clusters (selection from a list), which differ from compact clusters in that not all units within the cluster are included in the sample. Although compact cluster designs are less costly and more stable, a noncompact cluster design was used because it provides for greater heterogeneity of dwellings within the sample. Also, social interaction (contagion) among neighboring dwellings is sometimes introduced with compact clusters. See the following reference: Kish, L. (1965). *Survey sampling*. New York, NY: John Wiley.

The interviewers used a handheld computer to record the results of the dwelling unit screening process and to select the sample of respondents. They recorded the results of each call, the final eligibility status of the dwelling unit, and information on new and missed dwelling units. If a sample address was an eligible occupied dwelling unit, they also conducted a screening interview to identify and roster all survey-eligible persons residing at the address. When the roster was complete, the computer was programmed to select the sample of persons to be interviewed using parameters specified for that area segment and a random number specified for that address.

Data collection progress was monitored during each quarterly survey by state. Small reserve samples were held back each quarter so that the assigned sample size could be adjusted if necessary during the course of data collection.

An additional stage of sample selection occurred within the data collection instrument. Approximately 50 percent of adult respondents (aged 18 or older) were randomly assigned to receive the full module of serious psychological distress (SPD) questions.[9] The remaining adults received a reduced number of SPD questions[10] and a new set of questions on depression (i.e., major depressive episode [MDE]). These complementary samples are together referred to as the SPD "split sample," the sample receiving the full SPD module is referred to as "sample A," and the sample receiving the reduced SPD module is referred to as "sample B."

Data Collection and Response Rates

The fieldwork for the 2004 NSDUH was directed by senior RTI staff members. RTI maintained a field staff of approximately 700 FIs to collect the data.

As noted above, a total final sample of 67,760 CAI interviews was obtained for the 2004 survey. Strategies for ensuring high rates of participation resulted in a weighted screening response rate of 91 percent and a weighted interview response rate for the CAI of 77 percent. (Note that these response rates reflect the original sample, not the subsampled data file referenced in this document.)

Throughout the course of the study, respondent anonymity and the privacy of responses were protected by separating identifying information from survey responses. Respondents were assured that their identities and responses would be handled in the strictest compliance with federal law. As discussed above, the questionnaire itself and the interviewing procedures were designed to enhance the privacy of responses, especially during segments of the interview in which questions of a sensitive nature were posed. Answers to sensitive questions were gathered using ACASI. During ACASI portions of the interview, respondents listened to prerecorded questions through headphones and entered their responses directly into a computer without interviewers knowing how they were answering. At the conclusion of the ACASI section, the interview returned to the CAPI mode with the interviewer completing the questionnaire.

---

[9] The full SPD module was administered in the 2003 NSDUH when it was called the serious mental illness (SMI) module.

[10] The reduced SPD module consisted of the six items, the Kessler-6 (K6) scale items, used to estimate SPD.

Each respondent who completed a full interview was given $30 cash as a token of appreciation for his or her time.

Weighting Procedures

The estimates yielded by NSDUH are based on sample survey data rather than on complete data for the entire population. This means that the data must be weighted to obtain unbiased estimates for drug use in the population represented by the 2004 NSDUH. The "final sampling weight" of the *i*th respondent, say w_i, can be interpreted as the number of persons in the NSDUH target population represented by the *i*th respondent. The sum of the weights over all respondents is used to estimate the size of the total target population:

$$\sum_i w_i = \text{ estimated size of target population,} \qquad (1)$$

where the summation is over all respondents in the 2004 NSDUH.

In the 2004 NSDUH, a split-sample design for respondents aged 18 or older was implemented. Adults in sample A (ADLTSAMP = 1) were administered the adult mental health module, but were not administered the adult depression module. Adults in sample B (ADLTSAMP = 2) were administered only six core questions from the adult mental health module as well as the adult depression module. Adults not assigned to either sample A or B (ADLTSAMP = 98) and youths who were not included in the split sample (ADLTSAMP = 89 or 99) were administered neither the adult mental health module nor the adult depression module. Thus, in 2004, two additional person-level analysis weights other than ANALWT_C were created. They are SPDWT_C and DEPWT_C. These weights were created for specific types of person-level analyses, as described in the following paragraphs.

ANALWT_C: The "basic sampling weights" for the 2004 NSDUH person-level analysis weights are equal to the inverse of the probabilities of selection of sample respondents. In other words, the smaller a respondent's chance of entering the sample, the larger the weight that respondent has in the calculation of unbiased estimates for the target population. The probability of selection of a respondent can be computed as the product of three stagewise sampling probabilities. Specifically, the probability of selecting respondent *i* equals the product of (a) the probability of selecting respondent *i*'s segment given the state and FI region in which it is located, (b) the probability of selecting respondent *i*'s dwelling unit given the selection of his or her segment, and (c) the probability of selecting respondent *i* within that selected dwelling unit. To obtain the full sample "final NSDUH analysis weights," the basic sampling weights were adjusted to take into account dwelling unit-level and individual-level nonresponse. These weights were further adjusted to ensure consistency with 2000-based census population estimates obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau.

SPDWT_C: This weight was created to reflect the split-sample design as mentioned earlier. A split-sample factor (reciprocal of the quarterly sample split proportions) was applied to the weights after the person-level nonresponse adjustment for adult samples A and B. Note that the person-level nonresponse adjustment is the same one for developing the ANALWT_C. A separate poststratification was done for both sample A and sample B so that the weights for both subsamples were controlled to the census population estimates for the civilian,

noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. SPDWT_C was set to zero for youths aged 12 to 17 and for six adults not assigned to either portion of the split sample. SPDWT_C can be used for generating SPD estimates using either sample A or B data. However, if SPD estimates are generated using both sample A and B combined data, then ANALWT_C should be used. SPDWT_C also can be used for producing adult depression estimates for sample B.

DEPWT_C: The SPDWT_C for sample B can be used for producing adult depression estimates. However, analysts might be interested in the estimates of depression for combined youths and adults. DEPWT_C was created to allow estimates for both the youth and adult depression data to be generated in one analysis. This was accomplished by combining into one variable the final person-level analysis weight (ANALWT_C) for youths aged 12 to 17 and the split-sample weight (SPDWT_C) for adults aged 18 or older in sample B, and assigning a weight of zero for adults not in sample B.

For the public use file, a portion of the records was randomly subsampled from the original file and removed to introduce uncertainty in a "potential intruder's" mind while reducing the probability that any known respondent was in the public use file (see the section on Confidentiality of Data near the end of this introduction). Therefore, the weights of the members of the remaining sample were subsequently adjusted for subsampling. The weights then were calibrated to known totals from the full analytic file in order to increase precision.

Contents and Organization of the 2004 NSDUH Public Use File

Data File Description

The file described here is made available as an ASCII file with 2,720 variables and 55,602 observations. *Three program files are made available to read the ASCII file into SAS, SPSS, or Stata. The file also is made available as a SAS transport (CPORT) file, SPSS system file, Stata system file, and ASCII tab-delimited file. All of the data and program files are available from SAMHDA.*

The overall organization of the file is shown in the Table of Contents of this document. Edited data from core drug modules make up the first portion of the file. Edited data from the noncore self-administered modules and demographic questions are in later sections. These variables contain missing data; see the section on Standard Code Conventions for a description of the codes given to different types of missing data. For each edited variable, the number of observations assigned a given missing data code is shown in the entry for that variable.

Imputation-revised drug use variables, as well as selected recoded versions of these variables, are included for core drug use variables. These imputed and recoded drug use variables are in separate sections following the edited core drug use variables. The recoded drug use variables include indicators for lifetime, past year, and past month substance use. The imputation-revised core drug use variables served as the starting point for the recoded core drug use variables. Imputation-revised core and noncore demographic variables also are included toward the end of the codebook. Missing values for all imputation-revised variables have been imputed using the statistical imputation procedures described below. Imputation indicators are provided for each variable so that users may easily determine whether an observation contains

data from the questionnaire or an imputed value. *Where imputed or recoded variables are provided, users are encouraged to use them to produce estimates rather than raw or edited variables from the interview.*

Variables containing the original responses to the recency-of-use and 12-month frequency-of-use questions are presented in the codebook section on Selected Unedited Variables. These are included to show how respondents originally answered these questions prior to the data being edited for consistency with related items in that drug's section of the interview.

Variables from self-administered noncore modules comprise the next major section in the codebook. In addition to edited variables in these noncore modules, recoded variables are in some of these sections. For example, edited variables from the section of the interview pertaining to symptoms of dependence or abuse (Substance Dependence and Abuse section in this codebook) were used to create recoded summary measures of dependence. Unlike variables in the core sections, however, imputation for missing data generally was not done prior to the recoding of noncore variables. Consequently, noncore recoded variables may still have missing values.

For recoded variables, the missing data codes contained in the source variables and defined in the Standard Code Conventions section of this codebook often were recoded to the standard missing code (.). It is intended that cases containing these missing codes be excluded from an analysis.

In many instances, the codebook itself also indicates in parentheses the question name that corresponds to an edited variable. However, one important feature of the transition to CAI in 1999 was that respondents could be routed to different versions of a question depending on prior information from the interview. For this reason, individual variables that correspond to every question in the interview do not exist on this file. For example, respondents who initiated use of a drug within 1 year of their current age were asked more detailed questions about the year and month in which they first used that drug. Depending on their age, date of birth, and interview date, respondents could be routed to one of three possible questions to identify the year in which they first used a drug (e.g., CG04a, CG04b, or CG04c for cigarettes, as shown in the specifications). Similarly, respondents could be routed to one of two possible questions to determine the month in which they first used a drug. To facilitate analysis, therefore, responses from these multiple year-of-first-use and month-of-first-use questions were combined into one single year-of-first-use variable and one single month-of-first-use variable for each drug.

Variable Naming Conventions

Variable names are mnemonics related to the meaning of each variable. The user is advised, however, that the transition to a CAI mode of data collection beginning in 1999 marked an important change not only in the conduct of the survey, but also in the data that the survey yielded. Therefore, *data collected with the CAI mode beginning in 1999 are generally not comparable with data collected with the old PAPI mode in prior years, even if the basic wording or content of a question was the same in both the CAI and PAPI instruments.*

As much as possible, however, CAI variables were named identically to the PAPI variables when the content of questions was identical or similar in CAI and PAPI. Use of variable names in CAI that had previously been used in PAPI preserved the historical meaning of key variables, such as those pertaining to the most recent time that respondents used a particular drug.

Usable Cases

A key step in the data processing procedures established the minimum item response requirements in order for cases to be retained for weighting and further analysis (i.e., "usable" cases). These procedures were designed to eliminate cases with unacceptable levels of item nonresponse (i.e., missing data), thereby retaining cases with lower levels of missing data and reducing the amount of statistical imputation needed for any given record.

The usable case criteria established for CAI were based on the completeness of information that respondents provided about their lifetime use or nonuse of different drugs. In CAI, respondents were asked more detailed questions about different drugs only if they reported lifetime use of that drug (or lifetime use of one or more drugs within a broader category, such as hallucinogens) on an initial "gate" question.[11] Consequently, whether a CAI respondent was a lifetime user or nonuser of the drugs of interest could be readily determined by reviewing the respondent's answers to the "gate" question on lifetime use of that drug (or category of drugs).

The requirements for a CAI record to be considered usable are noted as follows:

1. The lifetime cigarette question (i.e., "Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?") had to have been answered as "yes" or "no." This requirement was set so that lifetime use or nonuse would be fully defined for at least one substance. Consequently, data about lifetime use or nonuse of cigarettes could be used in subsequent statistical imputations for other drugs where lifetime use/nonuse was undefined.

2. Responses to questions on at least nine (9) of the following additional drugs had to contain information about lifetime use or nonuse: (a) chewing tobacco, (b) snuff, (c) cigars, (d) alcohol, (e) marijuana, (f) cocaine (in any form), (g) heroin, (h) hallucinogens, (i) inhalants, (j) pain relievers, (k) tranquilizers, (l) stimulants, and (m) sedatives. Crack cocaine was not included in the usable case rule because the logic for asking about crack cocaine was dependent upon the respondent having answered the lifetime cocaine question as "yes." Although the CAI instrument also asked about pipe tobacco, this was not included in

[11] In all modules except those pertaining to hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that drug was based on the answer to a single "yes/no" question (e.g., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?"). In the hallucinogens through sedatives modules, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs was based on respondents' answers to multiple "yes/no" questions about the lifetime use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category (e.g., lifetime use or nonuse of the specific hallucinogens LSD, PCP, peyote, mescaline, psilocybin/mushrooms, Ecstasy [MDMA], or "any other" hallucinogen).

the usable case rule because there was only one other question about pipe tobacco in addition to the lifetime pipe tobacco use question.[12]

The interview also included follow-up probes for respondents who initially refused to answer a gate question or an entire series of gate questions. Follow-up probes were included in the following modules that were relevant to the usable case rule: cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, specific hallucinogens (i.e., LSD, PCP, and Ecstasy [MDMA]), the specific stimulant methamphetamine, and any use of inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives (if respondents refused all lifetime use questions about these latter five drug categories). If respondents changed their initial refusal to a response of "yes" or "no," they were considered to have provided usable data to that drug's gate information.

For the hallucinogens through sedatives sections, respondents reported about use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category. For these sections, the requirement for reporting of lifetime use or nonuse was considered to have been satisfied if at least one lead lifetime question in the series was answered as "yes" or "no" (e.g., if at least one question in the hallucinogens series was answered as "yes" or "no" for hallucinogens). Similarly, in the inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives sections, if respondents initially refused to answer all gate questions for a given drug but subsequently answered that drug's follow-up probe as "yes" or "no," they were considered to have satisfied the reporting requirement for that drug.

In addition, the CAI program terminated interviews during the initial demographics questions if respondents were ineligible for the survey (i.e., under age 12 or on active duty in the U.S. military). These ineligible cases by definition did not meet the usable case criteria because the interviews were terminated before the respondents were asked the first cigarette use question.

Logical Editing

For selected key variables, response data were reviewed to identify and address inconsistent data among related variables or to replace missing data with nonmissing values. The routing logic in the CAI instrument reduced the opportunities for respondents to give inconsistent answers by skipping respondents past questions that did not apply to them. The occurrence of inconsistent data was further reduced through the use of consistency checks built into the CAI program that prompted respondents to resolve inconsistencies between related items. Nevertheless, there still were limited situations in which respondents could answer one question in a manner that was inconsistent with their answer to a previous question.

Logical editing was the first step in processing many of the variables on the file. This procedure used data within a respondent's record to identify and address inconsistencies among related variables within a given module of the interview (e.g., within the hallucinogens section).

---

[12] For a more detailed discussion of the development of the usable case requirements, see the following reference: Kroutil, L., & Myers, L. (2002). Development of editing rules for CAI substance use data. In J. Gfroerer, J. Eyerman, & J. Chromy (Eds.), *Redesigning an ongoing national household survey: Methodological issues* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3768, pp. 85-109). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies.

As part of this procedure, variables were identified that had been legitimately skipped because the condition(s) for asking the questions did not apply.

In addition, editing procedures in 2004 took into account the split-sample design for the adult mental health and the adult depression modules. Adult respondents in 2004 who were in sample A received the entire set of questions in the adult mental health module; those who were in sample B received only the six questions in this module that are used to score SPD. Similarly, only the adult respondents in sample B received the adult depression module in 2004. Thus, editing procedures in 2004 included assignment of "legitimate skip codes" to skipped variables in the adult mental health module for adults in sample B and to skipped variables in the adult depression module for adults in sample A.

As a general principle when editing data in all the modules, responses from one module (e.g., hallucinogens) were not used to edit variables in another module (e.g., inhalants).[13] For this reason, data in one module may not be completely consistent with data in other modules. Subsequent discussion about editing in this section focuses on key drug use variables.

Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables

Logical editing and processing of drug use variables in the tobacco through the sedatives modules first involved identifying whether respondents had ever used or never used the drug of interest. That included situations in which respondents initially refused to answer a question about their lifetime use of a drug but then changed their answer to "yes" or "no" on follow-up. If respondents did not provide sufficient information about their use or nonuse of a particular drug (or drug category), their final status was assigned through statistical imputation procedures. If values pertaining to lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug were changed through the editing procedures, this editing was indicated through special codes that indicated that a response was logically inferred; documentation for these codes includes the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." In the hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives modules, for example, respondents who did not report lifetime use of a specific drug (e.g., LSD) but specified use of it as "some other drug" were logically inferred to be lifetime users of that drug. In the psychotherapeutics modules (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), respondents whose only reported lifetime use involved over-the-counter medications were logically inferred to have never used that particular prescription-type psychotherapeutic drug.

Following determination of lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug, edits of the variables that established when respondents last used a drug of interest were probably the most critical. These edited recency-of-use variables were the precursors for the final, imputed measures that established the prevalence of use in the past 30 days, past 12 months, and lifetime.

[13] One exception to the principle of not editing across modules involved situations in which responses in one module governed whether respondents were asked questions in another module. For example, if respondents reported never using heroin, they were not asked questions in the noncore substance treatment module about treatment for heroin. Consequently, codes could be assigned to indicate that the respondents skipped out of the heroin treatment data because they had never used it.

The 2004 interview included follow-up probes for respondents who were lifetime users of a given drug but did not know or refused to report when they last used it. Respondents who initially did not know when they last used a drug were asked to give their "best guess" of when they last used it. Respondents who initially refused to report when they last used a drug were asked to reconsider answering the question. If respondents changed their initial answer of "don't know" or "refused" in response to these probes, the editing procedures incorporated data from these probes into the final, edited recency-of-use variables. For example, if respondents initially refused to report when they last used a drug but then reported last using it more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months, their edited recency indicated use in that period, in the absence of any information that was inconsistent with what they reported in the probe (see below).

Situations were identified and flagged in which there were potential inconsistencies between a respondent's answer to a drug's recency question (or the answer in a follow-up probe) and other data in that module. For example, it would be inconsistent for a respondent to report last using a drug "more than 12 months ago" but also to report having first used it at his or her current age. These inconsistencies then were addressed by statistically imputing final values for the affected recency variable and the other variable(s) where the data were inconsistent with the respondent's original answer to the recency question.

Again, if values pertaining to the period when respondents last used a drug were changed through the editing procedures, special codes were assigned to indicate that these edits had been done. The documentation for these codes included the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." For example, a code of 8 in a drug's recency-of-use variable means "Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." Specifically, if a respondent reported using a drug more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months but other data suggested that the respondent may have used the drug more recently, this code of 8 indicated that at least it could be inferred that the respondent was a user in the past 12 months (and potentially more recently). Similarly, a code of 9 ("Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED") indicated that the respondent was potentially a user in any period that was asked about for that particular drug, including the past 30 days. In particular, respondents were assigned a code of 9 if they initially answered "don't know" or "refused" to a drug's recency question and continued on follow-up to answer "don't know" or "refused" regarding when they last used it.

Standard Code Conventions

Generally, the following codes have the same (or consistent) meanings across all variables. Exceptions are noted in the documentation for individual variables.

91 or 991 or 9991, etc.	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST]
93 or 993 or 9993, etc.	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST
94 or 994 or 9994, etc.	=	DON'T KNOW
97 or 997 or 9997, etc.	=	REFUSED
98 or 998 or 9998, etc.	=	BLANK (i.e., not answered; not asked the question)
99 or 999 or 9999, etc.	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following analogous codes also were assigned as part of the logical editing process:

81 (or 981, 9981, etc.)	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST] Logically assigned
83 (or 983, 9983, etc.)	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST Logically assigned
85 (or 985, 9985, etc.)	=	BAD DATA Logically assigned (i.e., usually inconsistent with other data)
89 (or 989, or 9989, etc.)	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

The codes of 81, 83, 85, and 89 were given values in the 80s to signify that existing values were overwritten during editing. For example, if a respondent was somehow routed into the youth experiences module but that respondent was subsequently classified as being 18 or older, any answers that the respondent gave in the youth experiences module were overwritten with codes of 89 (or 989, etc.). These codes signify that this adult respondent logically was not eligible to be asked the youth experiences questions.

Codes of 85 (or 985, etc.), 94 (or 994, etc.), 97 (or 997, etc.), and 98 (or 998, etc.) are codes for missing data. In particular, codes of 98 (i.e., blank) could occur in the data for the following reasons:

- the respondent broke off the interview before reaching a particular question or section;
- the CAI program allowed the respondent to hit the ENTER key without providing a response (typically, in situations where respondents were asked to specify something, such as the name of some other drug that they had used); or
- the CAI program skipped the respondent past a question, but there was some uncertainty as to whether the skipped question applied or did not apply to the respondent (e.g., if subsequent questions about a drug were skipped because the respondent did not know whether he or she ever used that drug).

Statistical Imputation

Statistical imputation refers to the substitution of acceptable artificial values for missing values. These imputed values cannot be directly distinguished from nonimputed values. Using statistical imputation, missing data were replaced with nonmissing values for selected variables. These variables can be identified in the codebook by their labels, within which can be found the words "IMPUTATION REVISED." In addition, most imputation-revised variables have names with the prefix "IR." Associated indicator variables tell the user which values are imputed and which ones are not. These indicator variables have the words "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" in their labels and are identified with the prefix "II." For some imputation-revised variables, additional imputation indicators are available, identified with the prefix "II2," giving more details about the source of the imputed or logically assigned value.

For all imputation-revised variables except those associated with nicotine dependence, the levels within the variables are limited to the valid responses in the interview itself. If neither editing nor imputation was required for any of these variables, the levels for the edited and imputation-revised variables are the same, with each level corresponding to a valid interview response. If an edited variable has a logically assigned value for which no imputation was required, that logically assigned value was converted to the associated valid interview response in the imputation-revised variable. Finally, levels in the edited variable that do not correspond to a valid interview response indicate that the information available for that respondent was incomplete and, consequently, imputation was required. In the imputation-revised variable, these levels were replaced by imputed values corresponding to valid interview responses, which were made consistent with any preexisting information related to that variable. Examples of levels indicating incomplete information include "bad data," "don't know," and "refused." Also, in the case of recency of use, some levels in the edited variable describe a more general recency than was designated from a valid interview response, which, in the imputation-revised variable, were replaced by imputed values consistent with the general recency level.

With the 2004 CAI, the core drug use variables are recency of use, frequency of use in the past 12 months, frequency of use in the past 30 days, and age at first use for all of the core drug modules, as well as age at first daily cigarette use and binge drinking frequency in the past 30 days. Imputation of missing values in these core drug use variables was accomplished using an imputation procedure developed specifically for the 1999 survey and called predictive mean neighborhoods (PMN). PMN is a combination of model-assisted and nearest neighbor hot-deck imputation methods and is described in detail in the *2004 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.[14] In addition, the details of its application to NSDUH are described in the aforementioned report. The PMN method also was used to impute missing values in the demographic, income, insurance, and roster-derived household composition variables in the 2004 CAI.

A new way of measuring dependence on nicotine through cigarettes, clove cigarettes, or bidis was introduced in the 2001 survey. This method involved the calculation of a continuous scale of nicotine dependence called the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS).[15] This scale was calculated from 17 questionnaire items that were asked of respondents who used cigarettes, clove cigarettes, or bidis in the past 30 days. As with other imputation-revised variables, the imputation-revised versions of these variables are identified by the same IR prefix, accompanied by an imputation indicator with an II prefix, and are located in the imputed substance dependence and abuse section of the public use file. The imputations performed on the nicotine dependence variables differ from most other imputation-revised variables in three ways: (1) PMN was not used to impute missing values; (2) imputed values do not resemble preexisting nonmissing values; and (3) not all missing values are imputed. Weighted least squares

---

[14] Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2006). *2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book.* Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See https://archive.samhsa.gov/data/Methodological_Reports.aspx.)

[15] For more details, refer to the following reference: Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). The *Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure.* Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA. Also see the following reference: Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multidimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 6*, 327-348. https://doi.org/10.1080/1462220042000202481

regressions were used to obtain continuous predicted means, which in turn were used directly as imputed values. Whereas nonimputed values are limited to integer values between 1 and 5, imputed values could fall anywhere on the continuous scale. Most imputed values, however, are noninteger values between 1 and 5. Because of these noninteger values, a range of values is used to represent each variable's nonmissing values rather than frequencies corresponding to valid interview responses. (Such frequencies would have to be obtained from the edited versions of the variables.) Imputations were performed only if the respondent answered at least 16 of the 17 nicotine dependence questions. If the respondent was eligible to answer the nicotine dependence questions, but answered 15 or fewer of them, no attempt was made to replace the missing value by an imputed value. For these respondents, in the imputation-revised version of the variables, the missing value is still represented by a missing value code.

To protect confidentiality, the imputation-revised race and Hispanic origin variables were not included on this file. This information is provided in a recoded variable that combines race and Hispanic ethnicity (NEWRACE2). The original version of the imputation-revised education level variable also was omitted from this file and replaced by a recoded version (IREDUC2). However, the original marital status variable (IRMARIT) and employment status variables (EMPSTAT4 and EMPSTATY) are included. Although no missing data were possible for gender, the "IR" prefix for IRSEX was maintained for continuity with past years. A complete description of the processing of demographic variables is given in the *2004 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.

Variance Estimation of Totals

Prevalence rates are the proportions of the population who exhibit characteristics of interest (such as substance use). Let $\hat{p}_d$ represent the prevalence rate of interest for domain *d*. Then $\hat{p}_d$ would be defined as the ratio

$$\hat{p}_d = \frac{\hat{Y}_d}{\hat{N}_d},$$

where $\hat{Y}_d$ = estimated number of persons exhibiting the characteristic of interest in domain *d*, and $\hat{N}_d$ = estimated population total for domain *d*.

$\hat{N}_d$ is estimated as $\sum w_i \delta_i$, where w_i represents the analysis weight and δ_i represents an indicator variable, which is defined as

$$\delta_i(d) = \begin{cases} 1 \text{ if the } i^{\text{th}} \text{ sample unit is in subgroup } d, \\ 0 \text{ otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The sampling error of an estimate is the error caused by the selection of a sample instead of conducting a census of the population. The sampling error may be reduced by selecting a large sample and/or by using efficient sample design and estimation strategies, such as stratification, optimal allocation, and ratio estimation. The use of probability sampling methods in NSDUH

allows estimation of sampling error from the survey data. The standard errors are used to identify unreliable estimates and to test for the statistical significance of differences between estimates.

Suitable software packages, such as SUDAAN,[16] can be used to calculate direct estimates of $\hat{Y}_d$ and $\hat{N}_d$ (and, therefore, $\hat{p}_d$) and also can be used to estimate their respective standard errors. Although the standard errors of estimates of means and proportions can be calculated appropriately in software (such as SUDAAN) using a Taylor series linearization approach, standard errors of estimates of totals may be underestimated in situations where the domain size is poststratified to data from the U.S. Census Bureau.

When the domain size, $\hat{N}_d$, is free of sampling error, an appropriate estimate of the standard error for the total number of persons with a characteristic of interest is

$$\mathrm{SE}(\hat{Y}_d) = \hat{N}_d \mathrm{SE}(\hat{p}_d).$$

This approach is theoretically correct when the domain size estimates, $\hat{N}_d$, are among those forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.[17] In these cases, $\hat{N}_d$ is not subject to a sampling error induced by the NSDUH design. For estimated domain totals, $\hat{Y}_d$, where $\hat{N}_d$ is not fixed (i.e., where domain size estimates are not forced to match the U.S. Census Bureau population estimates), this formulation still may provide a good approximation if it can be assumed that the sampling variation in $\hat{N}_d$ is negligible relative to the sampling variation in $\hat{p}_d$. This is a reasonable assumption for many cases in this study.

For various subsets of estimates, the above approach yielded an underestimate of the variance of a total because $\hat{N}_d$ was subject to considerable variation. Because of this underestimation, alternatives for estimating standard errors of totals can be implemented.

A "mixed" method approach can be used to improve the accuracy of standard errors and to better reflect the effects of poststratification on the variance of total estimates. This approach assigns the method of standard error calculation to domains (subgroups for which the estimates were calculated) so that all estimates among a select set of domains with fixed $\hat{N}_d$ were calculated using the formula above, and all other estimates were calculated directly in SUDAAN. The set of domains considered controlled (i.e., those with a fixed $\hat{N}_d$) was restricted to main effects and two-way interactions in order to maintain continuity between years. The use of such standard errors did not affect the standard error estimates for the corresponding proportions

[16] See footnote 2 and the following reference: Research Triangle Institute. (2001). *SUDAAN® user's manual: Release 8.0*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

[17] Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See https://www.samhsa.gov/data/population-data-nsduh/reports?tab=38.)

because all standard errors for means and proportions are calculated directly in SUDAAN. Table 1 contains a list of domains with fixed $\hat{N}_d$ for the public use file.

Table 1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Weight Calibration Process: 2004

Main Effects	Two-Way Interactions
Age Group	
12-17	
18-25	**Age Group × Gender**
26-34	(e.g., Males Aged 12 to 17)
35+	
All Combinations of Groups Listed Above[1]	
Gender	
Male	
Female	

[1] Combinations of the age groups (including but not limited to 12 or older, 18 or older, 26 or older, and 35 or older) also were forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2004.

The "mixed" method approach was first implemented in a subset of tables using the 2004 data and fully integrated for the 2005 NSDUH analyses. Prior to 2004, similar methods were used for computing the standard error of the total except that the method was applied to a specific table instead of to a specific domain within a table. For example, when a majority of estimates in a table were among domains in which $\hat{N}_d$ was fixed during weighting or if it could be assumed that the sampling variation in $\hat{N}_d$ was negligible, then standard errors of totals for all estimates in a particular detailed table were calculated using the formula above. Tables in which the majority of estimates were among domains where $\hat{N}_d$ was subject to considerable variability were calculated directly in SUDAAN. For more information, see Section B.2.1 of the national findings report for the 2005 NSDUH.[18]

Statistical Significance of Differences

Because of the 2002 NSDUH survey methodology changes, the 2002 data constitute a new baseline for tracking trends in substance use and other measures. *As noted previously, it is not considered appropriate to make comparisons of the 2002, 2003, and 2004 CAI estimates with 2001 and earlier NHSDA estimates to assess changes in substance use over time. If comparisons such as these are made, it is recommended that they be interpreted with caution.* For a more

[18] Office of Applied Studies. (2006). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 06-4194, NSDUH Series H-30). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See https://archive.samhsa.gov/data/NSDUH.aspx.)

detailed description of the changes to the 2002 NSDUH methodology, see Appendix C of the national findings report for the 2002 NSDUH.[19]

Customarily, the observed difference between estimates is evaluated in terms of its statistical significance. Statistical significance is based on the *p* value of the test statistic and refers to the probability that a difference as large as that observed would occur because of random variability in the estimates if there were no difference in the prevalence estimates for the population groups being compared. The significance of observed differences is generally reported at the 0.05 and 0.01 levels.

When comparing prevalence estimates, one can test the null hypothesis (no difference between prevalence estimates) against the alternative hypothesis (there is a difference in prevalence estimates) using the standard difference in proportions test expressed as

$$Z = \frac{\hat{p}_1 - \hat{p}_2}{\sqrt{\mathrm{var}(\hat{p}_1) + \mathrm{var}(\hat{p}_2) - 2\,\mathrm{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)}},$$

where $\hat{p}_1$ = first prevalence estimate, $\hat{p}_2$ = second prevalence estimate, var($\hat{p}_1$) = variance of first prevalence estimate, var($\hat{p}_2$) = variance of second prevalence estimate, and cov($\hat{p}_1$, $\hat{p}_2$) = covariance between $\hat{p}_1$ and $\hat{p}_2$. Note that the first and second prevalence estimates may take the form of prevalence estimates from two different survey years (e.g., 2003 and 2004, respectively), prevalence estimates from sets of combined survey data (e.g., 2002-2003 annual averages and 2003-2004 annual averages, respectively), or prevalence estimates for populations of interest within a single survey year.

Under the null hypothesis, *Z* is asymptotically distributed as a normal random variable. Therefore, calculated values of *Z* can be referred to the unit normal distribution to determine the corresponding probability level (i.e., *p* value). Because the covariance term is not necessarily zero, SUDAAN may be used to compute estimates of *Z* along with the associated *p* values such that the covariance term is calculated by taking the sample design into account.

When comparing population subgroups defined by three or more levels of a categorical variable, log-linear Chi-square tests of independence of the subgroup and the prevalence variables should be conducted first to control the error level for multiple comparisons. If the Chi-square test indicates overall significant differences, the significance of each particular pairwise comparison of interest may be tested using SUDAAN analytic procedures to properly account for the sample design. A detailed description of this test statistic, which is based on the Wald statistic, can be found in the SUDAAN user's manual.[20]

---

[19] Office of Applied Studies. (2003). *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3836, NSDUH Series H-22). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See https://archive.samhsa.gov/data/NSDUH.aspx.)

[20] See footnote 16.

Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables

Because of various adjustments, such as those for nonresponse and poststratification, the 2004 NSDUH sample design is not self-weighting. *Analysts are advised to use the final sample weight when attempting to use the 2004 NSDUH data to draw inferences about the target population or any subdomains of the target population.* All estimates published in SAMHSA reports (such as results from the 2004 NSDUH) are weighted using the final analysis weight, namely ANALWT, SPDWGHT, and DEPWT, for the full sample. For the public use file, the corresponding final sample weight is denoted as ANALWT_C, SPDWT_C, and DEPWT_C with the "C" denoting confidentiality protection. This sample weight represents the total number of target population persons each record on the file represents. Note that the sum of ANALWT_C, SPDWT_C, and DEPWT_C over all records on the data file represents an estimate of the total number of people in the target population. Additional information on the full sample weighting procedures and the sample weight components is described in the *2004 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.[21]

The public use file contains two sample design variables in addition to ANALWT_C. These variables are VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within each stratum) and must be used to estimate variances and standard errors when using commercially available variance estimation software packages. The SAMHDA Data Analysis System also has this capacity and is available for public use. However, the data analysis software in SAMHDA uses the terms "Stratum" and "Cluster," which correspond, respectively, to VESTR and VEREP in the public use file.

Confidentiality of Data

To protect the confidentiality of respondents to the 2004 NSDUH, the full analytic file of 67,760 persons has been treated using RTI's innovative statistical disclosure limitation method MASSC,[22,23,24] which consists of the following four major steps: **M**icro **A**gglomeration, optimal probabilistic **S**ubstitution, optimal probabilistic **S**ubsampling, and optimal sampling weight **C**alibration. All directly identifying information on the file has been eliminated. In addition, census region, state, and other geographic identifiers have been removed. This is an individual record file, and the household link between respondents from the same household has been removed.

---

[21] See footnote 2.

[22] Singh, A. C. (2002). *Method for statistical disclosure limitation* (U.S. Patent Application Pub. No. US 2004/0049517A1). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. The patent was granted in June 2006 (Patent No. US7058638B2).

[23] Singh, A. C., Yu, F., & Dunteman, G. H. (2003). MASSC: A new data mask for limiting statistical information loss and disclosure [Abstract]. In *Proceedings of the Joint UNECE/EUROSTAT Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality, Luxembourg* (Working Paper No. 23). Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe Conference of European Statisticians, European Commission Statistical Office of the European Communities (EUROSTAT).

[24] Singh, A., Yu, F., & Wilson, D. H. (2004, August). Measures of information loss and disclosure risk under MASSC treatment of micro-data for statistical disclosure limitation. In *Proceedings of the 2004 Joint Statistical Meetings, American Statistical Association, Section on Survey Research Methods, Toronto, Canada* (pp. 4374-4381). Alexandria, VA: American Statistical Association.

All variables on the file were reviewed for the possibility of identifying the respondent by combining a number of them at one time. Variables considered to have a high potential of personal identification, as well as a high value for analysis, were treated by standard procedures of categorization and top-and-bottom coding. Using the selected key identifying variables, the data were partitioned into risk strata to control for level of treatment in the micro agglomeration step. In addition, two other techniques were used in MASSC to introduce sufficient uncertainty for any person who attempted to identify an individual and his or her confidential responses. First, on a random basis, a sample of records was drawn, and variables were substituted from a similar donor record. Substitution introduces uncertainty about the identity of a record in the database. This process makes it difficult for an intruder to be certain that any record corresponds to a specific individual because some of the variables used to identify the record may have come from other individuals. Second, a portion of the records was randomly removed from the file to reduce the probability that any known respondent was in the public use file. Subsampling introduces further uncertainty about the presence of a target record in the database. The result is that there is a very small probability of identifying an individual from the file.

Substitution and subsampling were done while simultaneously constraining the resultant file to a minimal increase in bias and a minimal decrease in precision for numerous estimates of drug use prevalence across a number of domains. In addition, the weights on the final file were recalibrated to known totals from the full analytic file so as to minimize the decrease in precision owing to the two techniques. Under the MASSC framework, both disclosure risk and information loss are simultaneously controlled and measured.

A number of variables were reviewed after the above process was undergone in order to determine the impact of these techniques on the bias and precision of estimates compared with the full (i.e., restricted) file. These variables included both variables for which partial records were substituted, as well as other variables. In addition, the precision was studied for 340 combinations of 34 domains and 10 response variables (e.g., the combination of alcohol past month use in 12 to 17 age group). The ratio of the estimates from the full file and the public use file was calculated for each domain/response variable combination. For the 10 response variables, the average ratio over the 34 domains was within the 1.00 to 1.02 range. Similarly, to assess the decrease in precision, the standard error was compared between the public use file and the full file. For 9 of the 10 response variables, the average increase in standard error over the 34 domains was about 1 to 10 percent, with SEDFLAG (sedatives ever used) being the only exception, at about an 11 percent increase of the standard error.

These statistical disclosure limitation methods have been implemented in such a way that the public use file continues to be representative of civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States.

Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors

The sampling weights on the public use file were adjusted for subsampling and calibrated with respect to 45 demographic domains. A list of the domains can be found in Table 1. Survey analysis software can be used with these weights, along with the sample design variables VESTR and VEREP, to estimate various parameters and their standard errors. Tables 2 and 3 show prevalence estimates and their standard errors for demographic domains that were not included

in the calibration constraints. Table 2 shows the ratio of prevalence estimates and standard errors from the public use file subsample to the full sample for past month marijuana use, a relatively high prevalence drug. Table 3 shows the same ratios for past year heroin use, a relatively low prevalence drug. The results are shown for seven demographic domains. Two new weights for SPD and depression that were created in the 2004 NSDUH also were adjusted for subsampling, then calibrated in the public use file to allow analysis on mental health variables for adults aged 18 or older as well as depression data for all age groups.

Table 2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2004

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic Native American or Alaska Native	0.96	1.04
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.91	1.03
Non-Hispanic Asian	1.01	1.29
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	1.02	0.93
Household with Four Members	1.04	1.22
Household with Five Members	1.00	1.04
Household with Six or More Members	1.00	0.96

Note: *Ratio* = [*Public use file subsample estimate* / *Full sample estimate*].

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2004.

Table 3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2004

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic Native American or Alaska Native	1.16	1.20
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	.	.
Non-Hispanic Asian	.	.
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	1.16	1.08
Household with Four Members	1.09	1.19
Household with Five Members	0.99	1.11
Household with Six or More Members	1.08	0.89

Note: [1] *Ratio* = [*Public use file subsample estimate* / *Full sample estimate*].

[2] Missing cells are due to zero, or near zero observed prevalence rates in the respective Race/Hispanicity domains.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2004.

New and Corrected Data Since Last Release

Since the release of the previous version of the 2004 Public Use Data File and Codebook on February 6, 2015, a number of variables have been added (see Table 4).

Table 4. Variables Added to the 2004 Public Use Data File and Codebook

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEADA	YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YHLTMDE	YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEHPRX	YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEHPO	YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDERXO2	YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEHARX	YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHSVTYP	TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHSVNO	NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHTXAND	PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLMNT3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLTHER3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLDOC3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLCLNC3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLDTMT3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLSCHL3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLOTH3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR
RECODED DRUG USE	CIG1PACK	SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)

(continued)

Table 4. Variables Added to the 2004 Public Use Data File and Codebook (continued)

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCALNIL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCILNAL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXALNOIL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXILNOAL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR

For the sake of consistency with other variables, a modification was made to two variables for missing and legitimate skip values (see Table 5).

Table 5. Variables Updated in the 2004 Public Use Data File and Codebook

Module	Variable Updated	Label
NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS	EDUCATN2	WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN
EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE	JBSTATR2	WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

The codebook section titled Selected Unedited Variables has been dropped. It was determined that the raw variables contained in this section provided no analytic value because edited versions exist on the data file. Additionally, the appendix titled Recoded Adult Mental Health: Serious Psychological Distress Variable Documentation has been renamed as Recoded Mental Health.

IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, QUESTID2, is a unique record identifier within a particular study year. The IDs may be repeated in other study years, so analysts should always consider the study year when using the QUESTID2.

It should be noted that this variable was referred to as QUESTID in 2002 - 2005 public use data files released prior to 2015. This variable has the same values as the previous version of QUESTID with a '0' added to the beginning to make the length consistent with QUESTID2 in years 2006 and later.

QUESTID2 Len : 7 RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

FILEDATE Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS

TOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CIGEVER Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	32237	57.98
2 = No	23365	42.02

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

CIGOFRSM Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Definitely Yes	21	0.04
2 = Probably Yes	165	0.30
3 = Probably Not	1837	3.30
4 = Definitely Not	10746	19.33
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42820	77.01

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

CIGWILYR Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Definitely Yes	21	0.04
2 = Probably Yes	153	0.28
3 = Probably Not	1770	3.18
4 = Definitely Not	10822	19.46
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42820	77.01

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	31840	57.26
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	228	0.41
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	146	0.26
997 = REFUSED	23	0.04

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG04a, CG04b, CG04c, CG04d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	2139	3.85
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	263	0.47
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	137	0.25
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
9994 = DON'T KNOW	151	0.27
9997 = REFUSED	27	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	150	0.27
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29370	52.82

CIGMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	172	0.31
2 = February	103	0.19
3 = March	161	0.29
4 = April	134	0.24
5 = May	160	0.29
6 = June	250	0.45
7 = July	262	0.47
8 = August	163	0.29
9 = September	154	0.28
10 = October	166	0.30
11 = November	149	0.27
12 = December	112	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	262	0.47
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	137	0.25
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	301	0.54
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	151	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29370	52.82

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days - that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	15086	27.13
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3240	5.83
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	2970	5.34
4 = More than 3 years ago	10554	18.98
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	11	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	10	0.02
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	179	0.32
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	185	0.33
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

CIG30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	14956	26.90
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	115	0.21
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

CG30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	9	0.02
2 = 3 to 5 days	18	0.03
3 = 6 to 9 days	13	0.02
4 = 10 to 19 days	28	0.05
5 = 20 to 29 days	15	0.03
6 = All 30 days	38	0.07
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	14956	26.90

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

CIG30AV Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than one cigarette per day	1586	2.85
2 = 1 cigarette per day	1724	3.10
3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day	4040	7.27
4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)	3776	6.79
5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)	2907	5.23
6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)	704	1.27
7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)	328	0.59
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CIG30BR2 Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
101 = Basic	445	0.80
102 = Benson & Hedges	89	0.16
103 = Cambridge	7	0.01
104 = Camel	1620	2.91
105 = Capri	65	0.12
106 = Carlton	17	0.03
107 = Doral	269	0.48
109 = GPC	148	0.27
110 = Kent	7	0.01
111 = Kool	378	0.68
112 = Marlboro	7255	13.05
113 = Merit	30	0.05
114 = Misty	91	0.16
115 = Monarch	64	0.12
116 = Montclair	8	0.01
117 = More	11	0.02
118 = Newport	2379	4.28
119 = Pall Mall	121	0.22
120 = Parliament	377	0.68
121 = Private Label	16	0.03
122 = Salem	182	0.33
123 = Vantage	22	0.04
124 = Viceroy	28	0.05
125 = Virginia Slims	166	0.30
126 = Winston	191	0.34
130 = Best Value	15	0.03
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)	19	0.03
137 = Eve	7	0.01
141 = L & M	3	0.01
142 = Lucky Strike	11	0.02
144 = Maverick	4	0.01
147 = Old Gold	20	0.04
148 = Players	5	0.01
152 = Saratoga	3	0.01
158 = Top (roll-your-own)	24	0.04
160 = True	6	0.01
161 = American Spirit	71	0.13
164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)	5	0.01
171 = Checkers	3	0.01
172 = Cimmarron	5	0.01
173 = Clove; brand unspecified	8	0.01
175 = Djarum cigarettes	33	0.06
176 = Drum rolling tobacco	5	0.01
177 = Du Maurier	3	0.01
178 = Dunhill cigarettes	9	0.02
179 = Eagle	5	0.01
180 = Export A	3	0.01
184 = Gauloises	5	0.01
190 = Jacks	12	0.02
193 = Kamel Red	3	0.01
196 = Mainstreet	4	0.01
199 = Meridian	3	0.01
404 = Black & Mild	27	0.05
419 = Phillies	3	0.01
423 = Swisher Sweets	8	0.01
443 = Cohiba	3	0.01
492 = Primetime	4	0.01
1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes	7	0.01
1010 = Rothman	3	0.01
1011 = Sampoerna	9	0.02
1017 = Sundance	5	0.01
1018 = USA Gold	139	0.25
1020 = Waves	4	0.01
1021 = Yours	4	0.01
1022 = Bailey	4	0.01
1023 = Sport	7	0.01
1027 = Mustang	3	0.01
1029 = Tourney	17	0.03

1035 = Cherokee	4	0.01
1037 = DTC	7	0.01
1041 = Sonoma	3	0.01
1048 = Carnival	14	0.03
1050 = USA	22	0.04
1061 = Signature	4	0.01
1064 = Seneca; company unspecified	14	0.03
1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)	3	0.01
1082 = Tahoe	7	0.01
1083 = Liggett Select	31	0.06
1086 = Smoker Friendly Cigarettes	4	0.01
1092 = Native	4	0.01
1093 = Roger	9	0.02
1094 = Shield	6	0.01
1106 = Niagara	3	0.01
1110 = Eclipse	4	0.01
1112 = Kentucky's Best	9	0.02
1123 = CT	8	0.01
1126 = GT-One	24	0.04
1134 = Bronco	25	0.04
1138 = Tucson	6	0.01
1139 = 305's	11	0.02
1147 = Westport	3	0.01
1166 = Davidoff cigarettes	3	0.01
1179 = Quest	3	0.01
1184 = Sky Dancer	10	0.02
1198 = Homer	4	0.01
1211 = Echo	8	0.01
1212 = Euro	8	0.01
1214 = Midnight Special (roll-your-own)	4	0.01
1219 = Brave, The	8	0.01
1221 = Cheyenne	3	0.01
1999 = Other cigarette brand or unspecified	158	0.28
4999 = Other cigar/cigarillo brand or unspecified	14	0.03
5999 = Other pipe tobacco brand or unspecified	1	0.00
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
9994 = DON'T KNOW	94	0.17
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

CIG30TYP Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	**Pct**
1 = Lights	7255	13.05
2 = Ultra Lights	1267	2.28
3 = Full Flavor	6384	11.48
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	150	0.27

NOTE: Prior to 2004, the question corresponding to CIG30MEN asked whether respondents smoked menthol or regular cigarettes most often. In 2004, the question was changed to the yes/no question shown below, but the variable name stayed as CIG30MEN. This change in question content does not affect trend comparisons for 2004 onward. However, data in CIG30MEN for 2004 onward are not likely to be comparable with data in CIG30MEN for 2002 and 2003.

Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past
30 days menthol?

CIG30MEN Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5019	9.03
2 = No	9860	17.73
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	73	0.13
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	150	0.27

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

CIG30RO2 Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1659	2.98
2 = No	13415	24.13
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

CIGDLYMO Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8189	14.73
2 = No	15830	28.47
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	8203	14.75
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

CIGAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	16281	29.28
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	82	0.15
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY)	15830	28.47

NOTE: For respondents whose age at initiation of daily cigarette use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG16Y1, CG16Y2, CG16M1, CG16M2, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGDLYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	1025	1.84
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	42	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	79	0.14
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
9994 = DON'T KNOW	85	0.15
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30967	55.69

CIGDLMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	122	0.22
2 = February	80	0.14
3 = March	94	0.17
4 = April	73	0.13
5 = May	82	0.15
6 = June	119	0.21
7 = July	71	0.13
8 = August	87	0.16
9 = September	71	0.13
10 = October	82	0.15
11 = November	56	0.10
12 = December	35	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	42	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	79	0.14
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	136	0.24
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30967	55.69

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

CIG100LF Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10816	19.45
2 = No	14116	25.39
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	7220	12.99
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	80	0.14
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01

These next questions are about your use of snuff, sometimes called dip. Snuff is a finely ground form of tobacco that usually comes in a container called a tin. You can use snuff by placing a pinch or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or between your cheek and gum. Snuff can also be inhaled through the nose. Snuff is sold in both loose form or in ready-to-use packets.

Have you ever used snuff, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

SNFEVER Len : 2 EVER USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7718	13.88
2 = No	47850	86.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

How old were you the first time you used snuff?

SNUFTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	7532	13.55
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	98	0.18
991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47850	86.06
994 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.12
997 = REFUSED	25	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SNUFYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	813	1.46
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	103	0.19
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	50	0.09
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47850	86.06
9994 = DON'T KNOW	72	0.13
9997 = REFUSED	25	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	95	0.17
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6594	11.86

SNUFMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	80	0.14
2 = February	63	0.11
3 = March	64	0.12
4 = April	52	0.09
5 = May	56	0.10
6 = June	70	0.13
7 = July	87	0.16
8 = August	67	0.12
9 = September	56	0.10
10 = October	69	0.12
11 = November	50	0.09
12 = December	47	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	102	0.18
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47850	86.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	120	0.22
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	96	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6594	11.86

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from DATEFILL up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used snuff, even once?

How long has it been since you last used snuff?

SNFREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	1693	3.04
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	929	1.67
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	996	1.79
4 = More than 3 years ago	3944	7.09
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	1	0.00
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	2	0.00
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	76	0.14
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47850	86.06
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, on how many days did you use snuff?

SNF30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1676	3.01
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47850	86.06
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6021	10.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used snuff during the past 30 days?

SN30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	5	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days	1	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days	4	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days	4	0.01
6 = All 30 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47850	86.06
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6021	10.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1676	3.01

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SNF30BR2 Len : 4 SNUFF BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
206 = Levi Garrett	6	0.01
208 = Red Man	9	0.02
301 = Copenhagen	459	0.83
302 = Gold River	6	0.01
304 = Hawken	16	0.03
305 = Kodiak	157	0.28
306 = Redwood	9	0.02
307 = Silver Creek	12	0.02
308 = Skoal	710	1.28
309 = Timber Wolf	113	0.20
312 = Cougar	3	0.01
313 = Dental	3	0.01
316 = Red Seal	49	0.09
317 = Rooster	5	0.01
326 = Kayak	3	0.01
332 = Grizzly	78	0.14
338 = Longhorn	3	0.01
2999 = Other chewing tobacco brand or unspecified	2	0.00
3999 = Other snuff brand or unspecified	33	0.06
7999 = Not a tobacco product	2	0.00
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47850	86.06
9993 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6021	10.83
9994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06

The next questions are only about chewing tobacco.

Chewing tobacco is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you ever used chewing tobacco, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CHEWEVER Len : 2 EVER USED CHEW EVEN ONCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6531	11.75
2 = No	49063	88.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01

How old were you the first time you used chewing tobacco?

CHEWTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CHEW

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	6403	11.52
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	65	0.12
991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	49063	88.24
994 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CHEWYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	543	0.98
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	77	0.14
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	19	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	49063	88.24
9994 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.10
9997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5793	10.42

CHEWMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	57	0.10
2 = February	37	0.07
3 = March	46	0.08
4 = April	28	0.05
5 = May	42	0.08
6 = June	48	0.09
7 = July	67	0.12
8 = August	37	0.07
9 = September	42	0.08
10 = October	44	0.08
11 = November	37	0.07
12 = December	24	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	76	0.14
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	49063	88.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	89	0.16
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5793	10.42

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

CHEWREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEWING TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	823	1.48
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	718	1.29
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	946	1.70
4 = More than 3 years ago	3939	7.08
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	2	0.00
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	1	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	52	0.09
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	49063	88.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

CHW30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	816	1.47
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	49063	88.24
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5705	10.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

CH30EST Len : 2 PAST 30 DAY ESTIMATE OF CHEWING TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	4	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	49063	88.24
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5705	10.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	816	1.47

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CHW30BR2 Len : 4 CHEW BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
201 = Beech-Nut	83	0.15
202 = Chattanooga Chew	17	0.03
203 = Day's Work	5	0.01
204 = Granger	7	0.01
206 = Levi Garrett	159	0.29
207 = Red Fox	10	0.02
208 = Red Man	254	0.46
209 = Taylors Pride	17	0.03
211 = Work Horse	3	0.01
222 = Morgan's	3	0.01
225 = Trophy	3	0.01
230 = Stoker chewing tobacco	3	0.01
301 = Copenhagen	49	0.09
305 = Kodiak	19	0.03
308 = Skoal	99	0.18
309 = Timber Wolf	7	0.01
316 = Red Seal	5	0.01
332 = Grizzly	15	0.03
2999 = Other chewing tobacco brand or unspecified	48	0.09
3999 = Other snuff brand or unspecified	8	0.01
7999 = Not a tobacco product	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	49063	88.24
9993 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5705	10.26
9994 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02

NOTE: The variables SLTTRY, SLTYFU, SLTMFU, SLTREC, and SLT30BR2 are recoded variables for the use of any smokeless tobacco product (either chewing tobacco or snuff). These variables were recoded from CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY, CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU, CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU, CHEWREC, SNFREC, CHW30BR2, and SNF30BR2. The variable SLT30FAV refers to the brand of smokeless tobacco used most often, and was recoded from Questions CG33a through CG33d.

SLTTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	9485	17.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	45810	82.39
994 = DON'T KNOW	98	0.18
997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	161	0.29

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d, CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SLTYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	938	1.69
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	96	0.17
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	50	0.09
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	45810	82.39
9994 = DON'T KNOW	102	0.18
9997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	175	0.31
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8401	15.11

SLTMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	99	0.18
2 = February	69	0.12
3 = March	77	0.14
4 = April	48	0.09
5 = May	68	0.12
6 = June	83	0.15
7 = July	103	0.19
8 = August	70	0.13
9 = September	69	0.12
10 = October	81	0.15
11 = November	62	0.11
12 = December	51	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	96	0.17
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	45810	82.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	144	0.26
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8401	15.11

SLTREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2036	3.66
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1115	2.01
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1242	2.23
4 = More than 3 years ago	5157	9.27
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	4	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	3	0.01
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	94	0.17
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	104	0.19
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	45810	82.39
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	32	0.06

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SLT30BR2 Len : 4 SMKLSS TOB BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
201 = Beech-Nut	28	0.05
202 = Chattanooga Chew	9	0.02
203 = Day's Work	3	0.01
204 = Granger	4	0.01
206 = Levi Garrett	78	0.14
207 = Red Fox	4	0.01
208 = Red Man	118	0.21
209 = Taylors Pride	11	0.02
222 = Morgan's	3	0.01
225 = Trophy	3	0.01
230 = Stoker chewing tobacco	3	0.01
301 = Copenhagen	466	0.84
302 = Gold River	5	0.01
304 = Hawken	15	0.03
305 = Kodiak	163	0.29
306 = Redwood	7	0.01
307 = Silver Creek	12	0.02
308 = Skoal	751	1.35
309 = Timber Wolf	110	0.20
312 = Cougar	4	0.01
316 = Red Seal	50	0.09
317 = Rooster	6	0.01
326 = Kayak	4	0.01
332 = Grizzly	87	0.16
338 = Longhorn	3	0.01
2999 = Other chewing tobacco brand or unspecified	27	0.05
3999 = Other snuff brand or unspecified	35	0.06
7999 = Not a tobacco product	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	45810	82.39
9993 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7712	13.87
9994 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.09

SLT30FAV Len : 2 WHICH BRAND CHEW OR SNUFF USED MOST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Brand reported from CHW30BR2	462	0.83
2 = Brand reported from SNF30BR2	1566	2.82
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	45810	82.39
93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7712	13.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CIGAREVR Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	18380	33.06
2 = No	37209	66.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

CIGARTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 67	17935	32.26
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	206	0.37
991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	37209	66.92
994 = DON'T KNOW	231	0.42
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG35a, CG35b, CG35c, CG35d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGARYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	2417	4.35
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	261	0.47
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	143	0.26
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	37209	66.92
9994 = DON'T KNOW	237	0.43
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15199	27.34

CIGARMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	182	0.33
2 = February	129	0.23
3 = March	192	0.35
4 = April	166	0.30
5 = May	187	0.34
6 = June	297	0.53
7 = July	287	0.52
8 = August	197	0.35
9 = September	164	0.29
10 = October	152	0.27
11 = November	149	0.27
12 = December	121	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	257	0.46
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	143	0.26
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	37209	66.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	425	0.76
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15199	27.34

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

CIGARREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	4151	7.47
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3848	6.92
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	3741	6.73
4 = More than 3 years ago	6300	11.33
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	9	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	14	0.03
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	141	0.25
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	172	0.31
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	37209	66.92
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.02

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

CGR30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	4113	7.40
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	37209	66.92
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14202	25.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

CI30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	11	0.02
2 = 3 to 5 days	11	0.02
3 = 6 to 9 days	6	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days	6	0.01
6 = All 30 days	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	37209	66.92
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14202	25.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4113	7.40

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CGR30BR2 Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
112 = Marlboro	43	0.08
401 = Antonio y Cleopatra	28	0.05
402 = Backwoods	138	0.25
403 = Bering	9	0.02
404 = Black & Mild	1312	2.36
405 = Captain Black	19	0.03
407 = Cuesta-Rey	9	0.02
408 = Dutch Masters	113	0.20
409 = El Producto	11	0.02
410 = Erik Filter	4	0.01
411 = Garcia y Vega	128	0.23
412 = Havatampa	32	0.06
413 = King Edward	42	0.08
414 = La Corona	15	0.03
415 = Little Nippers	4	0.01
416 = Macanudos	137	0.25
417 = Muriel	16	0.03
418 = Partagas	18	0.03
419 = Phillies	297	0.53
422 = Roi-Tan	4	0.01
423 = Swisher Sweets	784	1.41
424 = Tijuana Smalls	16	0.03
425 = Universal	4	0.01
426 = White Owl	90	0.16
428 = Winchester	18	0.03
429 = Al Capone	20	0.04
431 = Arturo Fuente	25	0.04
432 = Ashton	3	0.01
443 = Cohiba	67	0.12
448 = Cuban; brand unspecified	57	0.10
452 = Don Diego	4	0.01
464 = H. Upmann	5	0.01
465 = Habana/Havana; brand unspecified	15	0.03
476 = La Gloria Cubana	5	0.01
486 = Montecristo	16	0.03
488 = Optimo	9	0.02
490 = Padron	6	0.01
492 = Primetime	23	0.04
494 = Punch	16	0.03
496 = Romeo y Julieta	51	0.09
497 = Royal Jamaica	3	0.01
1999 = Other cigarette brand or unspecified	5	0.01
4005 = Thompson	8	0.01
4016 = Dominican; brand unspecified	4	0.01
4045 = Havana Honey	5	0.01
4050 = Fuente	5	0.01
4054 = Acid	13	0.02
4064 = Djarum cigarillos	3	0.01
4083 = C.A.O.	4	0.01
4084 = Tatiana	3	0.01
4110 = Drew Estates	3	0.01
4209 = Heaven	3	0.01
4999 = Other cigar/cigarillo brand or unspecified	289	0.52
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	37209	66.92
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14202	25.54
9994 = DON'T KNOW	180	0.32
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

PIPEVER Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5191	9.34
2 = No	50402	90.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

PIPE30DY Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	481	0.87
2 = No	4708	8.47
91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO	50402	90.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02

ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink," we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

ALCEVER Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	40650	73.11
2 = No	14938	26.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

ALCTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 85	40024	71.98
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	130	0.23
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
994 = DON'T KNOW	427	0.77
997 = REFUSED	74	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions AL02a, AL02b, AL02c, AL02d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ALCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	4245	7.63
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	406	0.73
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	231	0.42
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
9994 = DON'T KNOW	439	0.79
9997 = REFUSED	74	0.13
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35253	63.40

ALCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	484	0.87
2 = February	188	0.34
3 = March	244	0.44
4 = April	232	0.42
5 = May	301	0.54
6 = June	422	0.76
7 = July	493	0.89
8 = August	312	0.56
9 = September	279	0.50
10 = October	297	0.53
11 = November	261	0.47
12 = December	443	0.80
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	405	0.73
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	231	0.42
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	712	1.28
97 = REFUSED	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35253	63.40

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

ALCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	24569	44.19
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	8910	16.02
3 = More than 12 months ago	6474	11.64
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	352	0.63
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	334	0.60
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02

ALCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	33447	60.15
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	119	0.21
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6474	11.64
994 = DON'T KNOW	222	0.40
997 = REFUSED	59	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	343	0.62

ALTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	7	0.01
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.	250	0.45
3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55344	99.54

ALFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	858	1.54
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54744	98.46

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

ALBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	10783	19.39
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	11895	21.39
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	10477	18.84
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	45	0.08
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	87	0.16
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	322	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	117	0.21
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6474	11.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	81	0.15
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	343	0.62

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

ALDAYPYR Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 366	10764	19.36
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	70	0.13
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	153	0.28
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6474	11.64
994 = DON'T KNOW	118	0.21
997 = REFUSED	36	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	392	0.71
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	22657	40.75

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	11925	21.45
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	24	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	49	0.09
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6474	11.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	165	0.30
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	443	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	21543	38.75

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	10758	19.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6474	11.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	219	0.39
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	443	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	22689	40.81

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

ALCDAYS Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	24226	43.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	472	0.85
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	15384	27.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	140	0.25
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	404	0.73

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

AL30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	54	0.10
2 = 3 to 5 days	31	0.06
3 = 6 to 9 days	24	0.04
4 = 10 to 19 days	24	0.04
5 = 20 to 29 days	4	0.01
6 = All 30 days	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	15384	27.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	880	1.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24219	43.56

ALDYSFG Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or DR5DAY	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55592	99.98

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

NODR30A Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 90	23157	41.65
975 = AT LEAST 5 Logically assigned	999	1.80
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	253	0.46
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	15384	27.67
994 = DON'T KNOW	121	0.22
997 = REFUSED	46	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	704	1.27

During the past 30 days, that is since [FILL DATE], on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

DR5DAY Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	23933	43.04
80 = NO OCCAS OF 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn	54	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	253	0.46
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	15384	27.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	256	0.46
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	704	1.27

MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

MJEVER Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	22403	40.29
2 = No	33169	59.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

MJAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	22232	39.98
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	60	0.11
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
994 = DON'T KNOW	97	0.17
997 = REFUSED	37	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions MJ03a, MJ03b, MJ03c, MJ03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

MJYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	2059	3.70
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	214	0.38
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	113	0.20
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
9994 = DON'T KNOW	105	0.19
9997 = REFUSED	40	0.07
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19894	35.78

MJMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	194	0.35
2 = February	125	0.22
3 = March	144	0.26
4 = April	154	0.28
5 = May	135	0.24
6 = June	240	0.43
7 = July	232	0.42
8 = August	153	0.28
9 = September	137	0.25
10 = October	164	0.29
11 = November	133	0.24
12 = December	96	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	212	0.38
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	113	0.20
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	250	0.45
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19894	35.78

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

MJREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	5326	9.58
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	4000	7.19
3 = More than 12 months ago	12675	22.80
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	200	0.36
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	200	0.36
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

MJYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	9304	16.73
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	122	0.22
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
994 = DON'T KNOW	79	0.14
997 = REFUSED	46	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37

MRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	13	0.02
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.	208	0.37
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55381	99.60

MJFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	431	0.78
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55171	99.22

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

MRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	3136	5.64
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	2409	4.33
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	3685	6.63
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	21	0.04
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	29	0.05
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	84	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	122	0.22
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

MRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 366	3758	6.76
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	21	0.04
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	58	0.10
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
994 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
997 = REFUSED	38	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	308	0.55
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5537	9.96

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	2422	4.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	27	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	21	0.04
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	302	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6894	12.40

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	3124	5.62
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	74	0.13
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	79	0.14
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	255	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6180	11.11

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

MJDAY30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	5275	9.49
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	87	0.16
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16675	29.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	322	0.58

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

MR30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	9	0.02
2 = 3 to 5 days	9	0.02
3 = 6 to 9 days	6	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days	8	0.01
5 = 20 to 29 days	6	0.01
6 = All 30 days	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	16675	29.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	409	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5274	9.49

COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

COCEVER Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6746	12.13
2 = No	48839	87.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

COCAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	6669	11.99
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
994 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CC03a, CC03b, CC03c, CC03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

COCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	812	1.46
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	91	0.16
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	92	0.17
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
9994 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
9997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5687	10.23

COCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	81	0.15
2 = February	59	0.11
3 = March	77	0.14
4 = April	53	0.10
5 = May	52	0.09
6 = June	83	0.15
7 = July	70	0.13
8 = August	46	0.08
9 = September	57	0.10
10 = October	61	0.11
11 = November	65	0.12
12 = December	49	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	91	0.16
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	108	0.19
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5687	10.23

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

COCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	595	1.07
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1257	2.26
3 = More than 12 months ago	4720	8.49
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	49	0.09
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	77	0.14
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	27	0.05
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	21	0.04
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

COCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1884	3.39
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4720	8.49
994 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	118	0.21

CCTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55589	99.98

CCFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	127	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55475	99.77

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CCBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	240	0.43
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	422	0.76
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	1148	2.06
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	3	0.01
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	4	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	5	0.01
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11)	29	0.05
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12)	19	0.03
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13)	24	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4720	8.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	118	0.21

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

CCDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1176	2.12
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	22	0.04
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4720	8.49
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	129	0.23
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	695	1.25

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	442	0.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4720	8.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1435	2.58

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	266	0.48
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4720	8.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	128	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1616	2.91

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

COCUS30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	589	1.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5998	10.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	138	0.25

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

CC30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	3	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5998	10.79
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	160	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	589	1.06

CRACK

The next questions are about "crack," that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used "crack?"

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CRKEVER Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1704	3.06
2 = No	5039	9.06
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2)	48839	87.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

How old were you the first time you used "crack?"

CRKAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	1677	3.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
994 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CK03a, CK03b, CK03c, CK03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CRKYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	188	0.34
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	26	0.05
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	13	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
9994 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1458	2.62

CRKMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	17	0.03
2 = February	12	0.02
3 = March	17	0.03
4 = April	15	0.03
5 = May	19	0.03
6 = June	19	0.03
7 = July	19	0.03
8 = August	13	0.02
9 = September	21	0.04
10 = October	13	0.02
11 = November	12	0.02
12 = December	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	26	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1458	2.62

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used "crack?"

CRAKREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	110	0.20
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	233	0.42
3 = More than 12 months ago	1330	2.39
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	10	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	21	0.04
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02

CRKYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	343	0.62
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1330	2.39
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06

CRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55598	99.99

CRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55567	99.94

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used "crack" during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	86	0.15
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	80	0.14
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	178	0.32
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1330	2.39
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use "crack?"

CRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	177	0.32
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1330	2.39
997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	36	0.06
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	166	0.30

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each month during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	80	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1330	2.39
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	36	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	263	0.47

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each week during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	86	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1330	2.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	36	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	257	0.46

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use "crack?"

CRKUS30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	110	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	1563	2.81
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	36	0.06

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used "crack" during the past 30 days?

CR30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	1563	2.81
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	110	0.20

HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

HEREVER Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	702	1.26
2 = No	54874	98.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

HERAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 4 - 46	695	1.25
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions HE03a, HE03b, HE03c, HE03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HERYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	88	0.16
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
9994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	593	1.07

HERMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	8	0.01
2 = February	7	0.01
3 = March	5	0.01
4 = April	7	0.01
5 = May	5	0.01
6 = June	9	0.02
7 = July	10	0.02
8 = August	8	0.01
9 = September	4	0.01
10 = October	10	0.02
11 = November	6	0.01
12 = December	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	593	1.07

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

HERREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	52	0.09
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	89	0.16
3 = More than 12 months ago	546	0.98
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	7	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04

HERYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	140	0.25
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	546	0.98
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	28	0.05

HRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	1	0.00
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55600	100.0

HRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55594	99.99

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	30	0.05
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	25	0.04
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	85	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	546	0.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	28	0.05

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

HRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 300	85	0.15
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	546	0.98
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55	0.10

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 29	25	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	546	0.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	115	0.21

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	546	0.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	110	0.20

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

HER30USE Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	50	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	635	1.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

HR30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	635	1.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50	0.09

HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called "acid"
PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine
Peyote
Mescaline
Psilocybin
"Ecstasy," also called MDMA

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called "acid"?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

LSD Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID")

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4919	8.85
2 = No	3309	5.95
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

PCP Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1265	2.28
2 = No	6962	12.52
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

PEYOTE Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	942	1.69
2 = No	7273	13.08
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

MESC Len : 2 EVER USED MESCALINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1339	2.41
2 = No	6864	12.34
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

PSILCY Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4697	8.45
2 = No	3455	6.21
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	33	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	77	0.14
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

ECSTASY Len : 2 EVER USED "ECSTASY" (MDMA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3691	6.64
2 = No	4530	8.15
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

HALNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1013	1.82
2 = No	7187	12.93
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.11
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02

HALNEWA Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
112 = Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	2	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
123 = Unisom <OTC>	1	0.00
124 = Yellow jackets	2	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	2	0.00
140 = Seldane	1	0.00
142 = Belladona	3	0.01
145 = Red devil(s)	2	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	2	0.00
177 = Bean	1	0.00
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.00
187 = Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	2	0.00
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.00
267 = Marezine	2	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	3	0.01
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
320 = Dextroamphetamine	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	22	0.04
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	4	0.01
339 = Amphetamines	2	0.00
348 = Crystal	2	0.00
355 = Crystal meth	5	0.01
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	2	0.00
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	2	0.00
423 = Percocet	4	0.01
427 = Darvocet	1	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	7	0.01
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids	8	0.01
502 = Spray paints	6	0.01
503 = Other aerosol sprays	4	0.01
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	6	0.01
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.00
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	8	0.01
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	3	0.01
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	19	0.03
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	8	0.01
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	1	0.00
519 = Helium	1	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint	1	0.00
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar	1	0.00
566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	2	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	4	0.01
601 = LSD ("acid")	73	0.13
603 = Mescaline	2	0.00
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	54	0.10
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	5	0.01
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	3	0.01
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	88	0.16
609 = Jimson weed	5	0.01
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	2	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	6	0.01
615 = Homemade drugs	2	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	14	0.03
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	8	0.01
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)	4	0.01
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	11	0.02
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	3	0.01
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane	3	0.01
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	3	0.01
637 = Purple haze	1	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace	6	0.01
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	38	0.07
660 = Toad, Toad licking	1	0.00

683 = Yage	1	0.00
695 = Angel's trumpet	2	0.00
698 = Nexus, 2C-B	8	0.01
701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
703 = Opium	16	0.03
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol	10	0.02
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	15	0.03
809 = Pills	2	0.00
824 = Steroids	1	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	17	0.03
834 = Loveboat	1	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC	13	0.02
857 = Wicki stick	1	0.00
876 = Glass	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	19	0.03
1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	19	0.03
1007 = Robitussin PM <OTC>	2	0.00
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	3	0.01
3024 = Yohimbe	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	13	0.02
4044 = Hydrocodone	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	5	0.01
5001 = Bleach	1	0.00
5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits	1	0.00
5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	1	0.00
5053 = Electronics cleaner	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	38	0.07
6037 = Fry	1	0.00
6043 = Salvia divinorum	36	0.06
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs	3	0.01
6047 = Water	1	0.00
6048 = Dex	2	0.00
6056 = Wet	2	0.00
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT	1	0.00
6064 = Marigold buttons	1	0.00
6074 = LSA	7	0.01
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	9	0.02
6095 = Super cool, Super kool	1	0.00
6100 = 2C-T-7, T7	6	0.01
6102 = Absinthe	8	0.01
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	3	0.01
6112 = 2C-T-2	1	0.00
6113 = Candy flip	1	0.00
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified	2	0.00
6115 = Foxy	6	0.01
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	4	0.01
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	1	0.00
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	1	0.00
6135 = 5-MeO-AMT	1	0.00
6136 = Spook	1	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	2	0.00
6140 = MIPT, N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine	1	0.00
6141 = DPT, Dipropyltryptamine	1	0.00
6143 = 2C-X	1	0.00
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	5	0.01
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	23	0.04
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	8	0.01
8163 = Ditropan	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
9997 = REFUSED	48	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	184	0.33
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7187	12.93

HALNEWB Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
123 = Unisom <OTC>	1	0.00
124 = Yellow jackets	1	0.00
142 = Belladona	1	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
187 = Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
267 = Marezine	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	1	0.00
339 = Amphetamines	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	2	0.00
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	1	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	2	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
528 = Whipped-cream can	1	0.00
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	6	0.01
603 = Mescaline	1	0.00
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	5	0.01
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	10	0.02
609 = Jimson weed	1	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	2	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	3	0.01
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	1	0.00
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)	2	0.00
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	1	0.00
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	2	0.00
636 = DOM, STP	1	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace	3	0.01
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	2	0.00
698 = Nexus, 2C-B	2	0.00
703 = Opium	2	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	3	0.01
804 = Hashish	1	0.00
824 = Steroids	1	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	4	0.01
834 = Loveboat	1	0.00
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC	4	0.01
852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	1	0.00
876 = Glass	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	2	0.00
900 = Not a drug	2	0.00
1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	3	0.01
4007 = Happy pills	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	2	0.00
6005 = Sassafras tea	1	0.00
6020 = Chocolate	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	14	0.03
6043 = Salvia divinorum	4	0.01
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.00
6047 = Water	1	0.00
6056 = Wet	1	0.00
6074 = LSA	1	0.00
6077 = San Pedro	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	2	0.00
6088 = Brugmansia	1	0.00
6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	1	0.00
6096 = Bananadine	1	0.00
6100 = 2C-T-7, T7	2	0.00
6102 = Absinthe	2	0.00
6103 = Ayahuasca	1	0.00
6112 = 2C-T-2	1	0.00
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified	1	0.00
6115 = Foxy	3	0.01
6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote	1	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	1	0.00
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	1	0.00

6139 = 2c-c, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine	1	0.00
6144 = DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	5	0.01
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	1	0.00
8132 = Liquid D-bol	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	916	1.65
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7187	12.93

HALNEWC Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	1	0.00
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
382 = Footballs, purple footballs	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	1	0.00
516 = Freon, refrigerant	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	2	0.00
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
609 = Jimson weed	1	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	1	0.00
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	1	0.00
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane	1	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace	2	0.00
698 = Nexus, 2C-B	2	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	2	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	3	0.01
852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	1	0.00
1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	3	0.01
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
6020 = Chocolate	1	0.00
6043 = Salvia divinorum	1	0.00
6077 = San Pedro	1	0.00
6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	1	0.00
6102 = Absinthe	1	0.00
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	1	0.00
6112 = 2C-T-2	1	0.00
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	1	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.00
8166 = White Girl	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1028	1.85
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7187	12.93

HALNEWD Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	2	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	2	0.00
6029 = DXM	2	0.00
6043 = Salvia divinorum	2	0.00
6074 = LSA	1	0.00
6115 = Foxy	2	0.00
6137 = Harmaline	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1054	1.90
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7187	12.93

HALNEWE Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
215 = Vistaril	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.00
3024 = Yohimbe	1	0.00
6118 = Adrenochrome	1	0.00
6141 = DPT, Dipropyltryptamine	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1065	1.92
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7187	12.93

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

HALLAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	7998	14.38
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	32	0.06
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
994 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.09
997 = REFUSED	29	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS03a, LS03b,LS03c, LS03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HALYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	886	1.59
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	110	0.20
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	107	0.19
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
9994 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
9997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6923	12.45

HALMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	82	0.15
2 = February	71	0.13
3 = March	79	0.14
4 = April	74	0.13
5 = May	56	0.10
6 = June	88	0.16
7 = July	96	0.17
8 = August	61	0.11
9 = September	51	0.09
10 = October	64	0.12
11 = November	53	0.10
12 = December	60	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	107	0.19
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	107	0.19
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	97	0.17
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	166	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6923	12.45

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

HALLREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	433	0.78
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1315	2.37
3 = More than 12 months ago	6089	10.95
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	80	0.14
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	150	0.27
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	16	0.03
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	21	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

NOTE: The variables HALYRTOT, HLBSTWAY, HLDAYPYR, HLDAYPMO, and HLDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy.

HALYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1819	3.27
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	27	0.05
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
994 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56

HLTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	1	0.00
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55598	99.99

HLFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED HALYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55496	99.81

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HLBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	175	0.31
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	279	0.50
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	1356	2.44
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	3	0.01
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	3	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	27	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

HLDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 200	1373	2.47
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	22	0.04
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
994 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	454	0.82

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	280	0.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	336	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1543	2.78

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	171	0.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	338	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1648	2.96

NOTE: The variables HAL30USE and HL30EST incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 30 days ago but subsequently reported use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy in the past 30 days.

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

HAL30USE Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	434	0.78
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7425	13.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	368	0.66

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

HL30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	5	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days	1	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days	1	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days	1	0.00
6 = All 30 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7425	13.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	397	0.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	433	0.78

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

LSDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 45	4842	8.71
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED LSD	50641	91.08
994 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
997 = REFUSED	29	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS06, LS07,LS08, LS09, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

LSDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	219	0.39
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	26	0.05
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED LSD	50641	91.08
9994 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
9997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4590	8.26

LSDMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	37	0.07
2 = February	18	0.03
3 = March	23	0.04
4 = April	18	0.03
5 = May	13	0.02
6 = June	19	0.03
7 = July	18	0.03
8 = August	10	0.02
9 = September	11	0.02
10 = October	15	0.03
11 = November	15	0.03
12 = December	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	25	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED LSD	50641	91.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4590	8.26

How long has it been since you last used LSD?

LSDREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	61	0.11
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	237	0.43
3 = More than 12 months ago	4561	8.20
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	17	0.03
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	46	0.08
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED LSD	50641	91.08
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.06

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

PCPAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	1223	2.20
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED PCP	54294	97.65
994 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
997 = REFUSED	18	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS12, LS13,LS14, LS15, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

PCPYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	102	0.18
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	20	0.04
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PCP	54294	97.65
9994 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
9997 = REFUSED	18	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1103	1.98

PCPMFU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	10	0.02
2 = February	5	0.01
3 = March	4	0.01
4 = April	9	0.02
5 = May	9	0.02
6 = June	10	0.02
7 = July	12	0.02
8 = August	8	0.01
9 = September	7	0.01
10 = October	12	0.02
11 = November	4	0.01
12 = December	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	20	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PCP	54294	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1103	1.98

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

PCPREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	18	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	85	0.15
3 = More than 12 months ago	1126	2.03
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	8	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED PCP	54294	97.65
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06

Now think only about "Ecstasy." How old were you the first time you used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

ECSAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 5 - 48	3651	6.57
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	51862	93.27
994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS18, LS19, LS20, LS21, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ECSYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	514	0.92
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	46	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	35	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	51862	93.27
9994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3039	5.47

ECSMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	57	0.10
2 = February	38	0.07
3 = March	49	0.09
4 = April	29	0.05
5 = May	34	0.06
6 = June	45	0.08
7 = July	51	0.09
8 = August	34	0.06
9 = September	39	0.07
10 = October	41	0.07
11 = November	27	0.05
12 = December	41	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	47	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	35	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	51862	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3039	5.47

How long has it been since you last used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

ECSREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	187	0.34
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	635	1.14
3 = More than 12 months ago	2777	4.99
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	10	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	81	0.15
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	51862	93.27
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08

INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good. We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally - such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline.

The questions use the term "inhalant" to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush"
Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid
Gasoline or lighter fluid
Glue, shoe polish, or toluene
Halothane, ether, or other paint solvents
Lighter gases, such as butane or propane
Nitrous oxide or "whippets"
Spray paints
Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush" for kicks or to get high?

AMYLNIT Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1603	2.88
2 = No	5165	9.29
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

CLEFLU Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	821	1.48
2 = No	5924	10.65
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

GAS Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1495	2.69
2 = No	5282	9.50
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

GLUE Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1572	2.83
2 = No	5204	9.36
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

ETHER Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	339	0.61
2 = No	6439	11.58
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

SOLVENT Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	735	1.32
2 = No	6049	10.88
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

LGAS Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	463	0.83
2 = No	6324	11.37
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or whippets for kicks or to get high?

NITOXID Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS"

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3195	5.75
2 = No	3578	6.44
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

SPPAINT Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	962	1.73
2 = No	5815	10.46
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

AEROS Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	967	1.74
2 = No	5803	10.44
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

INHNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	667	1.20
2 = No	6106	10.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

INHNEWA Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	10	0.02
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids	7	0.01
502 = Spray paints	2	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays	34	0.06
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	19	0.03
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.00
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	3	0.01
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	2	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	8	0.01
509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids	1	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	35	0.06
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	146	0.26
516 = Freon, refrigerant	29	0.05
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover	16	0.03
519 = Helium	29	0.05
520 = Old paint, paint	1	0.00
521 = Propane	1	0.00
523 = Matches	1	0.00
524 = White-Out	27	0.05
526 = Nail polish	20	0.04
528 = Whipped-cream can	20	0.04
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar	1	0.00
534 = Deodorant	5	0.01
539 = Scotch-Gard	2	0.00
540 = PAM	10	0.02
543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen	1	0.00
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	3	0.01
560 = Laundry detergent, soap	1	0.00
567 = Pertussin spray	1	0.00
587 = Mineral ice	1	0.00
588 = Antifreeze	1	0.00
590 = Canned air, compressed air	2	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	82	0.15
594 = Starting fluid	1	0.00
598 = Ethylene dichloride	1	0.00
599 = Potpourri	1	0.00
702 = Heroin	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	5	0.01
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	3	0.01
809 = Pills	1	0.00
3047 = Sudafed <OTC>	1	0.00
5001 = Bleach	1	0.00
5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits	3	0.01
5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	1	0.00
5042 = Fuels other than gasoline	1	0.00
5044 = Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	2	0.00
5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified	1	0.00
5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	1	0.00
5052 = Silly String	1	0.00
5053 = Electronics cleaner	1	0.00
5069 = Febreze	1	0.00
5070 = Silicone	1	0.00
5071 = Purell	1	0.00
6136 = Spook	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	10	0.02
8170 = Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
9997 = REFUSED	27	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	108	0.19
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6106	10.98

INHNEWB Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids	1	0.00
502 = Spray paints	1	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays	6	0.01
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	2	0.00
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	1	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	8	0.01
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	21	0.04
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover	2	0.00
519 = Helium	1	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint	2	0.00
524 = White-Out	5	0.01
525 = Butane	1	0.00
526 = Nail polish	8	0.01
528 = Whipped-cream can	1	0.00
540 = PAM	1	0.00
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	3	0.01
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	8	0.01
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified	1	0.00
8056 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC>	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	612	1.10
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6106	10.98

INHNEWC Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
502 = Spray paints	1	0.00
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	1	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	5	0.01
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover	2	0.00
524 = White-Out	2	0.00
540 = PAM	1	0.00
8016 = Icy hot <OTC>	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	677	1.22
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6106	10.98

INHNEWD Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	1	0.00
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	2	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint	1	0.00
573 = Furniture polish	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	686	1.23
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6106	10.98

INHNEWE Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	2	0.00
573 = Furniture polish	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	688	1.24
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6106	10.98

The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, SPPAINT, AEROS, or INHNOLST. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

INHEVER Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6718	12.08
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	6397	11.50
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	64	0.12
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
994 = DON'T KNOW	180	0.32
997 = REFUSED	78	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions IN03a, IN03b,IN03c, IN03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

INHYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	894	1.61
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	197	0.35
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	63	0.11
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
9994 = DON'T KNOW	188	0.34
9997 = REFUSED	81	0.15
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5295	9.52

INHMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	75	0.13
2 = February	57	0.10
3 = March	82	0.15
4 = April	66	0.12
5 = May	58	0.10
6 = June	81	0.15
7 = July	90	0.16
8 = August	53	0.10
9 = September	62	0.11
10 = October	75	0.13
11 = November	61	0.11
12 = December	39	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	195	0.35
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	63	0.11
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	280	0.50
97 = REFUSED	84	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	91	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5295	9.52

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	324	0.58
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	911	1.64
3 = More than 12 months ago	5203	9.36
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	30	0.05
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	249	0.45
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16

INHYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 360	1223	2.20
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.03
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
994 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61

INTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55597	99.99

INFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED INHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	144	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55458	99.74

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

INBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	197	0.35
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	250	0.45
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	757	1.36
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	8	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	24	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

INDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	778	1.40
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
994 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	345	0.62
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	447	0.80

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

INDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	254	0.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	349	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	975	1.75

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

INDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	191	0.34
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	345	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1032	1.86

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHDY30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	314	0.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	20	0.04
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6114	11.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	349	0.63

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

IN30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	5	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days	2	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days	1	0.00
5 = 20 to 29 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6114	11.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	314	0.56

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor. We are only interested in your use of a drug if:
- the drug was not prescribed for you, or
- you took the drug only for the experience or feeling it caused.

These questions are about the use of pain relievers. We are not interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DARVTYLC Len : 2 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, OR TYLENOL W/ CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5200	9.35
2 = No	4019	7.23
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	112	0.20
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PERCTYLX Len : 2 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, OR TYLOX

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3022	5.44
2 = No	6267	11.27
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Vicodin, Lortab, or Lorcet that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

VICOLOR Len : 2 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, OR LORCET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5228	9.40
2 = No	4049	7.28
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	32	0.06
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

PAIN RELIEVERS

Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

ANLCARD Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER BELOW RED LINE ON CARD A

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3864	6.95
2 = No	5364	9.65
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	63	0.11
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.10
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Which of the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

CODEINE Len : 2 EVER USED CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2099	3.78
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1740	3.13
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

DEMEROL Len : 2 EVER USED DEMEROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	689	1.24
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	3153	5.67
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

DILAUD Len : 2 EVER USED DILAUDID NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	153	0.28
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	3694	6.64
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

FIORICET Len : 2 EVER USED FIORICET NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	110	0.20
6 = Response not entered	3742	6.73
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

FIORINAL Len : 2 EVER USED FIORINAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	72	0.13
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3779	6.80
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

HYDROCOD Len : 2 EVER USED HYDROCODONE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1985	3.57
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	18	0.03
6 = Response not entered	1849	3.33
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

METHDON Len : 2 EVER USED METHADONE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	466	0.84
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	3380	6.08
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

MORPHINE Len : 2 EVER USED MORPHINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	795	1.43
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	3050	5.49
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

OXYCONTN Len : 2 EVER USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1208	2.17
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered	2622	4.72
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

PHENCOD Len : 2 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	193	0.35
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3658	6.58
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

PROPOXY Len : 2 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	112	0.20
6 = Response not entered	3740	6.73
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

SK65A Len : 2 EVER USED SK65 NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	21	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3830	6.89
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

STADOL Len : 2 EVER USED STADOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	42	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3809	6.85
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

TALACEN Len : 2 EVER USED TALACEN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	27	0.05
6 = Response not entered	3825	6.88
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

TALWIN Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	56	0.10
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3794	6.82
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

TALWINNX Len : 2 EVER USED TALWINNX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered	3833	6.89
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

TRAMADOL Len : 2 EVER USED TRAMADOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	105	0.19
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3746	6.74
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

ULTRAM Len : 2 EVER USED ULTRAM NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	344	0.62
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	3505	6.30
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5364	9.65

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription pain reliever, besides the ones shown on Card A, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANLNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1715	3.08
2 = No	7455	13.41
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	86	0.15
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	89	0.16
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

ANALNEWA Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	2	0.00
109 = Seconal	3	0.01
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	1	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital	3	0.01
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	13	0.02
118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal	1	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	4	0.01
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	5	0.01
137 = 7-14	1	0.00
140 = Seldane	1	0.00
141 = Dilantin	1	0.00
157 = Barbiturates	1	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	7	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	4	0.01
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	2	0.00
197 = Topamax, Topiramate	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	109	0.20
202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	2	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	5	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	168	0.30
211 = BuSpar, Buspirone	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	3	0.01
227 = Thorazine	1	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	6	0.01
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	22	0.04
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	3	0.01
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	14	0.03
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	4	0.01
271 = Zoloft	4	0.01
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.00
290 = Skelaxin	2	0.00
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	19	0.03
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	1	0.00
339 = Amphetamines	3	0.01
345 = Black Molly	1	0.00
369 = Artane	1	0.00
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.00
382 = Footballs, purple footballs	1	0.00
401 = Darvon	1	0.00
403 = SK-65	1	0.00
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin	4	0.01
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	8	0.01
408 = Dilaudid	5	0.01
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	22	0.04
410 = Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3	1	0.00
411 = Talwin	2	0.00
415 = Codeine	13	0.02
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	7	0.01
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	6	0.01
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	41	0.07
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	190	0.34
422 = Motrin	42	0.08
423 = Percocet	24	0.04
425 = Advil <OTC>	7	0.01
426 = Fiorinal	1	0.00
427 = Darvocet	2	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	2	0.00
431 = Tylox	3	0.01
433 = Paregoric	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	88	0.16
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	7	0.01
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	22	0.04
439 = 222, Canadian 222	2	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	83	0.15
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.00
462 = Norflex	1	0.00
465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	6	0.01
470 = Cafergot	1	0.00

472 = Indocin, Indomethacin	2	0.00
477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina	1	0.00
481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.00
490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain	1	0.00
496 = Ultram	1	0.00
499 = Aleve <OTC>	1	0.00
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	3	0.01
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.00
819 = Inderal, Propranalol	1	0.00
820 = Penicillin	8	0.01
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin	5	0.01
824 = Steroids	1	0.00
858 = Antibiotic	2	0.00
894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid	1	0.00
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol	46	0.08
2002 = Muscle Relaxers	9	0.02
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars	5	0.01
2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone	1	0.00
2013 = Levsin, Hyoscyamine	1	0.00
2014 = Robaxisal, Methoxisal	1	0.00
2015 = Flexodin	1	0.00
3018 = Up-johns	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	34	0.06
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	2	0.00
3050 = Mini Thins	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	5	0.01
3077 = Concerta	1	0.00
3090 = Provigil, Modafinil	2	0.00
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan	3	0.01
4005 = Etodolac, Lodine	1	0.00
4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine	2	0.00
4033 = Vicoprofen	4	0.01
4035 = Nabumetone, Relafen	1	0.00
4037 = MS Contin	1	0.00
4039 = Daypro, Oxyprozin	1	0.00
4041 = Maxalt	1	0.00
4043 = Tramadol	2	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	19	0.03
4046 = Oxycodone	10	0.02
4047 = Roxicet	2	0.00
4051 = Celebrex	3	0.01
4052 = Endocet	4	0.01
4055 = Vioxx	7	0.01
4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac	2	0.00
4059 = Zomig, Zolmitriptan	1	0.00
4064 = Epidrin	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	25	0.04
4069 = Benflogin	1	0.00
4082 = Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole	1	0.00
4083 = Ultracet	4	0.01
4086 = Parafon Forte	1	0.00
4096 = Bextra, Valdecoxib	1	0.00
4097 = Tussionex	2	0.00
4100 = Excedrin Migraine <OTC>	1	0.00
4101 = Myprodol	1	0.00
4103 = Terpin Hydrate with Codeine	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	1	0.00
8002 = Zantac	5	0.01
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.00
8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine	2	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.00
8020 = Allegra	1	0.00
8021 = Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam	1	0.00
8032 = Prilosec	2	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	2	0.00
8065 = Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>	1	0.00
8066 = Viagra	1	0.00
8097 = Zanaflex	1	0.00
8117 = Hydrocortisone	1	0.00
8136 = Montekulast, Singulair	1	0.00

8144 = Clarinex, Desloratadine	1	0.00
8162 = Prevacid	2	0.00
8168 = Fluoride	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	86	0.15
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
9997 = REFUSED	72	0.13
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	440	0.79
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7455	13.41

ANALNEWB Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal	1	0.00
112 = Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.00
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	1	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	4	0.01
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
124 = Yellow jackets	1	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	3	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	34	0.06
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	23	0.04
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	2	0.00
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	7	0.01
313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	4	0.01
339 = Amphetamines	1	0.00
401 = Darvon	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	2	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	7	0.01
415 = Codeine	2	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	3	0.01
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	22	0.04
422 = Motrin	5	0.01
423 = Percocet	5	0.01
425 = Advil <OTC>	5	0.01
427 = Darvocet	1	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	17	0.03
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	6	0.01
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	9	0.02
466 = Midol <OTC>	1	0.00
481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.00
496 = Ultram	1	0.00
499 = Aleve <OTC>	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	1	0.00
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin	1	0.00
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol	12	0.02
2002 = Muscle Relaxers	2	0.00
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.00
2011 = Lexapro	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	8	0.01
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	2	0.00
3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
3077 = Concerta	1	0.00
4007 = Happy pills	1	0.00
4023 = Pamprin <OTC>	1	0.00
4033 = Vicoprofen	1	0.00
4035 = Nabumetone, Relafen	1	0.00
4041 = Maxalt	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	2	0.00
4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>	1	0.00
4055 = Vioxx	1	0.00
4058 = Totem poles	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	3	0.01
4083 = Ultracet	2	0.00
4104 = Dolo-Neurobion	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin	2	0.00
8020 = Allegra	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	19	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
9997 = REFUSED	24	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1549	2.79
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7522	13.53

ANALNEWC Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	5	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	12	0.02
271 = Zoloft	2	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	2	0.00
326 = White cross	1	0.00
382 = Footballs, purple footballs	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	2	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	4	0.01
422 = Motrin	3	0.01
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
425 = Advil <OTC>	2	0.00
427 = Darvocet	1	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	5	0.01
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	2	0.00
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	3	0.01
496 = Ultram	1	0.00
499 = Aleve <OTC>	1	0.00
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol	2	0.00
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars	2	0.00
3017 = Dayquil <OTC>	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	2	0.00
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
4027 = Rorer	1	0.00
4037 = MS Contin	1	0.00
4058 = Totem poles	1	0.00
4099 = Anacin <OTC>	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.00
8020 = Allegra	2	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	8	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
9997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1728	3.11
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7533	13.55

ANALNEWD Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
137 = 7-14	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	1	0.00
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	2	0.00
415 = Codeine	2	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	3	0.01
4052 = Endocet	1	0.00
8047 = Pepcid AC <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1784	3.21
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7539	13.56

ANALNEWE Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.00
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	1	0.00
8025 = Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1796	3.23
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7539	13.56

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription pain relievers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: DARVTYLC, PERCTYLX, VICOLOR, ANLCARD, or ANLNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

ANLEVER Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9169	16.49
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	192	0.35

How old were you the first time you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	8635	15.53
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	74	0.13
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
994 = DON'T KNOW	351	0.63
997 = REFUSED	111	0.20
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.34

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR07a, PR07b,PR08a, PR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ANALYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	1704	3.06
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	206	0.37
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	108	0.19
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
9994 = DON'T KNOW	363	0.65
9997 = REFUSED	113	0.20
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	194	0.35
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6674	12.00

ANALMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	167	0.30
2 = February	120	0.22
3 = March	138	0.25
4 = April	112	0.20
5 = May	112	0.20
6 = June	149	0.27
7 = July	126	0.23
8 = August	130	0.23
9 = September	134	0.24
10 = October	149	0.27
11 = November	115	0.21
12 = December	109	0.20
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	206	0.37
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	108	0.19
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	501	0.90
97 = REFUSED	118	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	194	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6674	12.00

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	1564	2.81
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	2577	4.63
3 = More than 12 months ago	4684	8.42
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	39	0.07
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	297	0.53
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.34

ANLYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	4057	7.30
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	32	0.06
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
994 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
997 = REFUSED	14	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	513	0.92

PRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ANLYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55602	100.0

PRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED ANLYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	331	0.60
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55271	99.40

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

PRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	683	1.23
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	1063	1.91
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	2238	4.03
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	13	0.02
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	21	0.04
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	52	0.09
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (OXBSTWAY=1,11)	15	0.03
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (OXBSTWAY=2,12)	12	0.02
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (OXBSTWAY=3,13)	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	32	0.06
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	513	0.92

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	2282	4.10
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	34	0.06
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
994 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	534	0.96
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1773	3.19

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling itcaused?

PRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1083	1.95
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	539	0.97
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2975	5.35

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	692	1.24
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	530	0.95
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3363	6.05

NOTE: Although the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) did not approve OxyContin for medical use in the United States until late 1995, no editing was done to OXYCAGE when respondents reported first using OxyContin at ages that would indicate nonmedical use prior to FDA approval. Although no editing was done for these cases, caution is advised in interpreting data from these respondents, and particularly the farther that OXYCAGE would be from first use in 1995.

Now think only about your use of Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin in either of these ways?

How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 9 - 59	1200	2.16
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2716	4.88
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	51510	92.64
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	40	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	123	0.22

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR15, PR16, PR17, PR18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

OXYCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	400	0.72
9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2716	4.88
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	46	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	18	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	51510	92.64
9994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	40	0.07
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	123	0.22
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	742	1.33

OXYCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	38	0.07
2 = February	25	0.04
3 = March	28	0.05
4 = April	34	0.06
5 = May	27	0.05
6 = June	41	0.07
7 = July	32	0.06
8 = August	24	0.04
9 = September	23	0.04
10 = October	38	0.07
11 = November	33	0.06
12 = December	21	0.04
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2716	4.88
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (OXYCAGE<AGE2-1)	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	51510	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	123	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (OXYCAGE<AGE2-1)	742	1.33

How long has it been since you last used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	138	0.25
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	364	0.65
3 = More than 12 months ago	664	1.19
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	13	0.02
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	50	0.09
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2716	4.88
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	51510	92.64
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	108	0.19

OXYYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	499	0.90
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2716	4.88
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	51510	92.64
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	664	1.19
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	38	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30

OXTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR OXYYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55602	100.0

OXFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED OXYYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55528	99.87

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Oxycontin in either of these ways?

OXBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	80	0.14
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	117	0.21
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	302	0.54
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	1	0.00
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (PRBSTWAY=3,13)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2716	4.88
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	51510	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	664	1.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 180	303	0.54
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2716	4.88
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	51510	92.64
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	664	1.19
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	38	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	169	0.30
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	197	0.35

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	117	0.21
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2716	4.88
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	51510	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	664	1.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	167	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	383	0.69

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	79	0.14
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2716	4.88
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	51510	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	664	1.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	169	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	420	0.76

TRANQUILIZERS

These next questions ask about the use of tranquilizers. Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people, to calm people down, to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms. Some people call tranquilizers "nerve pills."

Card B shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription tranquilizers. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card B carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

KLONOPIN Len : 2 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	935	1.68
2 = No	3713	6.68
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Xanax, Alprazolam, Ativan, or Lorazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

XNAXATVN Len : 2 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN, OR LORAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2529	4.55
2 = No	2111	3.80
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Valium or Diazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

VALMDIAZ Len : 2 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3044	5.47
2 = No	1602	2.88
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Please look at the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these tranquilizers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

TRNCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY TRANQ BELOW RED LINE ON CARD B

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1452	2.61
2 = No	3177	5.71
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	13	0.02
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

TRANQUILIZERS

Which of the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

ATARAX Len : 2 EVER USED ATARAX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	68	0.12
6 = Response not entered	1351	2.43
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3177	5.71

BUSPAR Len : 2 EVER USED BUSPAR NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	215	0.39
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1202	2.16
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3177	5.71

EQUANIL Len : 2 EVER USED EQUANIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1390	2.50
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3177	5.71

FLEXERIL Len : 2 EVER USED FLEXERIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	469	0.84
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	944	1.70
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3177	5.71

LIBRIUM Len : 2 EVER USED LIBRIUM NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	137	0.25
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1280	2.30
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3177	5.71

LIMBTROL Len : 2 EVER USED LIMBITROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	35	0.06
6 = Response not entered	1384	2.49
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3177	5.71

MEPROB Len : 2 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.05
6 = Response not entered	1393	2.51
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3177	5.71

MILTOWN Len : 2 EVER USED MILTOWN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	1402	2.52
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3177	5.71

ROHYPNOL Len : 2 EVER USED ROHYPNOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	120	0.22
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1298	2.33
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3177	5.71

SERAX Len : 2 EVER USED SERAX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	29	0.05
6 = Response not entered	1390	2.50
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3177	5.71

SOMA Len : 2 EVER USED SOMA NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	804	1.45
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	611	1.10
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3177	5.71

TRANXENE Len : 2 EVER USED TRANXENE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1385	2.49
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3177	5.71

VISTAR Len : 2 EVER USED VISTARIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	64	0.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1354	2.44
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3177	5.71

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription tranquilizer, besides the ones shown on Card B, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	342	0.62
2 = No	4276	7.69
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	61	0.11
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

TRNEWA Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
109 = Seconal	5	0.01
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam	1	0.00
112 = Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital	4	0.01
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	22	0.04
131 = Haldol, Haloperidol	1	0.00
137 = 7-14	2	0.00
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	1	0.00
142 = Belladona	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	5	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	8	0.01
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	9	0.02
202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	2	0.00
206 = Tranxene	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	9	0.02
211 = BuSpar, Buspirone	2	0.00
213 = Equanil	1	0.00
215 = Vistaril	1	0.00
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	46	0.08
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	4	0.01
227 = Thorazine	2	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	6	0.01
237 = Versed	1	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	4	0.01
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	2	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.00
271 = Zoloft	4	0.01
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.00
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	2	0.00
288 = Baclofen	1	0.00
290 = Skelaxin	1	0.00
298 = Acepromazine, PromAce	1	0.00
301 = Dexedrine	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	3	0.01
351 = Cathinone, Cat, Khat, Q'at	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
431 = Tylox	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	2	0.00
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	2	0.00
462 = Norflex	1	0.00
496 = Ultram	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	49	0.09
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	5	0.01
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid	1	0.00
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol	4	0.01
2002 = Muscle Relaxers	2	0.00
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.00
2005 = Insidon, Opipramol	1	0.00
2011 = Lexapro	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	5	0.01
3037 = Effexor	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	1	0.00
4035 = Nabumetone, Relafen	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	2	0.00
4104 = Dolo-Neurobion	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	1	0.00
8097 = Zanaflex	1	0.00
8117 = Hydrocortisone	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55

9997 = REFUSED	23	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	136	0.24
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4276	7.69

TRNEWB Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
115 = Phenobarbital	2	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
129 = Reds	1	0.00
137 = 7-14	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	5	0.01
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	1	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.00
280 = Ketaset	2	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.00
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	2	0.00
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	6	0.01
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin	1	0.00
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	371	0.67
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4276	7.69

TRNEWC Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	1	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	2	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.72
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4277	7.69

TRNEWD Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4277	7.69

TRNEWE Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	404	0.73
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4277	7.69

TRANQUILIZERS

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription tranquilizers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: KLONOPIN, XNAXATVN, VALMDIAZ, TRNCARD, or TRNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

TRNEVER Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4602	8.28
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.16

How old were you the first time you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 63	4457	8.02
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	20	0.04
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
994 = DON'T KNOW	104	0.19
997 = REFUSED	25	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.16

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions TR07a, TR07b, TR08a, TR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

TRANYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	772	1.39
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	70	0.13
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	33	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
9994 = DON'T KNOW	109	0.20
9997 = REFUSED	26	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	90	0.16
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3593	6.46

TRANMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	84	0.15
2 = February	49	0.09
3 = March	60	0.11
4 = April	59	0.11
5 = May	48	0.09
6 = June	71	0.13
7 = July	58	0.10
8 = August	63	0.11
9 = September	54	0.10
10 = October	54	0.10
11 = November	49	0.09
12 = December	49	0.09
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	70	0.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	33	0.06
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	182	0.33
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	90	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3593	6.46

TRANQUILIZERS

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	530	0.95
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1104	1.99
3 = More than 12 months ago	2887	5.19
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	5	0.01
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	76	0.14
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.16

TRNYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1610	2.90
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
994 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

TRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR TRNYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55602	100.0

TRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED TRNYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	125	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55477	99.78

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?

TRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	230	0.41
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	423	0.76
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	945	1.70
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	3	0.01
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	6	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	14	0.03
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 295	956	1.72
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	8	0.01
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
994 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	168	0.30
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	654	1.18

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 25	426	0.77
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	170	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1186	2.13

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	228	0.41
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	169	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1382	2.49

STIMULANTS

These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as stimulants, "uppers," or "speed." People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

METHDES Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2465	4.43
2 = No	2203	3.96
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphetamine, Fastin, or Phentermine, that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DIETPILS Len : 2 EVER USED DIET PILLS SUCH AS AMPHETAMINES, ETC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1360	2.45
2 = No	3318	5.97
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Ritalin or Methylphenidate that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

RITMPHEN Len : 2 EVER USED RITALIN OR METHYLPHENIDATE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1719	3.09
2 = No	2955	5.31
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Please look at the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

STMCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY STIMULANT BELOW RED LINE ON CARD C

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	783	1.41
2 = No	3885	6.99
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

STIMULANTS

Which of the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

CYLERT Len : 2 EVER USED CYLERT NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	60	0.11
6 = Response not entered	674	1.21
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3885	6.99

DEXED Len : 2 EVER USED DEXEDRINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	454	0.82
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	277	0.50
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3885	6.99

DETAMP Len : 2 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	116	0.21
6 = Response not entered	618	1.11
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3885	6.99

DIDREX Len : 2 EVER USED DIDREX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	44	0.08
6 = Response not entered	690	1.24
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3885	6.99

ESKAT Len : 2 EVER USED ESKATROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	35	0.06
6 = Response not entered	699	1.26
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3885	6.99

IONAMIN Len : 2 EVER USED IONAMIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	72	0.13
6 = Response not entered	662	1.19
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3885	6.99

MAZANOR Len : 2 EVER USED MAZANOR NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	18	0.03
6 = Response not entered	716	1.29
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3885	6.99

OBLA Len : 2 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	733	1.32
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3885	6.99

PLEGINE Len : 2 EVER USED PLEGINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	723	1.30
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3885	6.99

PRELUDIN Len : 2 EVER USED PRELUDIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	76	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	657	1.18
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3885	6.99

SANOREX Len : 2 EVER USED SANOREX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	43	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	690	1.24
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3885	6.99

TENUATE Len : 2 EVER USED TENUATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	34	0.06
6 = Response not entered	700	1.26
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3885	6.99

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription stimulant, besides the ones shown on Card C when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STMNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	588	1.06
2 = No	4041	7.27
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	73	0.13
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

STIMNEWA Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam	1	0.00
124 = Yellow jackets	8	0.01
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	3	0.01
213 = Equanil	1	0.00
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	3	0.01
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	1	0.00
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	1	0.00
271 = Zoloft	2	0.00
301 = Dexedrine	3	0.01
304 = Benzedrine	1	0.00
311 = Preludin	1	0.00
313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P	10	0.02
316 = Sanorex	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	8	0.01
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	7	0.01
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	9	0.02
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	58	0.10
326 = White cross	10	0.02
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	18	0.03
329 = Bird's eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs	2	0.00
330 = Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird	1	0.00
331 = Blancs, Whites	2	0.00
332 = Ephedrine	5	0.01
334 = Crossroads, cross tops	6	0.01
336 = Diet pills	2	0.00
339 = Amphetamines	1	0.00
345 = Black Molly	2	0.00
353 = No-Doz <OTC>	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth	2	0.00
374 = Christmas tree(s)	1	0.00
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	2	0.00
382 = Footballs, purple footballs	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.00
422 = Motrin	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	1	0.00
824 = Steroids	1	0.00
876 = Glass	1	0.00
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol	1	0.00
3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	262	0.47
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.00
3027 = Energy pills	1	0.00
3037 = Effexor	1	0.00
3050 = Mini Thins	2	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	12	0.02
3055 = Clenbuterol	1	0.00
3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang	2	0.00
3077 = Concerta	10	0.02
3080 = Meridia, Sibutramine	1	0.00
3086 = Adderall XR	2	0.00
3087 = Strattera	2	0.00
3088 = Super Stingers <OTC>	1	0.00
3089 = Christina, Tina	1	0.00
3092 = Metadate CD	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	1	0.00
4069 = Benflogin	1	0.00
8066 = Viagra	1	0.00
8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
9997 = REFUSED	20	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	157	0.28
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4041	7.27

STIMNEWB Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
124 = Yellow jackets	4	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	1	0.00
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	10	0.02
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	2	0.00
328 = Pink hearts	1	0.00
332 = Ephedrine	1	0.00
336 = Diet pills	1	0.00
374 = Christmas tree(s)	4	0.01
380 = Pink ladies	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	2	0.00
481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.00
894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	10	0.02
3028 = Blackbirds	1	0.00
3050 = Mini Thins	3	0.01
3077 = Concerta	4	0.01
3086 = Adderall XR	1	0.00
3087 = Strattera	1	0.00
8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	601	1.08
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4046	7.28

STIMNEWC Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	2	0.00
334 = Crossroads, cross tops	1	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	3	0.01
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	654	1.18
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4047	7.28

STIMNEWD Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
3050 = Mini Thins	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	663	1.19
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4047	7.28

STIMNEWE Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	664	1.19
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4047	7.28

STIMULANTS

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription stimulants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHDES, DIETPILS, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, or STMNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

STMEVER Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4606	8.28
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	112	0.20

How old were you the first time you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 76	4471	8.04
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	23	0.04
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
994 = DON'T KNOW	86	0.15
997 = REFUSED	26	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.21

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST07a, ST07b, ST08a, ST08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

STIMYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	580	1.04
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	79	0.14
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	35	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
9994 = DON'T KNOW	86	0.15
9997 = REFUSED	28	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.21
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3798	6.83

STIMMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	57	0.10
2 = February	44	0.08
3 = March	54	0.10
4 = April	44	0.08
5 = May	53	0.10
6 = June	47	0.08
7 = July	40	0.07
8 = August	35	0.06
9 = September	45	0.08
10 = October	49	0.09
11 = November	41	0.07
12 = December	26	0.05
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	78	0.14
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	35	0.06
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	128	0.23
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	116	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3798	6.83

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	446	0.80
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	758	1.36
3 = More than 12 months ago	3260	5.86
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	20	0.04
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	103	0.19
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	112	0.20

NOTE: The variables STMYRTOT, STBSTWAY, STDAYPYR, STDAYPMO, and STDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any stimulant more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any stimulant or methamphetamine.

STMYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED STIMULANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1211	2.18
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3260	5.86
994 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	215	0.39

STTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR STMYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55602	100.0

STFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED STMYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	124	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55478	99.78

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

STBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	242	0.44
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	275	0.49
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	627	1.13
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	4	0.01
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	5	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	12	0.02
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (MTBSTWAY=1,11)	17	0.03
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (MTBSTWAY=2,12)	20	0.04
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (MTBSTWAY=3,13)	18	0.03
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3260	5.86
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	215	0.39

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	655	1.18
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	24	0.04
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3260	5.86
994 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	227	0.41
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	539	0.97

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 25	298	0.54
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3260	5.86
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	227	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	907	1.63

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	258	0.46
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3260	5.86
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	221	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	950	1.71

Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

METHAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN 1ST USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 51	2407	4.33
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53068	95.44
994 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
997 = REFUSED	18	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST15, ST16, ST17, ST18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

METHYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	227	0.41
9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	30	0.05
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	15	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53068	95.44
9994 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
9997 = REFUSED	20	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2143	3.85

METHMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	16	0.03
2 = February	16	0.03
3 = March	15	0.03
4 = April	18	0.03
5 = May	22	0.04
6 = June	31	0.06
7 = July	17	0.03
8 = August	18	0.03
9 = September	12	0.02
10 = October	20	0.04
11 = November	18	0.03
12 = December	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	29	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53068	95.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	42	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2143	3.85

How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

METHREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	182	0.33
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	323	0.58
3 = More than 12 months ago	1908	3.43
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	6	0.01
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	48	0.09
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53068	95.44
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

MTHYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	501	0.90
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53068	95.44
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1908	3.43
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16

MTTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55602	100.0

MTFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55538	99.88

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?

MTBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	113	0.20
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	142	0.26
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	239	0.43
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	1	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	6	0.01
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (STBSTWAY=3,13)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53068	95.44
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1908	3.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 360	245	0.44
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53068	95.44
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1908	3.43
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.17
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	255	0.46

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	142	0.26
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53068	95.44
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1908	3.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	95	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	358	0.64

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	114	0.21
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53068	95.44
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1908	3.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	90	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	387	0.70

SEDATIVES

These next questions ask about the use of sedatives or barbiturates. These drugs are also called "downers," or "sleeping pills." People take these drugs to help them relax or to help them sleep. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card D shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription sedatives and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card D carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methaqualone, Sopor, or Quaalude that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

METHAQ Len : 2 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, OR QUAALUDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	837	1.51
2 = No	662	1.19
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used barbiturates such as Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or Butalbital that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

NEMBBARB Len : 2 EVER USED BARBITURATES SUCH AS NEMBUTAL, ETC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	347	0.62
2 = No	1153	2.07
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Restoril or Temazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

RESTTMAZ Len : 2 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	162	0.29
2 = No	1341	2.41
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.10
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

Please look at the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

SEDCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY SEDATIVES BELOW RED LINE ON CARD D

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	468	0.84
2 = No	1029	1.85
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

Which of the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

AMYTAL Len : 2 EVER USED AMYTAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	52	0.09
6 = Response not entered	406	0.73
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1029	1.85

BUTISOL Len : 2 EVER USED BUTISOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered	435	0.78
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1029	1.85

CHHYD Len : 2 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	42	0.08
6 = Response not entered	416	0.75
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1029	1.85

DALMANE Len : 2 EVER USED DALMANE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	72	0.13
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	385	0.69
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1029	1.85

HALCION Len : 2 EVER USED HALCION NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	100	0.18
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	357	0.64
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1029	1.85

PHENOBAR Len : 2 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	188	0.34
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	269	0.48
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1029	1.85

PLACIDYL Len : 2 EVER USED PLACIDYL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	95	0.17
6 = Response not entered	363	0.65
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1029	1.85

TUINAL Len : 2 EVER USED TUINAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	113	0.20
6 = Response not entered	345	0.62
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1029	1.85

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription sedative, besides the ones shown on Card D when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	286	0.51
2 = No	1186	2.13
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	76	0.14
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

SEDNEWA Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
106 = Doriden	1	0.00
109 = Seconal	1	0.00
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam	1	0.00
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	8	0.01
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	11	0.02
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	74	0.13
129 = Reds	2	0.00
137 = 7-14	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	69	0.12
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	8	0.01
189 = Sonata	3	0.01
197 = Topamax, Topiramate	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	5	0.01
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	5	0.01
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	9	0.02
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.00
247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan	1	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.00
271 = Zoloft	1	0.00
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron	1	0.00
319 = Cylert	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.00
411 = Talwin	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	2	0.00
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	1	0.00
702 = Heroin	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid	1	0.00
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol	1	0.00
2002 = Muscle Relaxers	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
3091 = Black Bombers	1	0.00
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	1	0.00
4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone	1	0.00
8002 = Zantac	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
9997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1186	2.13

SEDNEWB Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital	1	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	2	0.00
131 = Haldol, Haloperidol	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	2	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	2	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine	1	0.00
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	350	0.63
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1190	2.14

SEDNEWC Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	363	0.65
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1190	2.14

SEDNEWD Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	367	0.66
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1190	2.14

SEDNEWE Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	367	0.66
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1190	2.14

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription sedatives are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, or SEDNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

SEDEVER Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1432	2.58
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	132	0.24

How old were you the first time you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 59	1370	2.46
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
994 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.24

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions SV07a, SV07b, SV08a, SV08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SEDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	139	0.25
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	23	0.04
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
9994 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.09
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	132	0.24
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1208	2.17

SEDMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	15	0.03
2 = February	13	0.02
3 = March	8	0.01
4 = April	10	0.02
5 = May	6	0.01
6 = June	11	0.02
7 = July	9	0.02
8 = August	10	0.02
9 = September	11	0.02
10 = October	10	0.02
11 = November	10	0.02
12 = December	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	23	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	64	0.12
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	132	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1208	2.17

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	64	0.12
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	169	0.30
3 = More than 12 months ago	1164	2.09
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	2	0.00
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	32	0.06
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.24

SEDYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED SEDATIVES PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	227	0.41
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.29

SVTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR SEDYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55602	100.0

SVFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED SEDYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55580	99.96

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?

SVBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	48	0.09
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	46	0.08
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	129	0.23
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	3	0.01
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	2	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.29

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	133	0.24
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	95	0.17

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 20	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	166	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	181	0.33

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	48	0.09
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	179	0.32

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

IRCIGRC Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	15096	27.15
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3336	6.00
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	3128	5.63
4 = More than 3 years ago	10677	19.20
9 = Never smoked cigarettes	23365	42.02

IICIGRC Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55215	99.30
2 = Logically assigned data	4	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	383	0.69

II2CIGRC Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55215	99.30
2 = Logically assigned data	4	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	10	0.02
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	11	0.02
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	183	0.33
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	179	0.32

IRCGRRC Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	4162	7.49
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3968	7.14
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	3874	6.97
4 = More than 3 years ago	6381	11.48
9 = Never smoked cigars	37217	66.93

IICGRRC Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55249	99.37
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	348	0.63

II2CGRRC Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55249	99.37
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	13	0.02
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	14	0.03
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	9	0.02
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	171	0.31
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	141	0.25

IRPIPLF Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Ever used pipes	5191	9.34
9 = Never smoked pipes	50411	90.66

IIPIPLF Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55593	99.98
3 = Statistically imputed data	9	0.02

IRPIPMN Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	481	0.87
2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime	4710	8.47
9 = Never smoked pipes	50411	90.66

IIPIPMN Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	5189	9.33
3 = Statistically imputed data	11	0.02
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	50402	90.65

IRSLTRC Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2038	3.67
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1168	2.10
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1333	2.40
4 = More than 3 years ago	5218	9.38
9 = Never used smokeless tobacco	45845	82.45

IISLTRC Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55362	99.57
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	238	0.43

II2SLTRC Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55362	99.57
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	37	0.07
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	2	0.00
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	2	0.00
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	102	0.18
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	95	0.17

IRCHWRC Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	825	1.48
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	740	1.33
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1000	1.80
4 = More than 3 years ago	3967	7.13
9 = Never used chewing tobacco	49070	88.25

IICHWRC Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55489	99.80
3 = Statistically imputed data	113	0.20

II2CHWRC Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55489	99.80
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	8	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	1	0.00
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	2	0.00
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	50	0.09
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	52	0.09

IRSNFRC Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	1694	3.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	969	1.74
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1061	1.91
4 = More than 3 years ago	3995	7.18
9 = Never used snuff	47883	86.12

IISNFRC Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55412	99.66
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	188	0.34

II2SNFRC Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55412	99.66
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	34	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	2	0.00
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	1	0.00
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	75	0.13
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	76	0.14

IRALCRC Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	24905	44.79
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	9170	16.49
3 = More than 12 months ago	6578	11.83
9 = Never used alcohol	14949	26.89

IIALCRC Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54891	98.72
2 = Logically assigned data	11	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	700	1.26

II2ALCRC Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54891	98.72
2 = Logically assigned data	11	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	14	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	334	0.60
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	352	0.63

IRMJRC Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	5473	9.84
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	4162	7.49
3 = More than 12 months ago	12785	22.99
9 = Never used marijuana	33182	59.68

IIMJRC Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55170	99.22
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	430	0.77

II2MJRC Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55170	99.22
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	30	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	200	0.36
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	200	0.36

IRCOCRC Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	659	1.19
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1333	2.40
3 = More than 12 months ago	4759	8.56
9 = Never used cocaine	48851	87.86

IICOCRC Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55411	99.66
2 = Logically assigned data	50	0.09
3 = Statistically imputed data	141	0.25

II2COCRC Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55411	99.66
2 = Logically assigned data	50	0.09
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	17	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	77	0.14
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	47	0.08

IRCRKRC Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	111	0.20
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	246	0.44
3 = More than 12 months ago	1348	2.42
9 = Never used crack	53897	96.93

IICRKRC Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55551	99.91
3 = Statistically imputed data	51	0.09

II2CRKRC Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55551	99.91
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	20	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	21	0.04
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	10	0.02

IRHERRC Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	57	0.10
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	94	0.17
3 = More than 12 months ago	552	0.99
9 = Never used heroin	54899	98.74

IIHERRC Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55561	99.93
3 = Statistically imputed data	41	0.07

II2HERRC Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55561	99.93
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	26	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	8	0.01
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	7	0.01

IRHALRC Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	482	0.87
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1441	2.59
3 = More than 12 months ago	6184	11.12
9 = Never used hallucinogens	47495	85.42

IIHALRC Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55169	99.22
2 = Logically assigned data	39	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data	394	0.71

II2HALRC Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55169	99.22
2 = Logically assigned data	39	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	166	0.30
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	150	0.27
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	78	0.14

IRLSDRC Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	70	0.13
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	262	0.47
3 = More than 12 months ago	4596	8.27
9 = Never used LSD	50674	91.14

IILSDRC Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55500	99.82
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	101	0.18

II2LSDRC Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55500	99.82
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	38	0.07
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	46	0.08
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	17	0.03

IRPCPRC Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	19	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	98	0.18
3 = More than 12 months ago	1152	2.07
9 = Never used PCP	54333	97.72

IIPCPRC Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55523	99.86
3 = Statistically imputed data	79	0.14

II2PCPRC Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55523	99.86
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	41	0.07
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	30	0.05
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	8	0.01

IRECSRC Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	195	0.35
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	669	1.20
3 = More than 12 months ago	2829	5.09
9 = Never used ecstasy	51909	93.36

IIECSRC Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55461	99.75
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	140	0.25

II2ECSRC Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55461	99.75
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	49	0.09
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	81	0.15
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	10	0.02

IRINHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	350	0.63
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1007	1.81
3 = More than 12 months ago	5363	9.65
9 = Never used inhalants	48882	87.91

IIINHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55233	99.34
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	368	0.66

II2INHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55233	99.34
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	89	0.16
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	249	0.45
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	30	0.05

IRANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	1653	2.97
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	2697	4.85
3 = More than 12 months ago	4838	8.70
9 = Never used pain relievers	46414	83.48

IIANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54971	98.87
2 = Logically assigned data	102	0.18
3 = Statistically imputed data	529	0.95

II2ANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54971	98.87
2 = Logically assigned data	102	0.18
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	193	0.35
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	297	0.53
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	39	0.07

IROXYRC Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	149	0.27
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	378	0.68
3 = More than 12 months ago	708	1.27
9 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	54367	97.78

IIOXYRC Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55298	99.45
2 = Logically assigned data	95	0.17
3 = Statistically imputed data	209	0.38

II2OXYRC Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55298	99.45
2 = Logically assigned data	95	0.17
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	146	0.26
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	50	0.09
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	13	0.02

IRTRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	544	0.98
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1135	2.04
3 = More than 12 months ago	2927	5.26
9 = Never used tranquilizers	50996	91.72

IITRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55424	99.68
2 = Logically assigned data	6	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	172	0.31

II2TRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55424	99.68
2 = Logically assigned data	6	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	91	0.16
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	76	0.14
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	5	0.01

IRSTMRC Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	485	0.87
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	802	1.44
3 = More than 12 months ago	3327	5.98
9 = Never used stimulants	50988	91.70

IISTMRC Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55329	99.51
2 = Logically assigned data	35	0.06
3 = Statistically imputed data	238	0.43

II2STMRC Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55329	99.51
2 = Logically assigned data	35	0.06
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	115	0.21
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	103	0.19
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	20	0.04

IRMTHRC Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	191	0.34
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	335	0.60
3 = More than 12 months ago	1946	3.50
9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53130	95.55

IIMTHRC Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55481	99.78
2 = Logically assigned data	17	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	104	0.19

II2MTHRC Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55481	99.78
2 = Logically assigned data	17	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	50	0.09
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	48	0.09
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	6	0.01

IRSEDRC Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	70	0.13
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	186	0.33
3 = More than 12 months ago	1183	2.13
9 = Never used sedatives	54163	97.41

IISEDRC Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55406	99.65
2 = Logically assigned data	27	0.05
3 = Statistically imputed data	169	0.30

II2SEDRC Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55406	99.65
2 = Logically assigned data	27	0.05
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	135	0.24
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	32	0.06
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	2	0.00

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

IRALCFY Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	34075	61.28
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14949	26.89
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR	6578	11.83

IIALCFY Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	32339	58.16
2 = Logically assigned data	1108	1.99
3 = Statistically imputed data	743	1.34
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	21412	38.51

II2ALCFY Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	32339	58.16
2 = Logically assigned data	1108	1.99
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	14	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	729	1.31
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	21412	38.51

IRMJFY Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	9635	17.33
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33182	59.68
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR	12785	22.99

IIMJFY Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	8667	15.59
2 = Logically assigned data	637	1.15
3 = Statistically imputed data	454	0.82
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	45844	82.45

II2MJFY Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	8667	15.59
2 = Logically assigned data	637	1.15
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	30	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	424	0.76
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	45844	82.45

IRCOCFY Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1992	3.58
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48851	87.86
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR	4759	8.56

IICOCFY Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1675	3.01
2 = Logically assigned data	209	0.38
3 = Statistically imputed data	159	0.29
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53559	96.33

II2COCFY Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1675	3.01
2 = Logically assigned data	209	0.38
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	17	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	142	0.26
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53559	96.33

IRCRKFY Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	357	0.64
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	53897	96.93
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR	1348	2.42

IICRKFY Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	304	0.55
2 = Logically assigned data	39	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data	51	0.09
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	55208	99.29

II2CRKFY Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	304	0.55
2 = Logically assigned data	39	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	20	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	31	0.06
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	55208	99.29

IRHERFY Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	151	0.27
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54899	98.74
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR	552	0.99

IIHERFY Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	131	0.24
2 = Logically assigned data	9	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	42	0.08
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	55420	99.67

II2HERFY Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	131	0.24
2 = Logically assigned data	9	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	26	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	16	0.03
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	55420	99.67

IRHALFY Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1923	3.46
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47495	85.42
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR	6184	11.12

IIHALFY Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1710	3.08
2 = Logically assigned data	109	0.20
3 = Statistically imputed data	362	0.65
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53421	96.08

II2HALFY Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1710	3.08
2 = Logically assigned data	109	0.20
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	166	0.30
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	196	0.35
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53421	96.08

IRINHFY Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 360	1357	2.44
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48882	87.91
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR	5363	9.65

IIINHFY Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1074	1.93
2 = Logically assigned data	149	0.27
3 = Statistically imputed data	381	0.69
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53998	97.12

II2INHFY Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1074	1.93
2 = Logically assigned data	149	0.27
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	89	0.16
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	292	0.53
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53998	97.12

IRANLFY Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	4350	7.82
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46414	83.48
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST YEAR	4838	8.70

IIANLFY Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3694	6.64
2 = Logically assigned data	363	0.65
3 = Statistically imputed data	621	1.12
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	50924	91.59

II2ANLFY Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YR-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3694	6.64
2 = Logically assigned data	363	0.65
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	193	0.35
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	428	0.77
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	50924	91.59

IROXYFY Len : 3 OXYCONTIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	527	0.95
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	54367	97.78
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR	708	1.27

IIOXYFY Len : 1 OXY FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	425	0.76
2 = Logically assigned data	74	0.13
3 = Statistically imputed data	213	0.38
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	54890	98.72

II2OXYFY Len : 1 OXYCONTIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	425	0.76
2 = Logically assigned data	74	0.13
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	146	0.26
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	67	0.12
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	54890	98.72

IRTRNFY Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1679	3.02
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50996	91.72
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PAST YEAR	2927	5.26

IITRNFY Len : 1 TRAN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1485	2.67
2 = Logically assigned data	125	0.22
3 = Statistically imputed data	196	0.35
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53796	96.75

II2TRNFY Len : 1 TRAN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1485	2.67
2 = Logically assigned data	125	0.22
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	91	0.16
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	105	0.19
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53796	96.75

IRSTMFY Len : 3 STIMULANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1287	2.31
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50988	91.70
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST YEAR	3327	5.98

IISTMFY Len : 1 STIM FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1034	1.86
2 = Logically assigned data	177	0.32
3 = Statistically imputed data	250	0.45
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	54141	97.37

II2STMFY Len : 1 STIM FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1034	1.86
2 = Logically assigned data	177	0.32
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	115	0.21
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	135	0.24
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	54141	97.37

IRMTHFY Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	526	0.95
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53130	95.55
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR	1946	3.50

IIMTHFY Len : 1 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	437	0.79
2 = Logically assigned data	64	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data	109	0.20
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	54992	98.90

II2MTHFY Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	437	0.79
2 = Logically assigned data	64	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	50	0.09
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	59	0.11
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	54992	98.90

IRSEDFY Len : 3 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	256	0.46
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54163	97.41
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PAST YEAR	1183	2.13

IISEDFY Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	205	0.37
2 = Logically assigned data	22	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data	176	0.32
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	55199	99.28

II2SEDFY Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	205	0.37
2 = Logically assigned data	22	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	135	0.24
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	41	0.07
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	55199	99.28

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

IRCIGFM Len : 4 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	15096	27.15
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17141	30.83

IICIGFM Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	14956	26.90
2 = Logically assigned data	121	0.22
3 = Statistically imputed data	32	0.06
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	40493	72.83

II2CIGFM Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	14956	26.90
2 = Logically assigned data	121	0.22
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	32	0.06
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	40493	72.83

IRCGRFM Len : 4 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	4162	7.49
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	37217	66.93
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH	14223	25.58

IICGRFM Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4113	7.40
2 = Logically assigned data	36	0.06
3 = Statistically imputed data	42	0.08
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	51411	92.46

II2CGRFM Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4113	7.40
2 = Logically assigned data	36	0.06
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	13	0.02
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	29	0.05
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	51411	92.46

IRCHWFM Len : 4 CHEWING TOB FREQUENCY PST MON - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	825	1.48
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	49070	88.25
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST MONTH	5707	10.26

IICHWFM Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	816	1.47
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	13	0.02
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54768	98.50

II2CHWFM Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PST MONTH-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	816	1.47
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	8	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	5	0.01
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54768	98.50

IRSNFFM Len : 4 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1694	3.05
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47883	86.12
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF PAST MONTH	6025	10.84

IISNFFM Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1676	3.01
2 = Logically assigned data	15	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	40	0.07
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	53871	96.89

II2SNFFM Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1676	3.01
2 = Logically assigned data	15	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	34	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	6	0.01
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	53871	96.89

IRALCFM Len : 4 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	24905	44.79
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14949	26.89
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH	15748	28.32

IIALCFM Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	24212	43.55
2 = Logically assigned data	150	0.27
3 = Statistically imputed data	918	1.65
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	30322	54.53

II2ALCFM Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	24212	43.55
2 = Logically assigned data	150	0.27
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	14	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	904	1.63
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	30322	54.53

IRALCD5 Len : 2 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED (DR5DAY)

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	24905	44.79
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14949	26.89
93 = DID NOT HAVE 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH	15748	28.32

IIALCD5 Len : 1 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	23923	43.03
2 = Logically assigned data	64	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data	1293	2.33
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	30322	54.53

II2ALCD5 Len : 1 5+ ALC DRINKS PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	23923	43.03
2 = Logically assigned data	64	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	14	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	1279	2.30
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	30322	54.53

IRMJFM Len : 4 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	5473	9.84
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33182	59.68
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH	16947	30.48

IIMJFM Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	5273	9.48
2 = Logically assigned data	47	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data	438	0.79
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	49844	89.64

II2MJFM Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	5273	9.48
2 = Logically assigned data	47	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	30	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	408	0.73
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	49844	89.64

IRCOCFM Len : 4 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	659	1.19
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48851	87.86
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH	6092	10.96

IICOCFM Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	571	1.03
2 = Logically assigned data	22	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data	172	0.31
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54837	98.62

II2COCFM Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	571	1.03
2 = Logically assigned data	22	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	17	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	155	0.28
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54837	98.62

IRCRKFM Len : 4 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	111	0.20
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53897	96.93
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH	1594	2.87

IICRKFM Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	109	0.20
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	51	0.09
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	55441	99.71

II2CRKFM Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	109	0.20
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	20	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	31	0.06
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	55441	99.71

IRHERFM Len : 4 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	57	0.10
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54899	98.74
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH	646	1.16

IIHERFM Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	50	0.09
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	42	0.08
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	55509	99.83

II2HERFM Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	50	0.09
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	26	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	16	0.03
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	55509	99.83

IRHALFM Len : 4 HALLUCINOGEN FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	482	0.87
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47495	85.42
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH	7625	13.71

IIHALFM Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	432	0.78
2 = Logically assigned data	10	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	401	0.72
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54759	98.48

II2HALFM Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	432	0.78
2 = Logically assigned data	10	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	166	0.30
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	235	0.42
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54759	98.48

IRINHFM Len : 4 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	350	0.63
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48882	87.91
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH	6370	11.46

IIINHFM Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	311	0.56
2 = Logically assigned data	12	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	370	0.67
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54909	98.75

II2INHFM Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	311	0.56
2 = Logically assigned data	12	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	89	0.16
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	281	0.51
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54909	98.75

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

IRCIGAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	32237	57.98
991 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02

IICIGAGE Len : 1 IRCIGAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	31829	57.24
2 = Logically assigned data	12	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	396	0.71
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	23365	42.02

IRCIGYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1924 - 2004	32237	57.98
9999 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02

IICIGYFU Len : 1 IRCIGYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2136	3.84
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	30098	54.13
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	23365	42.02

IRCDUAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	16396	29.49
991 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
993 = NEVER A DAILY USER	15841	28.49

IICDUAGE Len : 1 IRCDUAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	16281	29.28
3 = Statistically imputed data	126	0.23
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user	39195	70.49

IRCD2YFU Len : 4 IMP-REVISED CIG DAILY YFU - USING CIGDLYFU

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1926 - 2004	16396	29.49
9993 = NEVER A DAILY USER	15841	28.49
9999 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02

IICD2YFU Len : 1 IRCD2YFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1025	1.84
3 = Statistically imputed data	15382	27.66
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user	39195	70.49

IRCGRAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 67	18385	33.07
991 = NEVER USED	37217	66.93

IICGRAGE Len : 1 IRCGRAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	17935	32.26
3 = Statistically imputed data	458	0.82
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	37209	66.92

IRCGRYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1927 - 2004	18385	33.07
9999 = NEVER USED	37217	66.93

IICGRYFU Len : 1 IRCGRYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2417	4.35
3 = Statistically imputed data	15976	28.73
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	37209	66.92

IRSLTAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	9757	17.55
991 = NEVER USED	45845	82.45

IISLTAGE Len : 1 IRSLTAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	9485	17.06
3 = Statistically imputed data	307	0.55
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	45810	82.39

IRSLTYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1917 - 2004	9757	17.55
9999 = NEVER USED	45845	82.45

IISLTYFU Len : 1 IRSLTYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	938	1.69
3 = Statistically imputed data	8854	15.92
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	45810	82.39

IRCHWAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	6532	11.75
991 = NEVER USED	49070	88.25

IICHWAGE Len : 1 IRCHWAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6403	11.52
3 = Statistically imputed data	136	0.24
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	49063	88.24

IRCHWYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1924 - 2004	6532	11.75
9999 = NEVER USED	49070	88.25

IICHWYFU Len : 1 IRCHWYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	543	0.98
3 = Statistically imputed data	5996	10.78
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	49063	88.24

IRSNFAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	7719	13.88
991 = NEVER USED	47883	86.12

IISNFAGE Len : 1 IRSNFAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	7532	13.55
3 = Statistically imputed data	220	0.40
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	47850	86.06

IRSNFYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1917 - 2004	7719	13.88
9999 = NEVER USED	47883	86.12

IISNFYFU Len : 1 IRSNFYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	813	1.46
3 = Statistically imputed data	6939	12.48
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	47850	86.06

IRALCAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 85	40653	73.11
991 = NEVER USED	14949	26.89

IIALCAGE Len : 1 IRALCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	40024	71.98
3 = Statistically imputed data	640	1.15
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	14938	26.87

IRALCYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1911 - 2004	40653	73.11
9999 = NEVER USED	14949	26.89

IIALCYFU Len : 1 IRALCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4245	7.63
3 = Statistically imputed data	36419	65.50
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	14938	26.87

IRMJAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	22420	40.32
991 = NEVER USED	33182	59.68

IIMJAGE Len : 1 IRMJAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	22232	39.98
3 = Statistically imputed data	201	0.36
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	33169	59.65

IRMJYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1935 - 2004	22420	40.32
9999 = NEVER USED	33182	59.68

IIMJYFU Len : 1 IRMJYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2059	3.70
3 = Statistically imputed data	20374	36.64
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	33169	59.65

IRCOCAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	6751	12.14
991 = NEVER USED	48851	87.86

IICOCAGE Len : 1 IRCOCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6573	11.82
2 = Logically assigned data	96	0.17
3 = Statistically imputed data	94	0.17
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	48839	87.84

IRCOCYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1953 - 2004	6751	12.14
9999 = NEVER USED	48851	87.86

IICOCYFU Len : 1 IRCOCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	810	1.46
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	5951	10.70
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	48839	87.84

IRCRKAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	1705	3.07
991 = NEVER USED	53897	96.93

IICRKAGE Len : 1 IRCRKAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1677	3.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	47	0.08
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	53878	96.90

IRCRKYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1953 - 2004	1705	3.07
9999 = NEVER USED	53897	96.93

IICRKYFU Len : 1 IRCRKYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	188	0.34
3 = Statistically imputed data	1536	2.76
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	53878	96.90

IRHERAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 4 - 46	703	1.26
991 = NEVER USED	54899	98.74

IIHERAGE Len : 1 IRHERAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	695	1.25
3 = Statistically imputed data	33	0.06
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	54874	98.69

IRHERYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1967 - 2004	703	1.26
9999 = NEVER USED	54899	98.74

IIHERYFU Len : 1 IRHERYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	88	0.16
3 = Statistically imputed data	640	1.15
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	54874	98.69

IRHALAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	8107	14.58
991 = NEVER USED	47495	85.42

IIHALAGE Len : 1 IRHALAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	7924	14.25
2 = Logically assigned data	74	0.13
3 = Statistically imputed data	272	0.49
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	47332	85.13

IRHALYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1950 - 2004	8107	14.58
9999 = NEVER USED	47495	85.42

IIHALYFU Len : 1 IRHALYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	874	1.57
2 = Logically assigned data	12	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	7384	13.28
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	47332	85.13

IRLSDAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 45	4928	8.86
991 = NEVER USED	50674	91.14

IILSDAGE Len : 1 IRLSDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4839	8.70
2 = Logically assigned data	8	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	114	0.21
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	50641	91.08

IRLSDYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1956 - 2004	4928	8.86
9999 = NEVER USED	50674	91.14

IILSDYFU Len : 1 IRLSDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	219	0.39
3 = Statistically imputed data	4742	8.53
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	50641	91.08

IRPCPAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	1269	2.28
991 = NEVER USED	54333	97.72

IIPCPAGE Len : 1 IRPCPAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1221	2.20
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	84	0.15
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	54294	97.65

IRPCPYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1961 - 2004	1269	2.28
9999 = NEVER USED	54333	97.72

IIPCPYFU Len : 1 IRPCPYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	102	0.18
3 = Statistically imputed data	1206	2.17
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	54294	97.65

IRECSAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 5 - 48	3693	6.64
991 = NEVER USED	51909	93.36

IIECSAGE Len : 1 IRECSAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3651	6.57
3 = Statistically imputed data	89	0.16
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	51862	93.27

IRECSYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1956 - 2004	3693	6.64
9999 = NEVER USED	51909	93.36

IIECSYFU Len : 1 IRECSYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	514	0.92
3 = Statistically imputed data	3226	5.80
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	51862	93.27

IRINHAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	6720	12.09
991 = NEVER USED	48882	87.91

IIINHAGE Len : 1 IRINHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6397	11.50
3 = Statistically imputed data	410	0.74
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	48795	87.76

IRINHYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1933 - 2004	6720	12.09
9999 = NEVER USED	48882	87.91

IIINHYFU Len : 1 IRINHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	894	1.61
3 = Statistically imputed data	5913	10.63
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	48795	87.76

IRANLAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	9188	16.52
991 = NEVER USED	46414	83.48

IIANLAGE Len : 1 IRANLAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	8633	15.53
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	727	1.31
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	46240	83.16

IRANLYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1930 - 2004	9188	16.52
9999 = NEVER USED	46414	83.48

IIANLYFU Len : 1 IRANLYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1701	3.06
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	7658	13.77
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	46240	83.16

NOTE: See the note preceding the OXYCAGE variable. No special editing or imputation procedures were done to prevent IROXYYFU from having a value earlier than 1995, even though OxyContin was not approved for medical use by the US Food and Drug Administration until 1995. Caution is advised in interpreting OxyContin age/date of first use data from respondents with IROXYYFU<1995.

IROXYAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 9 - 59	1235	2.22
991 = NEVER USED	54367	97.78

IIOXYAGE Len : 1 IROXYAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1194	2.15
2 = Logically assigned data	6	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	176	0.32
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	54226	97.53

IROXYYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1970 - 2004	1235	2.22
9999 = NEVER USED	54367	97.78

IIOXYYFU Len : 1 IROXYYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	400	0.72
3 = Statistically imputed data	976	1.76
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	54226	97.53

IRTRNAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 63	4606	8.28
991 = NEVER USED	50996	91.72

IITRNAGE Len : 1 IRTRNAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4457	8.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	236	0.42
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	50909	91.56

IRTRNYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1956 - 2004	4606	8.28
9999 = NEVER USED	50996	91.72

IITRNYFU Len : 1 IRTRNYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	772	1.39
3 = Statistically imputed data	3921	7.05
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	50909	91.56

IRSTMAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 76	4614	8.30
991 = NEVER USED	50988	91.70

IISTMAGE Len : 1 IRSTMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4454	8.01
2 = Logically assigned data	17	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	250	0.45
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	50881	91.51

IRSTMYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1948 - 2004	4614	8.30
9999 = NEVER USED	50988	91.70

IISTMYFU Len : 1 IRSTMYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	579	1.04
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	4141	7.45
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	50881	91.51

IRMTHAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 51	2472	4.45
991 = NEVER USED	53130	95.55

IIMTHAGE Len : 1 IRMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2404	4.32
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	111	0.20
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	53084	95.47

IRMTHYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1949 - 2004	2472	4.45
9999 = NEVER USED	53130	95.55

IIMTHYFU Len : 1 IRMTHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	227	0.41
3 = Statistically imputed data	2291	4.12
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	53084	95.47

IRSEDAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 59	1439	2.59
991 = NEVER USED	54163	97.41

IISEDAGE Len : 1 IRSEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1370	2.46
3 = Statistically imputed data	197	0.35
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	54035	97.18

IRSEDYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1944 - 2004	1439	2.59
9999 = NEVER USED	54163	97.41

IISEDYFU Len : 1 IRSEDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	139	0.25
3 = Statistically imputed data	1428	2.57
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	54035	97.18

RECODED DRUG USE

CIGFLAG Len : 1 CIGARETTES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9)	23365	42.02
1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4)	32237	57.98

CIGYR Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9)	37170	66.85
1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2)	18432	33.15

CIGMON Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9)	40506	72.85
1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1)	15096	27.15

CGRFLAG Len : 1 CIGARS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9)	37217	66.93
1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4)	18385	33.07

CGRYR Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9)	47472	85.38
1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2)	8130	14.62

CGRMON Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9)	51440	92.51
1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1)	4162	7.49

PIPFLAG Len : 1 PIPES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF=9)	50411	90.66
1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF=1)	5191	9.34

PIPMON Len : 1 PIPES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIPMN=2,9)	55121	99.13
1 = Used within the past month (IRPIPMN=1)	481	0.87

SMKFLAG Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSLTRC = 9)	45845	82.45
1 = Ever used (IRSLTRC = 1-4)	9757	17.55

SMKYR Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSLTRC = 3,4,9)	52396	94.23
1 = Used within the past year (IRSLTRC = 1,2)	3206	5.77

SMKMON Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLTRC = 2-4,9)	53564	96.33
1 = Used within the past month (IRSLTRC = 1)	2038	3.67

CHWFLAG Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRCHWRC=9)	49070	88.25
1 = Ever Used (IRCHWRC=1-4)	6532	11.75

CHWYR Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCHWRC=3,4,9)	54037	97.19
1 = Used within the past year (IRCHWRC=1,2)	1565	2.81

CHWMON Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCHWRC=2-4,9)	54777	98.52
1 = Used within the past month (IRCHWRC=1)	825	1.48

SNFFLAG Len : 1 SNUFF - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSNFRC = 9)	47883	86.12
1 = Ever used (IRSNFRC = 1-4)	7719	13.88

SNFYR Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSNFRC = 3,4,9)	52939	95.21
1 = Used within the past year (IRSNFRC = 1,2)	2663	4.79

SNFMON Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSNFRC = 2-4,9)	53908	96.95
1 = Used within the past month (IRSNFRC = 1)	1694	3.05

The following three any tobacco variables were created by the examination of IRCIGRC, IRCGRRC, IRSLTRC, and IRPIPMN.

TOBFLAG Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (all source vars=9)	21002	37.77
1 = Ever Used (any source var=1-4)	34600	62.23

TOBYR Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never use pst yr(IRPIPMN=2,9 &oth src vars=3,4,9)	34133	61.39
1 = Used pst yr(IRPIPMN=1 or any oth src var=1,2)	21469	38.61

TOBMON Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in pst month (all source vars=2-4,9)	38208	68.72
1 = Used in past month (any source var=1)	17394	31.28

The following three variables, BRNCIG03, BRNCGR03, BRSMK3_2, were created with the intent to show the 25 (Cigarette and Cigar) and 15 (Smokeless Tobacco) most used brands in alphabetical order within the overall population. The most widely used brands for each tobacco product and the ranking of these brands were determined by examining weighted frequencies of the respective source variables among all users of that tobacco product. Once the brand ordering was determined, the top 25 or 15 were chosen and the analysis variables were created as defined below. The brand ordering was determined using the 2003 weighted data, therefore is not comparable to similarly named variables in prior years. For each of these tobacco brand variables, all persons who indicated no past month use were set to the SAS missing code and excluded from the analysis. The category "Other Brands" contains all past month users who reported other valid brands not otherwise defined in one of the other levels. The category "Unknown Brands" contains past month users who did not specify a specific tobacco brand.

NOTE: Due to further recoding of brands that occurred less commonly in the 2004 Public Use File, data file users will not be able to generate estimates for all of the brands shown in the NSDUH Detailed Tables for 2004.

BRNCIG03 Len : 2 CIGARETTE BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0)	40506	72.85
1 = American Spirit (CIG30BR2=161)	71	0.13
2 = Basic (CIG30BR2=101)	445	0.80
3 = Benson & Hedges (CIG30BR2=102)	89	0.16
4 = Bronco (CIG30BR2=1134)	25	0.04
5 = Camel (CIG30BR2=104)	1620	2.91
6 = Capri (CIG30BR2=105)	65	0.12
7 = Carlton (CIG30BR2=106)	17	0.03
8 = Doral (CIG30BR2=107)	269	0.48
9 = GPC (CIG30BR2=109)	148	0.27
10 = Kent (CIG30BR2=110)	7	0.01
11 = Kool (CIG30BR2=111)	378	0.68
12 = Liggett Select (CIG30BR2=1083)	31	0.06
13 = Marlboro (CIG30BR2=112)	7255	13.05
14 = Merit (CIG30BR2=113)	30	0.05
15 = Misty (CIG30BR2=114)	91	0.16
16 = Monarch (CIG30BR2=115)	64	0.12
17 = Newport (CIG30BR2=118)	2379	4.28
18 = Pall Mall (CIG30BR2=119)	121	0.22
19 = Parliament (CIG30BR2=120)	377	0.68
20 = Salem (CIG30BR2=122)	182	0.33
21 = Top (roll own) (CIG30BR2=158)	24	0.04
22 = USA Gold (CIG30BR2=1018)	139	0.25
23 = Vantage (CIG30BR2=123)	22	0.04
24 = Virginia Slims (CIG30BR2=125)	166	0.30
25 = Winston (CIG30BR2=126)	191	0.34
26 = Other Brnd (CIG30BR2=other 100-199,1001-1999)	710	1.28
27 = Unkwn Brnd (CIG30BR2=200-999,2999-5999,9000-9998)	180	0.32

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG03).

BRNCGR03 Len : 2 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Cigar User (CGRMON=0)	51440	92.51
1 = Al Capone (CGR30BR2=429)	20	0.04
2 = Antonio y Cleopatra (CGR30BR2=401)	28	0.05
3 = Arturo Fuente (CGR30BR2=431)	25	0.04
4 = Ashton (CGR30BR2=432)	3	0.01
5 = Backwoods (CGR30BR2=402)	138	0.25
6 = Black & Mild (CGR30BR2=404)	1312	2.36
7 = Captain Black (CGR30BR2=405)	19	0.03
8 = Cohiba (CGR30BR2=443)	67	0.12
9 = Cuesta-Rey (CGR30BR2=407)	9	0.02
10 = Dutch Masters (CGR30BR2=408)	113	0.20
11 = El Producto (CGR30BR2=409)	11	0.02
12 = Garcia y Vega (CGR30BR2=411)	128	0.23
13 = Havatampa (CGR30BR2=412)	32	0.06
14 = King Edward (CGR30BR2=413)	42	0.08
15 = La Corona (CGR30BR2=414)	15	0.03
16 = Macanudos (CGR30BR2=416)	137	0.25
17 = Montecristo (CGR30BR2=486)	16	0.03
18 = Partagas (CGR30BR2=418)	18	0.03
19 = Phillies (CGR30BR2=419)	297	0.53
20 = Punch (CGR30BR2=494)	16	0.03
21 = Romeo y Julieta (CGR30BR2=496)	51	0.09
22 = Swisher Sweets (CGR30BR2=423)	784	1.41
23 = Thompson (CGR30BR2=4005)	8	0.01
24 = White Owl (CGR30BR2=426)	90	0.16
25 = Winchester (CGR30BR2=428)	18	0.03
26 = Other Brnd (CGR30BR2=other 400-499,4000-4999)	516	0.93
27 = Unkwn Brnd (CGR30BR2=<399,501-5999,9000-9998)	249	0.45

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG03).

BRSMK3_2 Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Smokeless Tobacco User (SMKMON=0)	53564	96.33
1 = Beech-Nut (SLT30BR2=201)	28	0.05
2 = Copenhagen (SLT30BR2=301)	466	0.84
3 = Granger (SLT30BR2=204)	4	0.01
4 = Grizzly (SLT30BR2=332)	87	0.16
5 = Hawken (SLT30BR2=304)	15	0.03
6 = Kodiak (SLT30BR2=305)	163	0.29
8 = Levi Garrett (SLT30BR2=206)	78	0.14
9 = Red Man (SLT30BR2=208)	118	0.21
10 = Red Seal (SLT30BR2=316)	50	0.09
11 = Rooster (SLT30BR2=317)	6	0.01
12 = Skoal (SLT30BR2=308)	751	1.35
14 = Timber Wolf (SLT30BR2=309)	110	0.20
16 = Other Brand (SLT30BR2=other 200-399,2999-3999)	133	0.24
17 = Unkwn Brnd (SLT30BR2=<200,7999,9000-9998)	29	0.05

The following three variables, BRNCIG05, BRCGR5_2, BRSMK5_2, were created with the intent to show the 25 (Cigarette and Cigar) and 15 (Smokeless Tobacco) most used brands in alphabetical order within the overall population. The most widely used brands for each tobacco product and the ranking of these brands were determined by examining weighted frequencies of the respective source variables among all users of that tobacco product. Once the brand ordering was determined, the top 25 or 15 were chosen and the analysis variables were created as defined below. The brand ordering was determined using the 2005 weighted data. For each of these tobacco brand variables, all persons who indicated no past month use were set to the SAS missing code The category "Other Brands" contains all past month users who reported other valid brands not otherwise defined in one of the other levels. The category "Unknown Brands" contains past month users who did not specify a specific tobacco brand.

BRNCIG05 Len : 2 CIGARETTE BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0)	40506	72.85
1 = American Spirit (CIG30BR2=161)	71	0.13
2 = Basic (CIG30BR2=101)	445	0.80
3 = Benson & Hedges (CIG30BR2=102)	89	0.16
4 = Camel (CIG30BR2=104)	1620	2.91
5 = Capri (CIG30BR2=105)	65	0.12
6 = Carlton (CIG30BR2=106)	17	0.03
7 = Doral (CIG30BR2=107)	269	0.48
8 = GPC (CIG30BR2=109)	148	0.27
9 = Kent (CIG30BR2=110)	7	0.01
10 = Kool (CIG30BR2=111)	378	0.68
11 = Liggett Select (CIG30BR2=1083)	31	0.06
12 = Marlboro (CIG30BR2=112)	7255	13.05
13 = Merit (CIG30BR2=113)	30	0.05
14 = Misty (CIG30BR2=114)	91	0.16
15 = Monarch (CIG30BR2=115)	64	0.12
16 = Newport (CIG30BR2=118)	2379	4.28
17 = Old Gold (CIG30BR2=147)	20	0.04
18 = Pall Mall (CIG30BR2=119)	121	0.22
19 = Parliament (CIG30BR2=120)	377	0.68
20 = Salem (CIG30BR2=122)	182	0.33
21 = Top (roll own) (CIG30BR2=158)	24	0.04
22 = USA Gold (CIG30BR2=1018)	139	0.25
23 = Viceroy (CIG30BR2=124)	28	0.05
24 = Virginia Slims (CIG30BR2=125)	166	0.30
25 = Winston (CIG30BR2=126)	191	0.34
26 = Other Brnd (CIG30BR2=other 100-199,1001-1999)	709	1.28
27 = Unkwn Brnd (CIG30BR2=200-999,2000-9990,9994-9998)	180	0.32

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG05).

BRCGR5_2 Len : 2 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0)	51440	92.51
1 = Al Capone (CGR30BR2=429)	20	0.04
2 = Antonio y Cleopatra (CGR30BR2=401)	28	0.05
3 = Arturo Fuente (CGR30BR2=431)	25	0.04
4 = Backwoods (CGR30BR2=402)	138	0.25
5 = Black & Mild (CGR30BR2=404)	1312	2.36
7 = Captain Black (CGR30BR2=405)	19	0.03
8 = Cohiba (CGR30BR2=443)	67	0.12
9 = Dutch Masters (CGR30BR2=408)	113	0.20
10 = Garcia y Vega (CGR30BR2=411)	128	0.23
11 = Havatampa (CGR30BR2=412)	32	0.06
12 = King Edward (CGR30BR2=413)	42	0.08
13 = La Corona (CGR30BR2=414)	15	0.03
14 = Macanudos (CGR30BR2=416)	137	0.25
15 = Montecristo (CGR30BR2=486)	16	0.03
16 = Muriel (CGR30BR2=417)	16	0.03
17 = Partagas (CGR30BR2=418)	18	0.03
18 = Phillies (CGR30BR2=419)	297	0.53
19 = Prime Time Mini Cigars (CGR30BR2=492)	23	0.04
20 = Punch (CGR30BR2=494)	16	0.03
21 = Romeo y Julieta (CGR30BR2=496)	51	0.09
22 = Swisher Sweets (CGR30BR2=423)	784	1.41
23 = Thompson (CGR30BR2=4005)	8	0.01
24 = White Owl (CGR30BR2=426)	90	0.16
25 = Winchester (CGR30BR2=428)	18	0.03
26 = Other Brnd (CGR30BR2=other 400-499,4000-4999)	500	0.90
27 = Unkwn Brnd (CGR30BR2=<399,501-5999,9000-9998)	249	0.45

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG05).

BRSMK5_2 Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Smokeless Tobacco User (SMKMON=0)	53564	96.33
1 = Beech-Nut (SLT30BR2=201)	28	0.05
3 = Copenhagen (SLT30BR2=301)	466	0.84
4 = Day's Work (SLT30BR2=203)	3	0.01
6 = Grizzly (SLT30BR2=332)	87	0.16
7 = Hawken (SLT30BR2=304)	15	0.03
8 = Kodiak (SLT30BR2=305)	163	0.29
9 = Levi Garrett (SLT30BR2=206)	78	0.14
10 = Longhorn (SLT30BR2=338)	3	0.01
11 = Red Man (SLT30BR2=208)	118	0.21
12 = Red Seal (SLT30BR2=316)	50	0.09
13 = Skoal (SLT30BR2=308)	751	1.35
14 = Taylor's Pride (SLT30BR2=209)	11	0.02
15 = Timber Wolf (SLT30BR2=309)	110	0.20
16 = Other Brand (SLT30BR2=other 200-399,2999-3999)	126	0.23
17 = Unkwn Brnd (SLT30BR2=<200,400-707,4044,9000-9998)	29	0.05

The variable CIGCMPNY indicates the companies that owned the labels of the cigarette brands that respondents reported using most often in the past 30 days. For brands that were sold to another company during the survey year, CIGCMPNY reflects which company owned the brand label for the majority of the year.

CIGCMPNY Len : 2 CIG COMPANY FOR BRAND PAST 30 DYS - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Philip Morris	8386	15.08
2 = R.J. Reynolds	3314	5.96
3 = Lorillard	2417	4.35
5 = Liggett	66	0.12
6 = Commonwealth Brands	151	0.27
7 = Santa Fe Natural Tob Co (subsidiary RJ Reynolds)	72	0.13
70 = SOME OTHER BRAND/COMPANY	424	0.76
80 = CIG BRAND/COMPANY NOT SPECIFIED	86	0.15
90 = NOT A CIGARETTE BRAND	60	0.11
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	94	0.17
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05

ALCFLAG Len : 1 ALCOHOL - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)	14949	26.89
1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3)	40653	73.11

ALCYR Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9)	21527	38.72
1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2)	34075	61.28

ALCMON Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9)	30697	55.21
1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1)	24905	44.79

MRJFLAG Len : 1 MARIJUANA - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9)	33182	59.68
1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3)	22420	40.32

MRJYR Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9)	45967	82.67
1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2)	9635	17.33

MRJMON Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9)	50129	90.16
1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1)	5473	9.84

COCFLAG Len : 1 COCAINE - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9)	48851	87.86
1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3)	6751	12.14

COCYR Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9)	53610	96.42
1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2)	1992	3.58

COCMON Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9)	54943	98.81
1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1)	659	1.19

CRKFLAG Len : 1 "CRACK" - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9)	53897	96.93
1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3)	1705	3.07

CRKYR Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9)	55245	99.36
1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2)	357	0.64

CRKMON Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9)	55491	99.80
1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1)	111	0.20

HERFLAG Len : 1 HEROIN - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9)	54899	98.74
1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3)	703	1.26

HERYR Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9)	55451	99.73
1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2)	151	0.27

HERMON Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9)	55545	99.90
1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1)	57	0.10

HALFLAG Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRHALRC = 9)	47495	85.42
1 = Ever used (IRHALRC = 1-3)	8107	14.58

HALYR Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC = 3,9)	53679	96.54
1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC = 1,2)	1923	3.46

HALMON Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC = 2-3,9)	55120	99.13
1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC = 1)	482	0.87

LSDFLAG Len : 1 LSD - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9)	50674	91.14
1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3)	4928	8.86

LSDYR Len : 1 LSD - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9)	55270	99.40
1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2)	332	0.60

LSDMON Len : 1 LSD - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9)	55532	99.87
1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1)	70	0.13

PCPFLAG Len : 1 PCP - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9)	54333	97.72
1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3)	1269	2.28

PCPYR Len : 1 PCP - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9)	55485	99.79
1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2)	117	0.21

PCPMON Len : 1 PCP - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9)	55583	99.97
1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1)	19	0.03

ECSFLAG Len : 1 ECSTASY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRECSRC = 9)	51909	93.36
1 = Ever used (IRECSRC = 1-3)	3693	6.64

ECSYR Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSRC = 3,9)	54738	98.45
1 = Used within the past year (IRECSRC = 1,2)	864	1.55

ECSMON Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSRC = 2-3,9)	55407	99.65
1 = Used within the past month (IRECSRC = 1)	195	0.35

INHFLAG Len : 1 INHALANTS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRINHRC = 9)	48882	87.91
1 = Ever used (IRINHRC = 1-3)	6720	12.09

INHYR Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC = 3,9)	54245	97.56
1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC = 1,2)	1357	2.44

INHMON Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC = 2-3,9)	55252	99.37
1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC = 1)	350	0.63

ANLFLAG Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRANLRC = 9)	46414	83.48
1 = Ever used (IRANLRC = 1-3)	9188	16.52

ANLYR Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC = 3,9)	51252	92.18
1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC = 1,2)	4350	7.82

ANLMON Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC = 2-3,9)	53949	97.03
1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC = 1)	1653	2.97

OXYFLAG Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IROXYRC = 9)	54367	97.78
1 = Ever Used (IROXYRC = 1-3)	1235	2.22

OXYYR Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IROXYRC = 3,9)	55075	99.05
1 = Used within the past year (IROXYRC = 1,2)	527	0.95

OXYMON Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IROXYRC = 2-3,9)	55453	99.73
1 = Used within the past month (IROXYRC = 1)	149	0.27

TRQFLAG Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRTRNRC = 9)	50996	91.72
1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC = 1-3)	4606	8.28

TRQYR Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC = 3,9)	53923	96.98
1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC = 1,2)	1679	3.02

TRQMON Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC = 2-3,9)	55058	99.02
1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC = 1)	544	0.98

STMFLAG Len : 1 STIMULANTS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSTMRC = 9)	50988	91.70
1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC = 1-3)	4614	8.30

STMYR Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC = 3,9)	54315	97.69
1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC = 1,2)	1287	2.31

STMMON Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC = 2-3,9)	55117	99.13
1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC = 1)	485	0.87

The following three variables (CPNSTMFG, CPNSTMYR, CPNSTMMN), like the preceding three variables (STMFLAG, STMYR, STMMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month stimulant use. However, whereas STMFLAG, STMYR, and STMMON used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN. For details, please see the note preceding CPNMTHFG and Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

CPNSTMFG Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used	50419	90.68
1 = Ever Used	5183	9.32

CPNSTMYR Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year	54210	97.50
1 = Used within the past year	1392	2.50

CPNSTMMN Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month	55077	99.06
1 = Used within the past month	525	0.94

The following three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report recency of use for methamphetamine using only core data from the Stimulants module of the questionnaire, unlike the next three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), which use additional methamphetamine use data from the Special Drugs module. Methamphetamine use data were first added to the Special Drugs module in 2005, then were augmented in 2006 to include further clarifications. Bernoulli stochastic imputations subsequently were developed for 2002 to 2005 data to approximate what the corresponding estimates would have been in those years if the methamphetamine items in the Special Drugs module had been available. For details, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report.

MTHFLAG Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRMTHRC=9)	53130	95.55
1 = Ever Used (IRMTHRC=1-3)	2472	4.45

MTHYR Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMTHRC=3,9)	55076	99.05
1 = Used within the past year (IRMTHRC=1,2)	526	0.95

MTHMON Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMTHRC=2-3,9)	55411	99.66
1 = Used within the past month (IRMTHRC=1)	191	0.34

The following three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), like the preceding three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month methamphetamine use. However, MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new non-core Special Drugs items were used to construct the final CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN variables in 2006. Bernoulli stochastic imputations subsequently were developed for 2002 to 2005 data to approximate what the corresponding estimates would have been in those years if the methamphetamine items had been included. These variables should be used with caution, however, since the imputation of thousands of values sometimes results in "unusual" cases that may adversely affect analyses of small subsets of the data. For details, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

CPNMTHFG Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used	52448	94.33
1 = Ever Used	3154	5.67

CPNMTHYR Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year	54961	98.85
1 = Used within the past year	641	1.15

CPNMTHMN Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month	55370	99.58
1 = Used within the past month	232	0.42

SEDFLAG Len : 1 SEDATIVES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSEDRC = 9)	54163	97.41
1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC = 1-3)	1439	2.59

SEDYR Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC = 3,9)	55346	99.54
1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC = 1,2)	256	0.46

SEDMON Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC = 2-3,9)	55532	99.87
1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC = 1)	70	0.13

The following three any psychotherapeutic variables were created by examination of IRSEDRC, IRTRNRC, IRSTMRC, and IRANLRC.

PSYFLAG2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 9)	43537	78.30
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 9)	12065	21.70

PSYYR2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS > 2)	50188	90.26
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 3)	5414	9.74

PSYMON2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS > 1)	53426	96.09
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	2176	3.91

The following two "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

PSYAGE2 Len : 3 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 76	12065	21.70
991 = NEVER USED	43537	78.30

PSYYFU2 Len : 4 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1930 - 2004	12065	21.70
9999 = NEVER USED	43537	78.30

The following three variables (CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN),like the preceding three variables (PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, PSYMON2), report lifetime, past year, and past month psychotherapeutic use. However, whereas PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, and PSYMON2 used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore rmethamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN. For details, please see the note preceding CPNMTHFG and Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus- Noncore.)

CPNPSYFG Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used	43292	77.86
1 = Ever Used	12310	22.14

CPNPSYYR Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year	50136	90.17
1 = Used within the past year	5466	9.83

CPNPSYMN Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month	53399	96.04
1 = Used within the past month	2203	3.96

The following variable, SUMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, MRJFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

SUMFLAG Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)	29130	52.39
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	26472	47.61

The following variable, SUMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, MRJYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

SUMYR Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)	42952	77.25
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	12650	22.75

The following variable, SUMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, MRJMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

SUMMON Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)	48637	87.47
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	6965	12.53

The following two "any illicit drug" variables were created
by examination of the age and date of first use variables
for marijuana and "any illicit drug except for marijuana."

SUMAGE Len : 3 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	26472	47.61
991 = NEVER USED	29130	52.39

SUMYFU Len : 4 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1930 - 2004	26472	47.61
9999 = NEVER USED	29130	52.39

The following variable, MJOFLAG, was created by examination of MRJFLAG and then HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

MJOFLAG Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug	46643	83.89
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used	8959	16.11

The following variable, MJOYR2, was created by examination of MRJYR and then HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

MJOYR2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr	50359	90.57
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year	5243	9.43

The following variable, MJOMON2, was created by examination of MRJMON and then HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

MJOMON2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo	51677	92.94
1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month	3925	7.06

The following variable, IEMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

IEMFLAG Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana	38089	68.50
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used	17513	31.50

The following variable, IEMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

IEMYR Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year	48195	86.68
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year	7407	13.32

The following variable, IEMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

IEMMON Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month	52562	94.53
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month	3040	5.47

The following two "any illicit drug except for marijuana" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for inhalants, hallucinogens, cocaine, heroin, and "any psychotherapeutics."

IEMAGE Len : 3 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	17513	31.50
991 = NEVER USED	38089	68.50

IEMYFU Len : 4 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1930 - 2004	17513	31.50
9999 = NEVER USED	38089	68.50

CDUFLAG Len : 1 CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRCDUAGE=991,993)	39206	70.51
1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-55)	16396	29.49

DCIGMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use daily in past mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)	47394	85.24
1 = Used daily in the past month (IRCIGFM=30)	8208	14.76

CDCGMO Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	44090	79.30
1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1)	11512	20.70

CDNOCGMO Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	50718	91.22
1 = Yes (CDUFLAG =1 and CIGMON=0)	4884	8.78

CIGALCMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = PAST MON USE OF CIG & ALC (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)	10701	19.25
2 = PAST MON USE OF CIG & NO ALC (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)	4395	7.90
3 = PAST MON USE OF ALC & NO CIG (ALCMON=1 & CIGMON=0)	14204	25.55
4 = NO PAST MON USE OF CIG/ALC (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)	26302	47.30

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BINGEDRK, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other.

BINGEDRK Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/No "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5=0)	41209	74.11
1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5=1-30)	14393	25.89

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRK2, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users.

HVYDRK2 Len : 1 HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/No heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5=0-4)	50979	91.69
1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5=5-30)	4623	8.31

The following variable, BINGEHVY, was created by examination of BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2, and ALCMON. To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol drinker, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

BINGEHVY Len : 1 LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRK2=1)	4623	8.31
2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BINGEDRK=1 & HVYDRK2=0)	9770	17.57
3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BINGEDRK=0)	10512	18.91
4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Pst Month (All source=0)	30697	55.21

NILALMON Len : 1 NO ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Alc or Drg Use (Otherwise)	26379	47.44
1 = No Alc or Drg Use (ALCMON=0 & SUMMON=0)	29223	52.56

PEYOTE2 Len : 1 EVER USED PEYOTE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PEYOTE=2,91,94,97)	54660	98.31
1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1)	942	1.69

MESC2 Len : 1 EVER USED MESCALINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MESC=2,91,94,97)	54263	97.59
1 = Yes (MESC=1)	1339	2.41

PSILCY2 Len : 1 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PSILCY=2,91,94,97)	50872	91.49
1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)	4730	8.51

AMYLNIT2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (AMYLNIT=2,85,91,94,97)	53998	97.12
1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3)	1604	2.88

CLEFLU2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (CLEFLU=2,85,91,94,97)	54750	98.47
1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3)	852	1.53

GAS2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (GAS=2,85,91,94,97,98)	54102	97.30
1 = Yes (GAS=1,3)	1500	2.70

GLUE2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (GLUE=2,85,91,94,97,98)	54020	97.15
1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3)	1582	2.85

ETHER2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ETHER=2,85,91,94,97,98)	55262	99.39
1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3)	340	0.61

SOLVENT2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (SOLVENT=2,85,91,94,97,98)	54866	98.68
1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1,3)	736	1.32

LGAS2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (LGAS=2,85,91,94,97,98)	55138	99.17
1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3)	464	0.83

NITOXID2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS"

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (NITOXID=2,85,91,94,97,98)	52403	94.25
1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3)	3199	5.75

SPPAINT2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (SPPAINT=2,85,91,94,97,98)	54639	98.27
1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1,3)	963	1.73

AEROS2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (AEROS=2,85,91,94,97,98)	54625	98.24
1 = Yes (AEROS=1,3)	977	1.76

DARVTYL2 Len : 1 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, TYLENOL W/CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DARVTYLC=2,81,91,94,97,98)	50387	90.62
1 = Yes (DARVTYLC=1,3)	5215	9.38

PERCTYL2 Len : 1 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, TYLOX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PERCTYLX=2,81,91,94,97,98)	52565	94.54
1 = Yes (PERCTYLX=1,3)	3037	5.46

VICOLOR2 Len : 1 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, LORCET

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (VICOLOR=2,81,91,94,97,98)	50342	90.54
1 = Yes (VICOLOR=1,3)	5260	9.46

CODEINE2 Len : 1 EVER USED CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (CODEINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	53490	96.20
1 = Yes (CODEINE=1,3)	2112	3.80

DEMEROL2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEMEROL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEMEROL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	54903	98.74
1 = Yes (DEMEROL=1,3)	699	1.26

DILAUD2 Len : 1 EVER USED DILAUDID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DILAUD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55444	99.72
1 = Yes (DILAUD=1,3)	158	0.28

FIORICT2 Len : 1 EVER USED FIORICET

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (FIORICET=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55492	99.80
1 = Yes (FIORICET=1)	110	0.20

FIORINL2 Len : 1 EVER USED FIORINAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (FIORINAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55529	99.87
1 = Yes (FIORINAL=1,3)	73	0.13

HYDROCD2 Len : 1 EVER USED HYDROCODONE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HYDROCOD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	53599	96.40
1 = Yes (HYDROCOD=1,3)	2003	3.60

METHDON2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHADONE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (METHDON=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55130	99.15
1 = Yes (METHDON=1,3)	472	0.85

MORPHIN2 Len : 1 EVER USED MORPHINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MORPHINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	54800	98.56
1 = Yes (MORPHINE=1,3)	802	1.44

OXYCONT2 Len : 1 EVER USED OXYCONTIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (OXYCONTN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	54372	97.79
1 = Yes (OXYCONTN=1,3)	1230	2.21

PHENCOD2 Len : 1 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PHENCOD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55408	99.65
1 = Yes (PHENCOD=1,3)	194	0.35

PROPOXY2 Len : 1 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PROPOXY=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55490	99.80
1 = Yes (PROPOXY=1)	112	0.20

SK65A2 Len : 1 EVER USED SK65

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (SK65A=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55580	99.96
1 = Yes (SK65A=1,3)	22	0.04

STADOL2 Len : 1 EVER USED STADOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (STADOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55559	99.92
1 = Yes (STADOL=1,3)	43	0.08

TALACEN2 Len : 1 EVER USED TALACEN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TALACEN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55575	99.95
1 = Yes (TALACEN=1)	27	0.05

TALWIN2 Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TALWIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55544	99.90
1 = Yes (TALWIN=1,3)	58	0.10

TALWINX2 Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN NX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TALWINNX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55583	99.97
1 = Yes (TALWINNX=1)	19	0.03

TRAMADL2 Len : 1 EVER USED TRAMADOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TRAMADOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55496	99.81
1 = Yes (TRAMADOL=1,3)	106	0.19

ULTRAM2 Len : 1 EVER USED ULTRAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ULTRAM=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55255	99.38
1 = Yes (ULTRAM=1,3)	347	0.62

OTHANL Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	50788	91.34
1 = Yes (ANLCARD or ANLNOLST=1,3)	4814	8.66

The following variable, PROCODNP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using darvocet, darvon, or tylenol with codeine (DARVTYL2=1), codeine (CODEINE2=1),phenaphen with codeine (PHENCOD2=1), propoxyphene (PROPOXY2=1), SK-65 (SK65A2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (402,404,439,444,447,453,480,4031,4038,4053,4062,4093,4095,4101,4103)).

PROCODNP Len : 1 PROPOXYPHENE/CODEINE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	49838	89.63
1 = Yes (See comment above)	5764	10.37

The following variable, OXYCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using percocet, percodan or tylox (PERCTYL2=1), OxyContin (OXYCONT2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4046,4047,4052,4065,4068,4072)).

OXYCODOP Len : 1 OXYCODONE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52155	93.80
1 = Yes (See comment above)	3447	6.20

The following variable, OXYCODP2, is similar to the variable OXYCODOP which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference is the use of the imputed variable OXYFLAG instead of the edited variable OXYCONT2 in determining lifetime use of OxyContin. OXYCODP2 was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using percocet, percodan or tylox (PERCTYL2=1), OxyContin (OXYFLAG=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4046,4047,4052,4065,4068,4072)).

OXYCODP2 Len : 1 OXYCODONE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52152	93.80
1 = Yes (See comment above)	3450	6.20

The following variable, HYDCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using vicodin, lortab, or lorcet (VICOLOR2=1), hydrocodone (HYDROCD2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4033,4036,4097)).

HYDCODOP Len : 1 HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	49987	89.90
1 = Yes (See comment above)	5615	10.10

The following variable, TRAMADP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using tramadol (TRAMADL2=1), ultram (ULTRAM2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4083)).

TRAMADP Len : 1 TRAMADOL PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (otherwise)	55194	99.27
1 = Yes (See comment above)	408	0.73

KLONOPI2 Len : 1 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (KLONOPIN=2,81,91,94,97,98)	54667	98.32
1 = Yes (KLONOPIN=1)	935	1.68

XNAXATV2 Len : 1 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (XNAXATVN=2,81,91,94,97,98)	53071	95.45
1 = Yes (XNAXATVN=1,3)	2531	4.55

VALMDIA2 Len : 1 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM FOR FEELING

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (VALMDIAZ=2,81,91,94,97,98)	52554	94.52
1 = Yes (VALMDIAZ=1,3)	3048	5.48

ATARAX2 Len : 1 EVER USED ATARAX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ATARAX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55534	99.88
1 = Yes (ATARAX=1)	68	0.12

BUSPAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED BUSPAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (BUSPAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55385	99.61
1 = Yes (BUSPAR=1,3)	217	0.39

EQUANIL2 Len : 1 EVER USED EQUANIL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (EQUANIL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55573	99.95
1 = Yes (EQUANIL=1,3)	29	0.05

FLEXERL2 Len : 1 EVER USED FLEXERIL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (FLEXERIL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55127	99.15
1 = Yes (FLEXERIL=1,3)	475	0.85

LIBRIUM2 Len : 1 EVER USED LIBRIUM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (LIBRIUM=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55463	99.75
1 = Yes (LIBRIUM=1,3)	139	0.25

LIMBTRL2 Len : 1 EVER USED LIMBITROL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (LIMBTROL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55567	99.94
1 = Yes (LIMBTROL=1)	35	0.06

MEPROB2 Len : 1 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MEPROB=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55576	99.95
1 = Yes (MEPROB=1)	26	0.05

MILTOWN2 Len : 1 EVER USED MILTOWN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MILTOWN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55585	99.97
1 = Yes (MILTOWN=1)	17	0.03

ROHYPNL2 Len : 1 EVER USED ROHYPNOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ROHYPNOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55481	99.78
1 = Yes (ROHYPNOL=1,3)	121	0.22

SERAX2 Len : 1 EVER USED SERAX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (SERAX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55573	99.95
1 = Yes (SERAX=1)	29	0.05

SOMA2 Len : 1 EVER USED SOMA

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (SOMA=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	54794	98.55
1 = Yes (SOMA=1,3)	808	1.45

TRANXEN2 Len : 1 EVER USED TRANXENE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TRANXENE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55568	99.94
1 = Yes (TRANXENE=1,3)	34	0.06

VISTAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED VISTARIL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (VISTAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55537	99.88
1 = Yes (VISTAR=1,3)	65	0.12

OTHTRN Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53941	97.01
1 = Yes (TRNCARD or TRNOLST=1,3)	1661	2.99

The following variable, BENZOS, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using klonopin or clonazepam (KLONOPI2=1), xanax, alprazolam, or lorazepam (XNAXATV2=1), ativan, valium or diazepam (VALMDIA2=1), librium (LIBRIUM2=1), limbitrol (LIMBTRL2=1), rohypnol (ROHYPNL2=1), serax (SERAX2=1), tranxene (TRANXEN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (208,210,237,266,278,296,299,2004)).

BENZOS Len : 1 BENZODIAZEPINES PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	51336	92.33
1 = Yes (See comment above)	4266	7.67

The following variable, MEPROBPD, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using equanil (EQUANIL2=1), meprobamate (MEPROB2=1), miltown (MILTOWN2=1), and other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (214,242)).

MEPROBPD Len : 1 MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55539	99.89
1 = Yes (See comment above)	63	0.11

The following variable, MUSCRELX, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using flexeril (FLEXERL2=1), soma (SOMA2=1), and other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (223,288,290,462,2002,2006,2014,2015,4086)).

MUSCRELX Len : 1 MUSCLE RELAXANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54508	98.03
1 = Yes (See comment above)	1094	1.97

METHDES2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (METHDES=2,81,91,94,97,98)	53134	95.56
1 = Yes (METHDES=1,3)	2468	4.44

DIETPIL2 Len : 1 EVER USED DIET PILLS FOR FEELING CAUSED

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DIETPILS=2,81,91,94,97,98)	54238	97.55
1 = Yes (DIETPILS=1,3)	1364	2.45

RITMPHE2 Len : 1 EVER USED RITALIN FOR FEELING CAUSED

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (RITMPHEN=2,81,91,94,97,98)	53883	96.91
1 = Yes (RITMPHEN=1)	1719	3.09

CYLERT2 Len : 1 EVER USED CYLERT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (CYLERT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55542	99.89
1 = Yes (CYLERT=1)	60	0.11

DEXED2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEXEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEXED=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55145	99.18
1 = Yes (DEXED=1,3)	457	0.82

DETAMP2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DETAMP=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55486	99.79
1 = Yes (DETAMP=1)	116	0.21

DIDREX2 Len : 1 EVER USED DIDREX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DIDREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55558	99.92
1 = Yes (DIDREX=1)	44	0.08

ESKAT2 Len : 1 EVER USED ESKATROL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ESKAT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55567	99.94
1 = Yes (ESKAT=1)	35	0.06

IONAMIN2 Len : 1 EVER USED IONAMIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (IONAMIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55530	99.87
1 = Yes (IONAMIN=1)	72	0.13

MAZANOR2 Len : 1 EVER USED MAZANOR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MAZANOR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55584	99.97
1 = Yes (MAZANOR=1)	18	0.03

OBLA2 Len : 1 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (OBLA=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55601	100.0
1 = Yes (OBLA=1)	1	0.00

PLEGINE2 Len : 1 EVER USED PLEGINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PLEGINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55591	99.98
1 = Yes (PLEGINE=1)	11	0.02

PRELUDN2 Len : 1 EVER USED PRELUDIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PRELUDIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55525	99.86
1 = Yes (PRELUDIN=1,3)	77	0.14

SANOREX2 Len : 1 EVER USED SANOREX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (SANOREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55558	99.92
1 = Yes (SANOREX=1,3)	44	0.08

TENUATE2 Len : 1 EVER USED TENUATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TENUATE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55568	99.94
1 = Yes (TENUATE=1)	34	0.06

OTHSTM Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54379	97.80
1 = Yes (STMCARD or STMNOLST=1,3)	1223	2.20

The following variable, AMDXPHEN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using prescription diet pills (DIETPIL2=1), dexedrine (DEXED2=1), dextroamphetamine (DETAMP2=1), ionamin (IONAMIN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (302,308,356,366,3015,3023,3041,3067,3069,3070,3086)).

AMDXPHEN Len : 1 AMPHETAMINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, & PHENTERMINE PROD

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53751	96.67
1 = Yes (See comment above)	1851	3.33

MAZINDOL Len : 1 MAZINDOL PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55547	99.90
1 = Yes (MAZANOR2=1 OR SANOREX2=1)	55	0.10

METHAQ2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, QUALLUDE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (METHAQ=2,81,91,94,97,98)	54761	98.49
1 = Yes (METHAQ=1,3)	841	1.51

NEMBBAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED BARBITURATES FOR FEELING

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (NEMBBARB=2,81,91,94,97,98)	55255	99.38
1 = Yes (NEMBBARB=1)	347	0.62

RESTTMA2 Len : 1 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (RESTTMAZ=2,81,91,94,97,98)	55440	99.71
1 = Yes (RESTTMAZ=1)	162	0.29

AMYTAL2 Len : 1 EVER USED AMYTAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (AMYTAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55550	99.91
1 = Yes (AMYTAL=1)	52	0.09

BUTISOL2 Len : 1 EVER USED BUTISOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (BUTISOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55579	99.96
1 = Yes (BUTISOL=1)	23	0.04

CHHYD2 Len : 1 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (CHHYD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55560	99.92
1 = Yes (CHHYD=1)	42	0.08

DALMANE2 Len : 1 EVER USED DALMANE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DALMANE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55529	99.87
1 = Yes (DALMANE=1,3)	73	0.13

HALCION2 Len : 1 EVER USED HALCION

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HALCION=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55501	99.82
1 = Yes (HALCION=1,3)	101	0.18

PHENOBR2 Len : 1 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PHENOBAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55413	99.66
1 = Yes (PHENOBAR=1,3)	189	0.34

PLACIDY2 Len : 1 EVER USED PLACIDYL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PLACIDYL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55507	99.83
1 = Yes (PLACIDYL=1)	95	0.17

TUINAL2 Len : 1 EVER USED TUINAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TUINAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55489	99.80
1 = Yes (TUINAL=1)	113	0.20

OTHSED Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54899	98.74
1 = Yes (SEDCARD or SEDNOLST=1,3)	703	1.26

RTDALHAL Len : 1 RESTORIL/TEMAZEPAM/DALMANE/HALCION

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55318	99.49
1 = Yes (RESTTMA2=1 OR DALMANE2=1 OR HALCION2=1)	284	0.51

The following variable, ANYBARB, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using barbiturates (NEMBBAR2=1), amytal (AMYTAL2=1), butisol (BUTISOL2=1), phenobarbital (PHENOBR2=1), tuinal (TUINAL2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Sedatives module but fall into this category (SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, or SEDNEWE in (102,104,114,152,153,154,156,159,186,195,1003)).

ANYBARB Len : 1 ANY BARBITURATES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55102	99.10
1 = Yes (See comment above)	500	0.90

CIGAFU Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)	15997	28.77
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)	10368	18.65
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+)	5872	10.56
4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991)	23365	42.02

DCIGAFU Len : 1 DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14)	3599	6.47
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17)	6462	11.62
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+)	6335	11.39
4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993)	39206	70.51

ALCAFU Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)	14016	25.21
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)	15823	28.46
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)	10814	19.45
4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)	14949	26.89

ALCAFU2 Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2

	Freq	Pct
1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13)	9499	17.08
2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)	20340	36.58
3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)	7318	13.16
4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)	3496	6.29
5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)	14949	26.89

ALCAFU3 Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 3

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)	14016	25.21
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)	15823	28.46
3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)	7318	13.16
4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)	3496	6.29
5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)	14949	26.89

MJAFU Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14)	6874	12.36
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17)	9390	16.89
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+)	6156	11.07
4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991)	33182	59.68

ALCYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11)	9021	16.22
2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49)	9246	16.63
3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99)	5409	9.73
4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)	9205	16.56
5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)	1194	2.15
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)	21527	38.72

MRJYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11)	3186	5.73
2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49)	1906	3.43
3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99)	1007	1.81
4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)	2304	4.14
5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)	1232	2.22
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)	45967	82.67

COCYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11)	1116	2.01
2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49)	444	0.80
3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99)	199	0.36
4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)	197	0.35
5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)	36	0.06
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)	53610	96.42

HALYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALFY=1-11)	1387	2.49
2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALFY=12-49)	320	0.58
3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALFY=50-99)	126	0.23
4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALFY=100-299)	83	0.15
5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALFY=300-365)	7	0.01
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALFY=991,993)	53679	96.54

INHYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHFY=1-11)	875	1.57
2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHFY=12-49)	266	0.48
3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHFY=50-99)	108	0.19
4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHFY=100-299)	95	0.17
5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHFY=300-365)	13	0.02
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHFY=991,993)	54245	97.56

STMYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED STIMULANTS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRSTMFY=1-11)	596	1.07
2 = 12-49 Days (IRSTMFY=12-49)	301	0.54
3 = 50-99 Days (IRSTMFY=50-99)	133	0.24
4 = 100-299 Days (IRSTMFY=100-299)	220	0.40
5 = 300-365 Days (IRSTMFY=300-365)	37	0.07
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRSTMFY=991,993)	54315	97.69

MTHYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRMTHFY=1-11)	208	0.37
2 = 12-49 Days (IRMTHFY=12-49)	121	0.22
3 = 50-99 Days (IRMTHFY=50-99)	64	0.12
4 = 100-299 Days (IRMTHFY=100-299)	114	0.21
5 = 300-365 Days (IRMTHFY=300-365)	19	0.03
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMTHFY=991,993)	55076	99.05

CIGMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED CIG IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2)	1844	3.32
2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5)	1320	2.37
3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19)	1913	3.44
4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29)	1811	3.26
5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30)	8208	14.76
6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93)	40506	72.85

ALCMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2)	7713	13.87
2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5)	6970	12.54
3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19)	7447	13.39
4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30)	2775	4.99
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93)	30697	55.21

MRJMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)	1404	2.53
2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)	956	1.72
3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)	1208	2.17
4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)	1905	3.43
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)	50129	90.16

COCMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2)	340	0.61
2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5)	140	0.25
3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19)	114	0.21
4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30)	65	0.12
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93)	54943	98.81

HALMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALFM=1-2)	353	0.63
2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALFM=3-5)	74	0.13
3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALFM=6-19)	41	0.07
4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALFM=20-30)	14	0.03
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALFM=91,93)	55120	99.13

INHMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHFM=1-2)	199	0.36
2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHFM=3-5)	87	0.16
3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHFM=6-19)	41	0.07
4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHFM=20-30)	23	0.04
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHFM=91,93)	55252	99.37

CIGPDAY Len : 1 # OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 AND IRCIGFM=30)	1666	3.00
2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 AND IRCIGFM=30)	2984	5.37
3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 AND IRCIGFM=30)	2634	4.74
4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 AND IRCIGFM=30)	914	1.64
5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=94,97,98 AND IRCIGFM=30)	10	0.02
6 = No Daily Use(CIG30AV=91,93 OR IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)	47394	85.24

CIG1PACK Len : 1 SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)

	Freq	Pct
. = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6)	47404	85.26
0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2)	4650	8.36
1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4)	3548	6.38

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

CIGAVGD Len : 4 AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Used/Unknown (CIG30AV=91,93,94,97,98)	40537	72.91
0.5 = Less then 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)	1586	2.85
1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)	1724	3.10
3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)	4040	7.27
10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)	3776	6.79
20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)	2907	5.23
30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)	704	1.27
50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)	328	0.59

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

CIGAVGM Len : 6 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.5 - 1500	15065	27.09
. = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)	40537	72.91

The following variable, ALCAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (NODR30A). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (NODR30A=975,985,991,993,994,997,998 or IRALCFM=91,93).

ALCAVGM Len : 4 NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 2700	23157	41.65
. = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above)	32445	58.35

NOUSEFL Len : 1 NO LIFETIME USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	43738	78.66
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0)	11864	21.34

NOUSEYR Len : 1 NO PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	37522	67.48
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0)	18080	32.52

NOUSEMO Len : 1 NO PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	30074	54.09
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)	25528	45.91

CIGONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME CIGARETTE USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54162	97.41
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0 AND CIGFLAG=1)	1440	2.59

CIGONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR CIGARETTE USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	53546	96.30
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0)	2056	3.70

CIGONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	51907	93.35
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)	3695	6.65

ALCONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME ALCOHOL USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	48308	86.88
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & CIGFLAG=0 AND ALCFLAG=1)	7294	13.12

ALCONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR ALCOHOL USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	40795	73.37
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1)	14807	26.63

ALCONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH ALCOHOL USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	43061	77.45
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)	12541	22.55

MRJONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME MARIJUANA USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55482	99.78
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0)	120	0.22

MRJONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR MARIJUANA USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55407	99.65
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0)	195	0.35

MRJONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH MARIJUANA USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55316	99.49
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)	286	0.51

IEMONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54685	98.35
1 = Yes (IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG, ALCFLAG, & MRJFLAG=0)	917	1.65

IEMONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54947	98.82
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0)	655	1.18

IEMONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55156	99.20
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)	446	0.80

CGALONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	47070	84.66
1 = Yes (CIGFLAG & ALCFLAG=1 AND MRJFLAG & IEMFLAG=0)	8532	15.34

CGALONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	47593	85.60
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1)	8009	14.40

CGALONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	48729	87.64
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)	6873	12.36

MJCGONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55390	99.62
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & CIGFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG & ALCFLAG=0)	212	0.38

MJCGONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55391	99.62
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0)	211	0.38

MJCGONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55170	99.22
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)	432	0.78

MJALONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54392	97.82
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & ALCFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG & CIGFLAG=0)	1210	2.18

MJALONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	53953	97.03
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1)	1649	2.97

MJALONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54545	98.10
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)	1057	1.90

MJIEONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55561	99.93
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG & ALCFLAG=0)	41	0.07

MJIEONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55549	99.90
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0)	53	0.10

MJIEONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55560	99.92
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)	42	0.08

IECGONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55379	99.60
1 = Yes (IEMFLAG & CIGFLAG=1 AND ALCFLAG & MRJFLAG=0)	223	0.40

IECGONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55428	99.69
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0)	174	0.31

IECGONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55445	99.72
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)	157	0.28

IEALONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54448	97.92
1 = Yes (ALCFLAG & IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG & MRJFLAG=0)	1154	2.08

IEALONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54550	98.11
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1)	1052	1.89

IEALONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55248	99.36
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)	354	0.64

MCAONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	48185	86.66
1 = Yes (CIGFLAG, ALCFLAG, & MRJFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG=0)	7417	13.34

MCAONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	52414	94.27
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1)	3188	5.73

MCAONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	53452	96.13
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)	2150	3.87

MICONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55470	99.76
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & CIGFLAG=1 AND ALCFLAG=0)	132	0.24

MICONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55499	99.81
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0)	103	0.19

MICONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55491	99.80
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)	111	0.20

MIAONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54837	98.62
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG=0)	765	1.38

MIAONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54923	98.78
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1)	679	1.22

MIAONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55350	99.55
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)	252	0.45

ICAONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	53844	96.84
1 = Yes (IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1 AND MRJFLAG=0)	1758	3.16

ICAONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54468	97.96
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1)	1134	2.04

ICAONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55067	99.04
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)	535	0.96

ALLUSEFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	43079	77.48
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1)	12523	22.52

ALLUSEYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	52045	93.60
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1)	3557	6.40

ALLUSEMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54459	97.94
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)	1143	2.06

FUALC18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 18)	29839	53.67
2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 18)	25763	46.33

FUALC21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 21)	37157	66.83
2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 21)	18445	33.17

FUANL18 Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 18)	4945	8.89
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 18)	50657	91.11

FUANL21 Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 21)	7135	12.83
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 21)	48467	87.17

FUCD218 Len : 1 FIRST USED DAILY CIGARETTE PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCD2AGE < 18)	10061	18.09
2 = No (IRCD2AGE >= 18)	45541	81.91

FUCD221 Len : 1 FIRST USED DAILY CIGARETTE PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE < 21)	14457	26.00
2 = No (IRCDUAGE >= 21)	41145	74.00

FUCGR18 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 18)	9529	17.14
2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 18)	46073	82.86

FUCGR21 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 21)	14435	25.96
2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 21)	41167	74.04

FUCIG18 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 18)	26365	47.42
2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 18)	29237	52.58

FUCIG21 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 21)	30635	55.10
2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 21)	24967	44.90

FUCOC18 Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE < 18)	2285	4.11
2 = No (IRCOCAGE >= 18)	53317	95.89

FUCOC21 Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE < 21)	4504	8.10
2 = No (IRCOCAGE >= 21)	51098	91.90

FUCRK18 Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 18)	466	0.84
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 18)	55136	99.16

FUCRK21 Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 21)	937	1.69
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 21)	54665	98.31

FUECS18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 18)	1346	2.42
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 18)	54256	97.58

FUECS21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 21)	2730	4.91
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 21)	52872	95.09

FUHAL18 Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 18)	4540	8.17
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 18)	51062	91.83

FUHAL21 Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 21)	6920	12.45
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 21)	48682	87.55

FUHER18 Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 18)	240	0.43
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 18)	55362	99.57

FUHER21 Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 21)	464	0.83
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 21)	55138	99.17

FUIEM18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 18)	11239	20.21
2 = No (IEMAGE >= 18)	44363	79.79

FUIEM21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 21)	14868	26.74
2 = No (IEMAGE >= 21)	40734	73.26

FUINH18 Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 18)	5022	9.03
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 18)	50580	90.97

FUINH21 Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 21)	6139	11.04
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 21)	49463	88.96

FULSD18 Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 18)	2837	5.10
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 18)	52765	94.90

FULSD21 Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 21)	4289	7.71
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 21)	51313	92.29

FUMJ18 Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 18)	16264	29.25
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 18)	39338	70.75

FUMJ21 Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 21)	20466	36.81
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 21)	35136	63.19

FUMTH18 Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 18)	1195	2.15
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 18)	54407	97.85

FUMTH21 Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 21)	1911	3.44
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 21)	53691	96.56

FUOXY18 Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 18)	485	0.87
2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 18)	55117	99.13

FUOXY21 Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 21)	862	1.55
2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 21)	54740	98.45

FUPCP18 Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 18)	702	1.26
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 18)	54900	98.74

FUPCP21 Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 21)	1056	1.90
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 21)	54546	98.10

FUPSY18 Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 18)	6672	12.00
2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 18)	48930	88.00

FUPSY21 Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 21)	9517	17.12
2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 21)	46085	82.88

FUSED18 Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 18)	726	1.31
2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 18)	54876	98.69

FUSED21 Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 21)	1098	1.97
2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 21)	54504	98.03

FUSLT18 Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 18)	7176	12.91
2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 18)	48426	87.09

FUSLT21 Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 21)	8821	15.86
2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 21)	46781	84.14

FUSTM18 Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 18)	2482	4.46
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 18)	53120	95.54

FUSTM21 Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 21)	3744	6.73
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 21)	51858	93.27

FUSUM18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 18)	19664	35.37
2 = No (SUMAGE >= 18)	35938	64.63

FUSUM21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 21)	24098	43.34
2 = No (SUMAGE >= 21)	31504	56.66

FUTRN18 Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 18)	2031	3.65
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 18)	53571	96.35

FUTRN21 Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 21)	3208	5.77
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 21)	52394	94.23

OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS

SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

HERSMOKE[1] Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	242	0.44
2 = No	447	0.80
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.04

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

HRSMKREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	7	0.01
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	19	0.03
3 = More than 12 months ago	222	0.40
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT	447	0.80
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	28	0.05

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

HERSNIFF[1] Len : 2 1EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	468	0.84
2 = No	224	0.40
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.04

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

HRSNFREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	23	0.04
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	69	0.12
3 = More than 12 months ago	383	0.69
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT	224	0.40
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

HERNEEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	275	0.49
2 = No	419	0.75
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

HEOTSMK[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	661	1.19

HEOTSNF[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	661	1.19

HEOTNDL[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	661	1.19

HEOTOTH[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	23	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	661	1.19

HEOTSP[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form	10	0.02
10 = You combined it w/Ecstasy (no othr drug mentioned)	2	0.00
13 = You combined it w/marijuana (no othr drg mentiond)	1	0.00
17 = You combined it with OxyContin	1	0.00
18 = You combined w/an analgesic; not otherwise spcfd	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	684	1.23

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

HRNDLREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	26	0.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	35	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago	222	0.40
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	419	0.75
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTHNEEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	242	0.44
2 = No	2219	3.99
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	31	0.06
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53039	95.39
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTNDLREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	24	0.04
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	36	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago	182	0.33
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	29	0.05
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53039	95.39
93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	2222	4.00
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other stimulant/a stimulant when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNEEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTHER) STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	142	0.26
2 = No	3075	5.53
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	12	0.02
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Log assn	16	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	139	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1371	2.47

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / any stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNLREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTH) STIM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	12	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	17	0.03
3 = More than 12 months ago	111	0.20
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	8	0.01
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = USED STIM/OTHR STIMULANT BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	3075	5.53
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1376	2.47

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

COCNEEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	339	0.61
2 = No	6402	11.51
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

CONDLREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	19	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	33	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago	286	0.51
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	6402	11.51
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OTDGNEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	307	0.55
2 = No	55260	99.38
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

OTDGNDLA[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
108 = Nembutal	1	0.00
109 = Seconal	3	0.01
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
129 = Reds	1	0.00
141 = Dilantin	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	4	0.01
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
311 = Preludin	4	0.01
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	5	0.01
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	39	0.07
348 = Crystal	2	0.00
355 = Crystal meth	9	0.02
380 = Pink ladies	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	4	0.01
408 = Dilaudid	14	0.03
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	18	0.03
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.00
454 = Novocain, Procaine	1	0.00
457 = T's and blues, Tee's and B's, Tops and Bottoms	1	0.00
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.00
490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain	2	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	4	0.01
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	3	0.01
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	11	0.02
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	1	0.00
702 = Heroin	15	0.03
704 = Dope	1	0.00
705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	4	0.01
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol	4	0.01
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	17	0.03
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
820 = Penicillin	1	0.00
824 = Steroids	29	0.05
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	7	0.01
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	29	0.05
5018 = B-12 (Spanish)	1	0.00
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.00
8066 = Viagra	1	0.00
8067 = Testosterone	4	0.01
8076 = Winstrol, Sanzolol, Stanzolol	2	0.00
8079 = Insulin	2	0.00
8083 = Testosterone cypronate	2	0.00
8088 = Dianabol	1	0.00
8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon	1	0.00
8129 = Equipoise, Equipose	1	0.00
8158 = Lipitor	1	0.00
8165 = Anavar	1	0.00
8167 = Triiodothyronine, Triodothyronine, T3	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	20	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55260	99.38

OTDGNDLB[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
108 = Nembutal	1	0.00
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital	1	0.00
129 = Reds	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	3	0.01
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	13	0.02
348 = Crystal	1	0.00
363 = Bam(s)	1	0.00
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid	2	0.00
411 = Talwin	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	7	0.01
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
702 = Heroin	6	0.01
703 = Opium	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	6	0.01
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	4	0.01
3055 = Clenbuterol	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	5	0.01
8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandralone/Nondrolone Deconate	1	0.00
8076 = Winstrol, Sanzolol, Stanzolol	1	0.00
8083 = Testosterone cypronate	1	0.00
8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon	1	0.00
8129 = Equipoise, Equipose	1	0.00
8160 = Teveten, Eprosartan	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.46
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55261	99.39

OTDGNDLC[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
119 = Secobarbital	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	1	0.00
321 = Methedrine	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	2	0.00
702 = Heroin	3	0.01
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	5	0.01
8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandralone/Nondrolone Deconate	1	0.00
8083 = Testosterone cypronate	1	0.00
8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon	1	0.00
8153 = Nexium	1	0.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	303	0.54
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55261	99.39

OTDGNDLD[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.00
311 = Preludin	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	1	0.00
8113 = Test 250 <OTC>	1	0.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	323	0.58
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55261	99.39

OTDGNDLE[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.59
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55261	99.39

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

GNNDREUS[1] Len : 2 1LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	220	0.40
2 = No	481	0.87
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54865	98.67

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

GNNDLSH1[1] Len : 2 1LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	119	0.21
2 = No	580	1.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54865	98.67

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

GNNDCLEN[1] Len : 2 1USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	198	0.36
2 = No	504	0.91
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54865	98.67

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

GNNDLSH2[1] Len : 2 1SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	132	0.24
2 = No	564	1.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54865	98.67

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET2 incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

GNNDGET2[1] Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy	349	0.63
2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange	39	0.07
3 = Bought the needle on the street	57	0.10
4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery	9	0.02
5 = Got the needle some other way	29	0.05
41 = Given by, stolen from a friend/acquaint of friend	113	0.20
42 = Given by, stolen from a relative	20	0.04
43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd	26	0.05
44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs	3	0.01
46 = Given by, stolen from medical facility/professionl	18	0.03
47 = Given by, stolen from work	3	0.01
49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecd	10	0.02
54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances	3	0.01
58 = Got it at a party	3	0.01
59 = Bought it online/on the internet	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54865	98.67

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: The variables STNEEDLR and STNLRECR are analogous to the variables STNEEDLE and STNDLREC, respectively, that existed prior to 2001. STNEEDLR was derived from the variables MTHNEEDL and OSTNEEDL. STNLRECR was derived from the variables MTNDLREC and OSTNLREC.

STNEEDLR[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	352	0.63
2 = No	4277	7.69
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	111	0.20

STNLRECR[1] Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	32	0.06
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	46	0.08
3 = More than 12 months ago	229	0.41
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	38	0.07
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	4277	7.69
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	111	0.20

NOTE: The variable NEDLRECR is analogous to the variable NEDLRECC that existed in the 1999 and 2000 data. NEDLRECR was derived from the variables HRNDLREC, CONDLREC, and STNLRECR.

NEDLRECR[1] Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	61	0.11
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	74	0.13
3 = More than 12 months ago	422	0.76
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN	3	0.01
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	45	0.08
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE	54825	98.60
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	133	0.24

Due to questionnaire changes in 2001, NEDFLG01 replaced NEDFLAG4. A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants (STNEEDLR), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

NEDFLG01 Len : 1 NEEDLE USE (ANY DRUG) - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (Any source var=2,4,81,91,94,97,98)	54896	98.73
1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3)	706	1.27

NEDHER Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HERNEEDL=2,91,97,98)	55314	99.48
1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3)	288	0.52

NEDCOC Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (COCNEEDL=2,91,97,98)	55257	99.38
1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)	345	0.62

NEDSTM Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (STNEEDLR=2,81,91,97,98)	55250	99.37
1 = Yes (STNEEDLR=1)	352	0.63

NEDMTH Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MTHNEEDL=2,4,81,91,97,98)	55329	99.51
1 = YES (MTHNEEDL=1,3)	273	0.49

HERSMOK2 Len : 1 EVER SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HERSMOKE=2,91,94,97,98)	55352	99.55
1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3)	250	0.45

HERSNIF2 Len : 1 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HERSNIFF=2,91,94,97,98)	55126	99.14
1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)	476	0.86

RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

RSKPKCIG[1] Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	858	1.54
2 = Slight risk	2530	4.55
3 = Moderate risk	12707	22.85
4 = Great risk	39192	70.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	256	0.46
97 = REFUSED	54	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

RSKMJOCC[1] Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	5991	10.77
2 = Slight risk	15205	27.35
3 = Moderate risk	15623	28.10
4 = Great risk	18187	32.71
94 = DON'T KNOW	540	0.97
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

RSKMJREG[1] Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	3398	6.11
2 = Slight risk	9660	17.37
3 = Moderate risk	15431	27.75
4 = Great risk	26547	47.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	520	0.94
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

RKTRYLSD[1] Len : 2 1RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	1326	2.38
2 = Slight risk	6753	12.15
3 = Moderate risk	11790	21.20
4 = Great risk	34378	61.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	1286	2.31
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

RKLSDREG[1] Len : 2 1RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	567	1.02
2 = Slight risk	1367	2.46
3 = Moderate risk	6498	11.69
4 = Great risk	45884	82.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	1211	2.18
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

RKTRYHER[1] Len : 2 1RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	825	1.48
2 = Slight risk	4340	7.81
3 = Moderate risk	9608	17.28
4 = Great risk	40031	72.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	739	1.33
97 = REFUSED	53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

RKHERREG[1] Len : 2 1RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	481	0.87
2 = Slight risk	905	1.63
3 = Moderate risk	3858	6.94
4 = Great risk	49610	89.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	687	1.24
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

RKCOCOCC[1] Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	1076	1.94
2 = Slight risk	6124	11.01
3 = Moderate risk	13617	24.49
4 = Great risk	34070	61.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	654	1.18
97 = REFUSED	54	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

RKCOCREG[1] Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	507	0.91
2 = Slight risk	1397	2.51
3 = Moderate risk	5917	10.64
4 = Great risk	47135	84.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	588	1.06
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

RK5ALDLY[1] Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	765	1.38
2 = Slight risk	4391	7.90
3 = Moderate risk	14562	26.19
4 = Great risk	35565	63.96
94 = DON'T KNOW	276	0.50
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

RK5ALWK[1] Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	2085	3.75
2 = Slight risk	11560	20.79
3 = Moderate risk	21340	38.38
4 = Great risk	20252	36.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	322	0.58
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

RSKDIFMJ[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	7358	13.23
2 = Very difficult	5616	10.10
3 = Fairly difficult	6989	12.57
4 = Fairly easy	15808	28.43
5 = Very easy	18338	32.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	1338	2.41
97 = REFUSED	148	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

RKDIFLSD[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	17282	31.08
2 = Very difficult	12662	22.77
3 = Fairly difficult	12269	22.07
4 = Fairly easy	7637	13.74
5 = Very easy	2783	5.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	2826	5.08
97 = REFUSED	136	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

RKDIFCOC[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	14181	25.50
2 = Very difficult	11201	20.14
3 = Fairly difficult	10536	18.95
4 = Fairly easy	10594	19.05
5 = Very easy	6683	12.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	2257	4.06
97 = REFUSED	143	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

RKDIFCRK[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	15529	27.93
2 = Very difficult	11746	21.13
3 = Fairly difficult	10139	18.23
4 = Fairly easy	9111	16.39
5 = Very easy	6560	11.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	2375	4.27
97 = REFUSED	135	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

RKDIFHER[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	19817	35.64
2 = Very difficult	13761	24.75
3 = Fairly difficult	10023	18.03
4 = Fairly easy	5805	10.44
5 = Very easy	3466	6.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	2590	4.66
97 = REFUSED	133	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

RSKSELL[1] Len : 2 1APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7451	13.40
2 = No	48089	86.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

RKFQDNGR[1] Len : 2 1GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	20514	36.89
2 = Seldom	17664	31.77
3 = Sometimes	14363	25.83
4 = Always	2758	4.96
94 = DON'T KNOW	214	0.38
97 = REFUSED	82	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

RKFQRSKY[1] Len : 2 1LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	20301	36.51
2 = Seldom	20524	36.91
3 = Sometimes	12610	22.68
4 = Always	1994	3.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	112	0.20
97 = REFUSED	54	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

RKFQPBLT[1] Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	2238	4.03
2 = Seldom	3653	6.57
3 = Sometimes	9538	17.15
4 = Always	40129	72.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

RKFQDBLT[1] Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	1987	3.57
2 = Seldom	2355	4.24
3 = Sometimes	5221	9.39
4 = Always	32598	58.63
5 = I don't drive	13341	23.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

GRSKPKCG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RSKPKCIG=94,97,98)	315	0.57
0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3)	16095	28.95
1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4)	39192	70.49

GRSKMOCC Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RSKMJOCC=94,97,98)	596	1.07
0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3)	36819	66.22
1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4)	18187	32.71

GRSKMREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RSKMJREG=94,97,98)	566	1.02
0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3)	28489	51.24
1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4)	26547	47.74

GRSKCOCC Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKCOCOCC=94,97,98)	715	1.29
0 = Otherwise (RKCOCOCC=1,2,3)	20817	37.44
1 = Great Risk (RKCOCOCC=4)	34070	61.27

GRSKCREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKCOCREG=94,97,98)	646	1.16
0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3)	7821	14.07
1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4)	47135	84.77

GRSKHTRY Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKTRYHER=94,97,98)	798	1.44
0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3)	14773	26.57
1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4)	40031	72.00

GRSKHREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKHERREG=94,97,98)	748	1.35
0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3)	5244	9.43
1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4)	49610	89.22

GRSKLTRY Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKTRYLSD=94,97,98)	1355	2.44
0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3)	19869	35.73
1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4)	34378	61.83

GRSKLREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKLSDREG=94,97,98)	1286	2.31
0 = Otherwise (RKLSDREG=1,2,3)	8432	15.16
1 = Great Risk (RKLSDREG=4)	45884	82.52

GRSKD4_5 Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RK5ALDLY=94,97,98)	319	0.57
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3)	19718	35.46
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4)	35565	63.96

GRSKD5WK Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RK5ALWK=94,97,98)	365	0.66
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3)	34985	62.92
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4)	20252	36.42

RDIFMJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RSKDIFMJ=94,97,98)	1493	2.69
0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3)	19963	35.90
1 = Fairly or very easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5)	34146	61.41

RDIFCOC Len : 1 COCAINE FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKDIFCOC=94,97,98)	2407	4.33
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3)	35918	64.60
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5)	17277	31.07

RDIFCRK Len : 1 CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKDIFCRK=94,97,98)	2517	4.53
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3)	37414	67.29
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5)	15671	28.18

RDIFHER Len : 1 HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKDIFHER=94,97,98)	2730	4.91
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3)	43601	78.42
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFHER=4,5)	9271	16.67

RDIFLSD Len : 1 LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKDIFLSD=94,97,98)	2969	5.34
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3)	42213	75.92
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5)	10420	18.74

APPSELDG Len : 1 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RSKSELL=94,97,98)	62	0.11
0 = No (RSKSELL=2)	48089	86.49
1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1)	7451	13.40

BLUNTS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a 'blunt'.

NOTE: When respondents previously reported never using marijuana but reported lifetime use of cigars with marijuana in them (i.e., 'blunts'), a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTEVER was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported using blunts but they did not report use in the past 30 days, and they previously had reported never using marijuana.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTEVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MARIJUANA IN IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10994	19.77
2 = No	44227	79.54
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	29	0.05
11 = Yes (see note)	284	0.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

NOTE: When respondents previously reported using marijuana but reported less recent use of marijuana than they reported for blunts, a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTREC was assigned a code of 12 when respondents reported last using marijuana more than 12 months ago but reported using blunts more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2713	4.88
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	2694	4.85
3 = More than 12 months ago	5474	9.84
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	46	0.08
12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mos (see note)	230	0.41
19 = More than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	121	0.22
81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS	44227	79.54
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNT30DY[1] Len : 2 1# DAYS USED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	2669	4.80
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS	44256	79.59
93 = DID NOT USE BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	8519	15.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.16

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which is correct?

BLNT30C1[1] Len : 2 1BL02/MJ01 DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

	Freq	Pct
1 = I have never used marijuana or hashish	29	0.05
2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55477	99.78

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

BLNT30C2[1] Len : 2 1BL02 AND MJ RECENCY DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

	Freq	Pct
1 = I last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]	128	0.23
2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days	110	0.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	108	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55254	99.37

Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

RSNOMRJ[1] Len : 2 1WHY REPORT EARLIER THAT NEVER USED MJ OR HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = I didn't consider a 'blunt' to be mj or hashish	15	0.03
2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj	12	0.02
3 = Some other reason	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55506	99.83

Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

RSNMRJMO[1] Len : 2 1WHY REPRT EARLIER NOT USE MJ OR HASH PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = I didn't consider a 'blunt' to be mj or hashish	32	0.06
2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj	70	0.13
3 = Some other reason	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55382	99.60

NOTE: The variable BLNTNOMJ was assigned a code of 5 if respondents were not asked this question because they reported in the TOBACCO module that they smoked cigars in the past 30 days but reported in the BLUNTS module that they did not smoke cigars with marijuana in them in the past 30 days. It could be logically inferred that all of the cigars that these respondents smoked in the past 30 days did not have marijuana in them. BLNTNOMJ was assigned codes of 14 or 24 if respondents were not asked this question and they reported in the BLUNTS module that they smoked a cigar with marijuana in it in the past 30 days. A code of 14 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had smoked cigars but not in the past 30 days. A code of 24 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had never smoked part or all of a cigar.

Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did not have marijuana in them?

BLNTNOMJ[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGARS WITH NO MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	645	1.16
2 = No	409	0.74
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	15	0.03
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	3075	5.53
14 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/DIDNT USE CIGARS PST 30 DY	872	1.57
24 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/NEVER USED CIGARS	808	1.45
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS/BLUNTS	33381	60.04
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS/BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16248	29.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	149	0.27

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

CIGIRTBL[1] Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4231	7.61
2 = Somewhat true	3682	6.62
3 = Moderately true	2851	5.13
4 = Very true	2767	4.98
5 = Extremely true	1497	2.69
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

CIGCRAVE[1] Len : 2 1START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4696	8.45
2 = Somewhat true	3055	5.49
3 = Moderately true	2098	3.77
4 = Very true	3245	5.84
5 = Extremely true	1955	3.52
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

CIGCRAGP[1] Len : 2 1CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	6414	11.54
2 = Somewhat true	2993	5.38
3 = Moderately true	2153	3.87
4 = Very true	2200	3.96
5 = Extremely true	1284	2.31
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

CIGINCTL[1] Len : 2 1FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	3911	7.03
2 = Somewhat true	4048	7.28
3 = Moderately true	2196	3.95
4 = Very true	2105	3.79
5 = Extremely true	2780	5.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

CIGAVOID[1] Len : 2 1TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	9458	17.01
2 = Somewhat true	2403	4.32
3 = Moderately true	1484	2.67
4 = Very true	994	1.79
5 = Extremely true	682	1.23
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.08
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

CIGFNSMK[1] Len : 2 1HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14125	25.40
2 = No	954	1.72
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

CIGFNLKE[1] Len : 2 1CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	10729	19.30
2 = Somewhat true	1686	3.03
3 = Moderately true	893	1.61
4 = Very true	490	0.88
5 = Extremely true	297	0.53
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	954	1.72

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

CIGPLANE[1] Len : 2 1RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	12544	22.56
2 = Somewhat true	1019	1.83
3 = Moderately true	594	1.07
4 = Very true	485	0.87
5 = Extremely true	398	0.72
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

CIGRNOUT[1] Len : 2 1SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7510	13.51
2 = Somewhat true	3229	5.81
3 = Moderately true	1637	2.94
4 = Very true	1619	2.91
5 = Extremely true	1069	1.92
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

CIGREGDY[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5061	9.10
2 = Somewhat true	2589	4.66
3 = Moderately true	1939	3.49
4 = Very true	3208	5.77
5 = Extremely true	2269	4.08
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

CIGREGWK[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5707	10.26
2 = Somewhat true	2665	4.79
3 = Moderately true	1983	3.57
4 = Very true	2843	5.11
5 = Extremely true	1847	3.32
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

CIGREGNM[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4724	8.50
2 = Somewhat true	2580	4.64
3 = Moderately true	2247	4.04
4 = Very true	3435	6.18
5 = Extremely true	2060	3.70
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

CIGNMCHG[1] Len : 2 1NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5281	9.50
2 = Somewhat true	3757	6.76
3 = Moderately true	2086	3.75
4 = Very true	2319	4.17
5 = Extremely true	1584	2.85
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

CIGSVLHR[1] Len : 2 1HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7487	13.47
2 = Somewhat true	2994	5.38
3 = Moderately true	2025	3.64
4 = Very true	1669	3.00
5 = Extremely true	848	1.53
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

CIGINFLU[1] Len : 2 1# OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	2652	4.77
2 = Somewhat true	2556	4.60
3 = Moderately true	2713	4.88
4 = Very true	4041	7.27
5 = Extremely true	3063	5.51
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

CIGNOINF[1] Len : 2 1SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	6207	11.16
2 = Somewhat true	3640	6.55
3 = Moderately true	2480	4.46
4 = Very true	1781	3.20
5 = Extremely true	919	1.65
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

CIGINCRS[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5147	9.26
2 = Somewhat true	2883	5.19
3 = Moderately true	1996	3.59
4 = Very true	2788	5.01
5 = Extremely true	2228	4.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

CIGSATIS[1] Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7553	13.58
2 = Somewhat true	2740	4.93
3 = Moderately true	1979	3.56
4 = Very true	1592	2.86
5 = Extremely true	1186	2.13
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

CIGLOTMR[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7577	13.63
2 = Somewhat true	2973	5.35
3 = Moderately true	2013	3.62
4 = Very true	1433	2.58
5 = Extremely true	996	1.79
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	74	0.13
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

CIGWAKE[1] Len : 2 1HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up	2615	4.70
2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up	3763	6.77
3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up	2282	4.10
4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up	5966	10.73
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	260	0.47
97 = REFUSED	193	0.35
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

ALCLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6146	11.05
2 = No	21320	38.34
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

ALCGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	625	1.12
2 = No	20707	37.24
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6146	11.05

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

ALCLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9850	17.72
2 = No	17578	31.61
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

ALCKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	8269	14.87
2 = Often drank more than intended	1574	2.83
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	445	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17578	31.61

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

ALCNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3833	6.89
2 = No	23621	42.48
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

ALCLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3027	5.44
2 = No	20505	36.88
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	104	0.19
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3833	6.89

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

ALCCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8566	15.41
2 = No	18781	33.78
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	87	0.16
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

ALCCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7272	13.08
2 = No	1280	2.30
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	77	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	487	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18781	33.78

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

ALCCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6885	12.38
2 = No	13181	23.71
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	98	0.18
97 = REFUSED	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7272	13.08

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

ALCWD2SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1993	3.58
2 = No	12128	21.81
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	13181	23.71

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

ALCWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	920	1.65
2 = No	1068	1.92
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	519	0.93
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25309	45.52

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

ALCEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2505	4.51
2 = No	24932	44.84
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

ALCEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1471	2.65
2 = No	1028	1.85
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	441	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24932	44.84

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

ALCPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	811	1.46
2 = No	25166	45.26
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1471	2.65

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

ALCPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	344	0.62
2 = No	466	0.84
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	434	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26637	47.91

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

ALCLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1857	3.34
2 = No	25593	46.03
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

ALCSERPB[1] Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1380	2.48
2 = No	26063	46.87
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

ALCPDANG[1] Len : 2 1DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3967	7.13
2 = No	23483	42.23
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

ALCLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	741	1.33
2 = No	26714	48.05
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

ALCFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2191	3.94
2 = No	25271	45.45
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.72

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

ALCFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1358	2.44
2 = No	831	1.49
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	154	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12604	22.67
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	417	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25271	45.45

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

MRJLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3319	5.97
2 = No	3727	6.70
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

MRJGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	139	0.25
2 = No	3587	6.45
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3319	5.97

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

MRJLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2752	4.95
2 = No	4287	7.71
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

MRJKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	2141	3.85
2 = Often used more than intended	607	1.09
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	236	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4287	7.71

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

MRJNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1839	3.31
2 = No	5205	9.36
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

MRJLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	627	1.13
2 = No	4568	8.22
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1839	3.31

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

MRJCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3361	6.04
2 = No	3677	6.61
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

MRJCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2801	5.04
2 = No	558	1.00
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3677	6.61

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	940	1.69
2 = No	6100	10.97
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MRJEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	624	1.12
2 = No	315	0.57
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	237	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6100	10.97

During the past 12 months, did you have any physicalhealth problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	302	0.54
2 = No	6112	10.99
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	624	1.12

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

MRJPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	150	0.27
2 = No	152	0.27
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	241	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6736	12.11

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

MRJLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1013	1.82
2 = No	6037	10.86
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

MRJSERPB[1] Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	732	1.32
2 = No	6315	11.36
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

MRJPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	791	1.42
2 = No	6255	11.25
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

MRJLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	327	0.59
2 = No	6721	12.09
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	783	1.41
2 = No	6262	11.26
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

MRJFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	562	1.01
2 = No	220	0.40
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15070	27.10
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	236	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6262	11.26

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

COCLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	395	0.71
2 = No	1557	2.80
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

COCGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	80	0.14
2 = No	1479	2.66
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	395	0.71

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

COCLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	742	1.33
2 = No	1207	2.17
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

COCKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	538	0.97
2 = Often used more than intended	202	0.36
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	91	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1207	2.17

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

COCNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	373	0.67
2 = No	1576	2.83
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

COCLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	112	0.20
2 = No	1457	2.62
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	373	0.67

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

COCCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1001	1.80
2 = No	941	1.69
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

COCCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	848	1.53
2 = No	148	0.27
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	941	1.69

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

COCCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	451	0.81
2 = No	642	1.15
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	848	1.53

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

COCFLBLU[1] Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	335	0.60
2 = No	963	1.73
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	642	1.15

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

COCWD2SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	276	0.50
2 = No	59	0.11
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	95	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1605	2.89

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

COCWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	218	0.39
2 = No	58	0.10
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	95	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1664	2.99

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	375	0.67
2 = No	1575	2.83
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

COCEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	216	0.39
2 = No	157	0.28
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1575	2.83

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	87	0.16
2 = No	1647	2.96
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	216	0.39

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

COCPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	34	0.06
2 = No	53	0.10
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	90	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1863	3.35

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

COCLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	303	0.54
2 = No	1642	2.95
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

COCSERPB[1] Len : 2 1COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	254	0.46
2 = No	1694	3.05
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

COCPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	245	0.44
2 = No	1703	3.06
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

COCLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	82	0.15
2 = No	1867	3.36
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	282	0.51
2 = No	1667	3.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.16

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

COCFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	180	0.32
2 = No	102	0.18
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48835	87.83
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4713	8.48
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	90	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1667	3.00

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

HERLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	54	0.10
2 = No	114	0.21
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

HERGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9	0.02
2 = No	105	0.19
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54	0.10

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

HERLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	70	0.13
2 = No	97	0.17
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

HERKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	37	0.07
2 = Often used more than intended	33	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	97	0.17

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

HERNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	54	0.10
2 = No	112	0.20
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

HERLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11	0.02
2 = No	99	0.18
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54	0.10

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

HERCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	99	0.18
2 = No	68	0.12
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

HERCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	65	0.12
2 = No	34	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	68	0.12

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

HERCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	50	0.09
2 = No	52	0.09
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	65	0.12

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

HERWD3SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	66	0.12
2 = No	48	0.09
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52	0.09

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

HERWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	55	0.10
2 = No	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	100	0.18

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

HEREMOPB[1] Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	59	0.11
2 = No	107	0.19
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

HEREMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	45	0.08
2 = No	14	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	107	0.19

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

HERPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10	0.02
2 = No	110	0.20
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45	0.08

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

HERPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4	0.01
2 = No	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	155	0.28

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

HERLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	59	0.11
2 = No	107	0.19
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

HERSERPB[1] Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	46	0.08
2 = No	121	0.22
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

HERPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	42	0.08
2 = No	124	0.22
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

HERLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	18	0.03
2 = No	148	0.27
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

HERFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	53	0.10
2 = No	113	0.20
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

HERFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	40	0.07
2 = No	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54869	98.68
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	530	0.95
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	113	0.20

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

HALLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	159	0.29
2 = No	1702	3.06
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

HALGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	57	0.10
2 = No	1644	2.96
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	159	0.29

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

HALLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	438	0.79
2 = No	1413	2.54
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

HALKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	398	0.72
2 = Often used more than intended	40	0.07
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	319	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1413	2.54

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

HALNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	146	0.26
2 = No	1710	3.08
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

HALLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	91	0.16
2 = No	1615	2.90
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	146	0.26

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

HALCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	560	1.01
2 = No	1282	2.31
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

HALCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	529	0.95
2 = No	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	320	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1282	2.31

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

HALEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	212	0.38
2 = No	1642	2.95
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

HALEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	94	0.17
2 = No	118	0.21
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	317	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1642	2.95

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

HALPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	41	0.07
2 = No	1718	3.09
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	94	0.17

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

HALPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	18	0.03
2 = No	23	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	317	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1812	3.26

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

HALLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	103	0.19
2 = No	1749	3.15
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

HALSERPB[1] Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	98	0.18
2 = No	1754	3.15
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

HALPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	123	0.22
2 = No	1729	3.11
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

HALLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	47	0.08
2 = No	1807	3.25
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

HALFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	113	0.20
2 = No	1741	3.13
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.56

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

HALFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	64	0.12
2 = No	49	0.09
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6089	10.95
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	317	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1741	3.13

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

INHLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	91	0.16
2 = No	1170	2.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

INHGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	32	0.06
2 = No	1134	2.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	91	0.16

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

INHLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	339	0.61
2 = No	906	1.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

INHKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	312	0.56
2 = Often used more than intended	23	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	349	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	906	1.63

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

INHNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	97	0.17
2 = No	1149	2.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

INHLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	78	0.14
2 = No	1053	1.89
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	97	0.17

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

INHCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	522	0.94
2 = No	705	1.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

INHCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	486	0.87
2 = No	34	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	353	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	705	1.27

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

INHEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	88	0.16
2 = No	1162	2.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

INHEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	46	0.08
2 = No	42	0.08
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	348	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1162	2.09

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

INHPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	41	0.07
2 = No	1165	2.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46	0.08

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

INHPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9	0.02
2 = No	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	345	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1211	2.18

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

INHLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	58	0.10
2 = No	1191	2.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

INHSERPB[1] Len : 2 1INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	63	0.11
2 = No	1190	2.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

INHPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	79	0.14
2 = No	1177	2.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

INHLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	34	0.06
2 = No	1223	2.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

INHFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	65	0.12
2 = No	1191	2.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.61

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

INHFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	31	0.06
2 = No	34	0.06
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5203	9.36
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	343	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1191	2.14

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

ANLLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	674	1.21
2 = No	3503	6.30
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

ANLGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	80	0.14
2 = No	3423	6.16
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	674	1.21

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

ANLLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1021	1.84
2 = No	3133	5.63
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

ANLKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	873	1.57
2 = Often used more than intended	148	0.27
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	508	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3133	5.63

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

ANLNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	609	1.10
2 = No	3552	6.39
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

ANLLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	259	0.47
2 = No	3276	5.89
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	609	1.10

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

ANLCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1328	2.39
2 = No	2790	5.02
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

ANLCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1164	2.09
2 = No	159	0.29
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	528	0.95
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2790	5.02

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

ANLCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	872	1.57
2 = No	2088	3.76
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1164	2.09

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

ANLWD3SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	603	1.08
2 = No	1432	2.58
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	523	0.94
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2088	3.76

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

ANLWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	349	0.63
2 = No	254	0.46
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	523	0.94
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3520	6.33

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	401	0.72
2 = No	3757	6.76
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

ANLEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	235	0.42
2 = No	164	0.29
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	503	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3757	6.76

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	94	0.17
2 = No	3834	6.90
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	235	0.42

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

ANLPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	31	0.06
2 = No	63	0.11
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	501	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4069	7.32

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

ANLLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	276	0.50
2 = No	3890	7.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

ANLSERPB[1] Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	248	0.45
2 = No	3923	7.06
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

ANLPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	260	0.47
2 = No	3902	7.02
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

ANLLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	75	0.13
2 = No	4090	7.36
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	229	0.41
2 = No	3941	7.09
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

ANLFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	145	0.26
2 = No	83	0.15
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4684	8.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	495	0.89
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3941	7.09

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	132	0.24
2 = No	1501	2.70
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

TRNGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	24	0.04
2 = No	1477	2.66
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	132	0.24

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

TRNLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	330	0.59
2 = No	1298	2.33
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

TRNKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	296	0.53
2 = Often used more than intended	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	169	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1298	2.33

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

TRNNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	131	0.24
2 = No	1499	2.70
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

TRNLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	63	0.11
2 = No	1433	2.58
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	131	0.24

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	472	0.85
2 = No	1151	2.07
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

TRNCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	431	0.78
2 = No	41	0.07
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	171	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1151	2.07

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	130	0.23
2 = No	1500	2.70
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

TRNEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	80	0.14
2 = No	49	0.09
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	168	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1500	2.70

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	23	0.04
2 = No	1527	2.75
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	80	0.14

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

TRNPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6	0.01
2 = No	17	0.03
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	168	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1607	2.89

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

TRNLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	91	0.16
2 = No	1541	2.77
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

TRNSERPB[1] Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	82	0.15
2 = No	1548	2.78
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

TRNPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	112	0.20
2 = No	1518	2.73
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

TRNLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.06
2 = No	1597	2.87
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	90	0.16
2 = No	1542	2.77
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.29

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

TRNFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	60	0.11
2 = No	30	0.05
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2887	5.19
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1542	2.77

NOTE: The logic for asking the stimulant dependence and abuse questions was updated in 2003 to administer these questions to lifetime stimulant users who reported past year use of methamphetamine with a needle but had not already reported past year stimulant use anywhere else in the interview.

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

STMLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	140	0.25
2 = No	1111	2.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

STMGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	48	0.09
2 = No	1064	1.91
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	140	0.25

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

STMLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	279	0.50
2 = No	969	1.74
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

STMKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	226	0.41
2 = Often used more than intended	53	0.10
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	254	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	969	1.74

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

STMNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	157	0.28
2 = No	1090	1.96
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

STMLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	54	0.10
2 = No	1034	1.86
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	157	0.28

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

STMCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	407	0.73
2 = No	835	1.50
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

STMCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	357	0.64
2 = No	50	0.09
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	258	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	835	1.50

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

STMCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	200	0.36
2 = No	687	1.24
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	357	0.64

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

STMFLBLU[1] Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	154	0.28
2 = No	403	0.72
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	687	1.24

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

STMWD2SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	128	0.23
2 = No	26	0.05
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1090	1.96

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

STMWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	108	0.19
2 = No	19	0.03
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1116	2.01

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	182	0.33
2 = No	1064	1.91
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

STMEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	113	0.20
2 = No	69	0.12
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	254	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1064	1.91

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	27	0.05
2 = No	1106	1.99
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	113	0.20

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

STMPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7	0.01
2 = No	20	0.04
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	255	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1219	2.19

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

STMLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	94	0.17
2 = No	1156	2.08
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

STMSERPB[1] Len : 2 1STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	96	0.17
2 = No	1151	2.07
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

STMPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	90	0.16
2 = No	1160	2.09
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

STMLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	34	0.06
2 = No	1216	2.19
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	105	0.19
2 = No	1146	2.06
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.45

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

STMFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	76	0.14
2 = No	29	0.05
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50834	91.42
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3242	5.83
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1146	2.06

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

SEDLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	20	0.04
2 = No	213	0.38
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

SEDGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5	0.01
2 = No	208	0.37
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	20	0.04

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

SEDLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	56	0.10
2 = No	177	0.32
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

SEDKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	47	0.08
2 = Often used more than intended	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	166	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	177	0.32

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

SEDNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	28	0.05
2 = No	203	0.37
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

SEDLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	15	0.03
2 = No	188	0.34
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28	0.05

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

SEDCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	78	0.14
2 = No	151	0.27
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

SEDCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	66	0.12
2 = No	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	170	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	151	0.27

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

SEDCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	45	0.08
2 = No	119	0.21
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	66	0.12

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

SEDWD1SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.06
2 = No	74	0.13
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	169	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	119	0.21

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

SEDWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	20	0.04
2 = No	16	0.03
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	169	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	193	0.35

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	29	0.05
2 = No	204	0.37
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problemswith your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

SEDEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	18	0.03
2 = No	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	166	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	204	0.37

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7	0.01
2 = No	208	0.37
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18	0.03

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

SEDPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3	0.01
2 = No	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	166	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	226	0.41

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

SEDLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	23	0.04
2 = No	210	0.38
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30

Sometimes people who use prescription sedatives have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

SEDSERPB[1] Len : 2 1SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	24	0.04
2 = No	208	0.37
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

SEDPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	21	0.04
2 = No	211	0.38
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

SEDLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11	0.02
2 = No	221	0.40
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	22	0.04
2 = No	211	0.38
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.30

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

SEDFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	15	0.03
2 = No	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1164	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	166	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	211	0.38

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had missing values. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non-integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

IRCGIRTB Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15047	27.06
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGIRTB Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGIRTB

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15028	27.03
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	19	0.03
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	62	0.11

IRCGCRV Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15050	27.07
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGCRV Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRV

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15049	27.07
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	59	0.11

IRCGCRGP Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15048	27.06
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGCRGP Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRGP

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15044	27.06
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	4	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	61	0.11

IRCGNCTL Len : 12 IMP REVISED - FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15048	27.06
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGNCTL Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCTL

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15040	27.05
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	8	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	61	0.11

IRCGAVD Len : 12 IMP REV - TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15049	27.07
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGAVD Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGAVD

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15021	27.02
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	28	0.05
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	60	0.11

IRCGPLN Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.8216246872 - 5	15057	27.08
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGPLN Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGPLN

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15040	27.05
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	17	0.03
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	52	0.09

IRCGROUT Len : 12 IMP REVISED - WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15065	27.09
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGROUT Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGROUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15064	27.09
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	44	0.08

IRCGRGDY Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15066	27.10
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGRGDY Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGDY

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15066	27.10
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	43	0.08

IRCGRGWK Len : 12 IMP PREVISED - SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15054	27.07
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGRGWK Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGWK

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15045	27.06
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	9	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	55	0.10

IRCGRGNM Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15054	27.07
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGRGNM Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGNM

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15046	27.06
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	8	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	55	0.10

IRCGNCG Len : 12 IMP REVISED - # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15035	27.04
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGNCG Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCG

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15027	27.03
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	8	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	74	0.13

IRCGSLHR Len : 12 IMP REV - HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15038	27.05
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGSLHR Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSLHR

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15023	27.02
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	15	0.03
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	71	0.13

IRCGINFL Len : 12 IMP REV - # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15034	27.04
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGINFL Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINFL

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15025	27.02
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	9	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	75	0.13

IRCGNINF Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15039	27.05
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGNINF Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNINF

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15027	27.03
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	12	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	70	0.13

IRCGINCR Len : 12 IMP REV - AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.9633297384 - 5	15052	27.07
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGINCR Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINCR

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15042	27.05
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	10	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	57	0.10

IRCGSAT Len : 12 IMP REV - NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15053	27.07
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGSAT Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15050	27.07
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	3	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	56	0.10

IRCGLMR Len : 12 IMP REV - SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15038	27.05
91 = NEVER USED	23365	42.02
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17128	30.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	24	0.04

IICGLMR Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGLMR

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	14992	26.96
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	46	0.08
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	40493	72.83
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	71	0.13

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. These variables NDSSANSP, NDSSDNSP, FTNDDNSP, and DNICNSP are comparable to the variables created in previous NSDUHs that reference exclusion of respondents who smoked specialty cigarettes only. Since the specialty cigarettes module was removed from the 2004 CAI specifications, any reference to specialty cigarettes in the labels of these variables has been removed. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month,DNICNSP, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recode Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

NDSSANSP Len : 12 NDSS SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	14971	26.93
. = Unknown (See comment above)	40631	73.07

NDSSDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing)	50054	90.02
1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75)	5548	9.98

FTNDDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	49224	88.53
1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)	6378	11.47

DNICNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0)	47807	85.98
1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)	7795	14.02

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual drug dependence variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having marijuana, inhalant, hallucinogen, or tranquilizer dependence (DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDINH, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDTRN) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of these 6 dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance (XXXLOTTM=1 or XXXGTOVR=1)
(2) Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended (XXXKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before (XXXNDMOR=1 or XXXLSEFX=1)
(4) Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to (XXXCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (XXXEMCTD=1 or XXXPHCTD=1)
(6) Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use (XXXLSACT=1)

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following 6 drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using (XXXWDSMT=1). The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, or stimulant dependence (DEPNDALC, DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of the 7 dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

DEPNDALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53139	95.57
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2463	4.43

DEPNDANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55227	99.33
1 = Yes (See comment above)	375	0.67

DEPNDCOC Len : 1 COCAINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55271	99.40
1 = Yes (See comment above)	331	0.60

DEPNDHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55508	99.83
1 = Yes (See comment above)	94	0.17

DEPNDHER Len : 1 HEROIN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55539	99.89
1 = Yes (See comment above)	63	0.11

DEPNDINH Len : 1 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55549	99.90
1 = Yes (See comment above)	53	0.10

DEPNDMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54382	97.81
1 = Yes (See comment above)	1220	2.19

DEPNDSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55577	99.96
1 = Yes (See comment above)	25	0.04

DEPNDSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55472	99.77
1 = Yes (See comment above)	130	0.23

DEPNDTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55522	99.86
1 = Yes (See comment above)	80	0.14

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

DEPNDILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53709	96.60
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)	1893	3.40

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug other than marijuana, DEPNDIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

DEPNDIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54716	98.41
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)	886	1.59

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug excluding marijuana and not dependent on marijuana, DEPNDXMJ, if the respondent was classified as being not marijuana dependent (DEPNDMRJ=0), but being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

DEPNDXMJ Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54929	98.79
1 = Yes (DEPNDMRJ=0 & any other source variable=1)	673	1.21

DEPNDPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55090	99.08
1 = Yes (DEPNDTRN, DEPNDANL, DEPNDSTM, OR DEPNDSED=1)	512	0.92

DPILLALC Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 and DEPNDALC=0)	51799	93.16
1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 or DEPNDALC=1)	3803	6.84

DPILANAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUGS AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 or DEPNDALC=0)	55049	99.01
1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 and DEPNDALC=1)	553	0.99

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following abuse variables were defined based on the abuse criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual substance abuse variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEINH, ABUSEANL, ABUSETRN, ABUSESTM, ABUSESED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

(1) Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school (XXXSERPB=1)
(2) Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger (XXXPDANG=1)
(3) Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law (XXXLAWTR=1)
(4) Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends (XXXFMFPB=1) and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends (XXXFMCTD=1)

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

ABUSEALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52219	93.92
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)	3383	6.08

ABUSEANL Len : 1 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55390	99.62
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDANL=0)	212	0.38

ABUSECOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55454	99.73
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOC=0)	148	0.27

ABUSEHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55481	99.78
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHAL=0)	121	0.22

ABUSEHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55587	99.97
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0)	15	0.03

ABUSEINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55512	99.84
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDINH=0)	90	0.16

ABUSEMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54762	98.49
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)	840	1.51

ABUSESED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55589	99.98
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSED=0)	13	0.02

ABUSESTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55540	99.89
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSTM=0)	62	0.11

ABUSETRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55495	99.81
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDTRN=0)	107	0.19

Any illicit drug abuse, ABUSEILL, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

ABUSEILL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54515	98.05
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDILL=0)	1087	1.95

Any illicit drug abuse other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEIEM, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

ABUSEIEM Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55117	99.13
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDIEM=0)	485	0.87

Any illicit drug excluding marijuana abuse, ABUSEXMJ, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following illicit drugs excluding marijuana: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

ABUSEXMJ Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55153	99.19
1 = Yes (Any above var=1 & ABUSEMRJ=0 & DEPNDXMJ=0)	449	0.81

Non-medical prescription psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPSY, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEANL), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

ABUSEPSY Len : 1 NON-MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUG ABUSE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55314	99.48
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0)	288	0.52

ABILLALC Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and ABUSEALC=0)	51463	92.56
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1)	4139	7.44

ABILANAL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55271	99.40
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPILLALC=0)	331	0.60

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

ABODALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0)	49756	89.49
1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1)	5846	10.51

ABODANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEANL=0 and DEPNDANL=0)	55015	98.94
1 = Yes (ABUSEANL=1 or DEPNDANL=1)	587	1.06

ABODCOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0)	55123	99.14
1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1)	479	0.86

ABODHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHAL=0 and DEPNDHAL=0)	55387	99.61
1 = Yes (ABUSEHAL=1 or DEPNDHAL=1)	215	0.39

ABODHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0)	55524	99.86
1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1)	78	0.14

ABODINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEINH=0 and DEPNDINH=0)	55459	99.74
1 = Yes (ABUSEINH=1 or DEPNDINH=1)	143	0.26

ABODMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0)	53542	96.30
1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)	2060	3.70

ABODSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESED=0 and DEPNDSED=0)	55564	99.93
1 = Yes (ABUSESED=1 or DEPNDSED=1)	38	0.07

ABODSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESTM=0 and DEPNDSTM=0)	55410	99.65
1 = Yes (ABUSESTM=1 or DEPNDSTM=1)	192	0.35

ABODTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSETRN=0 and DEPNDTRN=0)	55415	99.66
1 = Yes (ABUSETRN=1 or DEPNDTRN=1)	187	0.34

ABODILL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and DEPNDILL=0)	52622	94.64
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or DEPNDILL=1)	2980	5.36

ABODIEM Len : 0 ANY ILL DRG OTHER THAN MRJ ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDIEM=0 and ABUSEIEM=0)	54231	97.53
1 = Yes (DEPNDIEM=1 or ABUSEIEM=1)	1371	2.47

ABODPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPSY=0 and DEPNDPSY=0)	54802	98.56
1 = Yes (ABUSEPSY=1 or DEPNDPSY=1)	800	1.44

ABODILAL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABILLALC=0 and DPILLALC=0)	48254	86.78
1 = Yes (ABILLALC=1 or DPILLALC=1)	7348	13.22

ABDILAAL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABODILL=0 or ABODALC=0)	54124	97.34
1 = Yes (ABODILL=1 and ABODALC=1)	1478	2.66

SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being 'booked' means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

BOOKED[1] Len : 2 1EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8187	14.72
2 = No	46623	83.85
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	633	1.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED	100	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

NOBOOKY2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	5547	9.98
1 = One time	1873	3.37
2 = Two times	442	0.79
3 = Three or more times	264	0.47
994 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
997 = REFUSED	137	0.25
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	692	1.24
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BOOKED=2)	46623	83.85

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

BKMVTHFT[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	107	0.19
2 = No	2521	4.53
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	102	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

BKLARCNY[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	352	0.63
2 = No	2254	4.05
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	23	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	101	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

BKBURGL[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	154	0.28
2 = No	2472	4.45
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	102	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

BKAGASLT[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	258	0.46
2 = No	2365	4.25
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	102	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

BKSMASLT[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	419	0.75
2 = No	2160	3.88
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	50	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	103	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

BKROB[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	73	0.13
2 = No	2555	4.60
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	103	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

BKRAPE[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12	0.02
2 = No	2616	4.70
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	101	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

BKMURDER[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13	0.02
2 = No	2615	4.70
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	102	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

BKARSON[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.06
2 = No	2591	4.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	102	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

BKDRVINF[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	456	0.82
2 = No	2167	3.90
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	103	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

BKDRUNK[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	495	0.89
2 = No	2108	3.79
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	23	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	105	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

BKPOSTOB[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	53	0.10
2 = No	724	1.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	26	0.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	342	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54429	97.89

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

BKDRUG[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	397	0.71
2 = No	2211	3.98
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

BKPROS[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	25	0.04
2 = No	2602	4.68
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	103	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

BKSEXOFF[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	38	0.07
2 = No	2587	4.65
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	104	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

BKFRAUD[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	152	0.27
2 = No	2439	4.39
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	36	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	104	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

BKOTH[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	647	1.16
2 = No	1704	3.06
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	125	0.22
5 = Offense unknown	151	0.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	274	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	105	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	693	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51896	93.33

BKOTHOF2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Motor vehicle theft	2	0.00
2 = Larceny or theft	27	0.05
3 = Burglary or breaking and entering	3	0.01
4 = Aggravated assault	6	0.01
5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery	58	0.10
6 = Robbery	1	0.00
10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs	5	0.01
11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation	37	0.07
12 = Possession of tobacco	1	0.00
13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs	21	0.04
14 = Prostitution or commercialized sex	1	0.00
15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution	1	0.00
16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism	36	0.06
17 = Some other offense	3	0.01
18 = Weapons law violations	26	0.05
19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery	6	0.01
20 = Violation of court order, parole, probation	79	0.14
21 = Disorderly conduct	66	0.12
22 = Juvenile status offenses	9	0.02
23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society	22	0.04
24 = Traffic violations	68	0.12
25 = Bad checks	23	0.04
26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations	18	0.03
27 = Trespass of real property	34	0.06
28 = Runaway	18	0.03
29 = Family offenses, nonviolent	10	0.02
31 = Intimidation	18	0.03
36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia	3	0.01
37 = Fireworks law/code violation	3	0.01
38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police	26	0.05
39 = False report/statement/alarm	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	128	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	911	1.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53874	96.89

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

PROBATON[1] Len : 2 1ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2089	3.76
2 = No	53352	95.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	87	0.16
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

PAROLREL[1] Len : 2 1ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	610	1.10
2 = No	54862	98.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.10
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

DRVALDR[1] Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2637	4.74
2 = No	8406	15.12
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	512	0.92
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30951	55.67

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

DRVAONLY[1] Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8010	14.41
2 = No	25778	46.36
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	350	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8366	15.05

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/illegal drugs only?

DRVDONLY[1] Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3245	5.84
2 = No	9133	16.43
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	39	0.07
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1025	1.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29089	52.32

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

DRIVALC2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 OR DRVAONLY=1)	8331	14.98
2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 AND DRVAONLY=2)	25074	45.10
3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)	785	1.41
4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVAONLY=81,89,91,99)	21412	38.51

DRIVDRG2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 OR DRVDONLY=1)	3989	7.17
2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 AND DRVDONLY=2)	8342	15.00
3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)	1097	1.97
4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVDONLY=81,89,91,99)	42174	75.85

DRIVALD2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (DRIVALC2=1 OR DRIVDRG2=1)	9214	16.57
2 = No (OTHERWISE)	25478	45.82
3 = Unknown (DRIVALC2=3 OR DRIVDRG2=3)	1347	2.42
4 = Never/No Use (DRIVALC2=4 AND DRIVDRG2=4)	19563	35.18

PAROL Len : 1 PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Status (PAROLREL=94,97,98)	130	0.23
1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)	610	1.10
2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)	54862	98.67

PROB Len : 1 PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Probation Status (PROBATON=94,97,98)	161	0.29
1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)	2089	3.76
2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2)	53352	95.95

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

Now think about the last time you used marijuana. How did you get this marijuana?

MMGETMJ[1] Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET LAST MARIJUANA USED

	Freq	Pct
1 = You bought it	3664	6.59
2 = You traded something else for it	120	0.22
3 = You got it for free or shared someone else's	5548	9.98
4 = You grew it yourself	70	0.13
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED	105	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	208	0.37

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC1[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL]	2230	4.01
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos	1061	1.91
3 = More than 12 months ago	356	0.64
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	76	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	282	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5748	10.34

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you buy any marijuana?

MMBTPYR[1] Len : 2 1BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1644	2.96
2 = No	4168	7.50
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	208	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3664	6.59

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC2[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL]	605	1.09
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos	1027	1.85
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7832	14.09

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you buy marijuana?

MMBT30DY[1] Len : 2 1# DAYS BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	2798	5.03
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	81	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6612	11.89

Think about the last time you bought marijuana. Did you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

MMJNTLOO[1] Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = You bought joints	210	0.38
2 = You bought the marijuana in loose form	5064	9.11
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	87	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	291	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4100	7.37

How many joints did you buy the last time you bought marijuana?

MMJNTNUM[1] Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 500	207	0.37
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	88	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.53
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9164	16.48

How much did you pay for the joints/joint you bought this last time?

MMJNPCTB[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	64	0.12
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	92	0.17
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	25	0.04
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	14	0.03
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	9	0.02
9 = $251.00 to $300.99	1	0.00
11 = $501.00 to $1000.99	3	0.01
12 = More than $1000.99	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
97 = REFUSED	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9164	16.48

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint/joints you bought this last time?

MMJNPCAT[1] Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	64	0.12
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	92	0.17
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	25	0.04
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	8	0.01
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	3	0.01
43 = $41.00 to $50.99	3	0.01
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	4	0.01
52 = $61.00 to $70.99	1	0.00
53 = $71.00 to $80.99	3	0.01
54 = $81.00 to $90.99	1	0.00
90 = $251.00 to $300.99	1	0.00
111 = $501.00 to $550.99	2	0.00
120 = $951.00 to $1000.99	1	0.00
121 = More than $1000.99	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
997 = REFUSED	88	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.53
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9164	16.48

Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the last time you bought marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMLSUNIT[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Grams	3481	6.26
2 = Ounces	1333	2.40
3 = Pounds	111	0.20
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	83	0.15
97 = REFUSED	143	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4310	7.75

The last time you bought marijuana, how many grams did you buy?

MMLSGMS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams	2039	3.67
2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams	1093	1.97
3 = 10 grams or more	315	0.57
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	145	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	380	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5754	10.35

How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS10GM[1] Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 10 GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 10 - 64	308	0.55
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	147	0.26
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	412	0.74
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8886	15.98

The last time you bought marijuana, how many ounces did you buy?

MMLSOZS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OUNCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce	371	0.67
2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce	205	0.37
3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce	77	0.14
4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce	242	0.44
5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces	356	0.64
6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces	46	0.08
7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	147	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	380	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7902	14.21

The last time you bought marijuana, how many pounds did you buy?

MMLSLBS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - POUNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds	53	0.10
2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds	14	0.03
3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds	7	0.01
4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds	6	0.01
5 = 5 or more pounds	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
97 = REFUSED	143	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	380	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9124	16.41

How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS5LBS[1] Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 5 POUNDS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 5 - 99	31	0.06
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
997 = REFUSED	143	0.26
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	380	0.68
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9204	16.55

How much did you pay for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCTB[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	206	0.37
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	978	1.76
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	1032	1.86
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	1739	3.13
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	558	1.00
6 = $101.00 to $150.99	151	0.27
7 = $151.00 to $200.99	69	0.12
8 = $201.00 to $250.99	54	0.10
9 = $251.00 to $300.99	44	0.08
10 = $301.00 to $500.99	72	0.13
11 = $501.00 to $1000.99	46	0.08
12 = More than $1000.99	42	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	136	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4310	7.75

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCAT[1] Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	206	0.37
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	978	1.76
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	1032	1.86
40 = $21.00 to $50.99 (No further detail)	4	0.01
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	700	1.26
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	457	0.82
43 = $41.00 to $50.99	578	1.04
50 = $51.00 to $100.99 (No further detail)	1	0.00
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	279	0.50
52 = $61.00 to $70.99	67	0.12
53 = $71.00 to $80.99	69	0.12
54 = $81.00 to $90.99	46	0.08
55 = $91.00 to $100.99	96	0.17
61 = $101.00 to $110.99	33	0.06
62 = $111.00 to $120.99	39	0.07
63 = $121.00 to $130.99	23	0.04
64 = $131.00 to $140.99	8	0.01
65 = $141.00 to $150.99	48	0.09
70 = $151.00 to $200.99	69	0.12
80 = $201.00 to $250.99	54	0.10
90 = $251.00 to $300.99	44	0.08
100 = $301.00 to $500.99 (No further detail)	1	0.00
101 = $301.00 to $350.99	28	0.05
102 = $351.00 to $400.99	16	0.03
103 = $401.00 to $450.99	10	0.02
104 = $451.00 to $500.99	17	0.03
111 = $501.00 to $550.99	11	0.02
112 = $551.00 to $600.99	3	0.01
113 = $601.00 to $650.99	2	0.00
114 = $651.00 to $700.99	2	0.00
115 = $701.00 to $750.99	2	0.00
116 = $751.00 to $800.99	1	0.00
117 = $801.00 to $850.99	5	0.01
118 = $851.00 to $900.99	4	0.01
119 = $901.00 to $950.99	1	0.00
120 = $951.00 to $1000.99	15	0.03
121 = More than $1000.99	42	0.08
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
994 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
997 = REFUSED	136	0.24
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.53
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4310	7.75

The last time you bought marijuana, who did you buy it from?

MMBUYWHO[1] Len : 2 1WHO SOLD YOU LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	4049	7.28
2 = A relative or family member	204	0.37
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	894	1.61
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	202	0.36
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	291	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4100	7.37

The last time you bought marijuana, where were you when you bought it?

MMBPLACE[1] Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	259	0.47
2 = Inside a school building	160	0.29
3 = Outside on school property	97	0.17
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	2688	4.83
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot	943	1.70
6 = Some other place	1003	1.80
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	184	0.33
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	291	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4100	7.37

The last time you bought marijuana were you at work at your job or business?

MMBATJOB[1] Len : 2 1AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	178	0.32
2 = No	4159	7.48
3 = Do not work at a job or business	695	1.25
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	116	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	291	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4304	7.74

The last time you bought marijuana, where did you buy it?

MMBCLOSE[1] Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN BOUGHT MARIJUANA LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	2210	3.97
2 = Somewhere else	2983	5.36
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	158	0.28
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	291	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4100	7.37

Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMBSELL[1] Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	620	1.12
2 = No	4630	8.33
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	112	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	291	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4100	7.37

Did you give away or share any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMBGIVE[1] Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY/SHARE MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3895	7.01
2 = No	1358	2.44
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	107	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	291	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4100	7.37

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

MMTRADE[1] Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	71	0.13
2 = No	3966	7.13
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	286	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5371	9.66

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

MMTRD30D[1] Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	19	0.03
2 = No	52	0.09
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	286	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9337	16.79

How long has it been since you last traded something for marijuana?

MMTRDREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL]	10	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos	42	0.08
3 = More than 12 months ago	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	65	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	286	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9345	16.81

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

MMT30FRQ[1] Len : 2 1# DAYS TRADED FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 29	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9376	16.86

Think about the last time you traded something for marijuana. Did you get marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana in loose form?

MMTJNTLS[1] Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = You got joints	18	0.03
2 = You got the marijuana in loose form	103	0.19
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9282	16.69

How many joints did you get the last time you traded something for marijuana?

MMTJNTNM[1] Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 112	18	0.03
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
997 = REFUSED	64	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	291	0.52
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9385	16.88

How much do you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

MMTJWRCB[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT WORTH LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	6	0.01
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	7	0.01
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	2	0.00
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	1	0.00
12 = More than $1000.99	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	291	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9385	16.88

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

MMTJWRTH[1] Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	6	0.01
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	7	0.01
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	1	0.00
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	1	0.00
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	1	0.00
121 = More than $1000.99	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	64	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	291	0.52
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9385	16.88

Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the last time you traded something for marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMTLUNIT[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Grams	53	0.10
2 = Ounces	45	0.08
3 = Pounds	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	291	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9300	16.73

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many grams did you get?

MMTLGMS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams	36	0.06
2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams	13	0.02
3 = 10 grams or more	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	292	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9347	16.81

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many ounces did you get?

MMTLOZS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OUNCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce	6	0.01
2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce	24	0.04
3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce	1	0.00
4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce	3	0.01
5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces	5	0.01
6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces	2	0.00
7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	292	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9355	16.82

How much do you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRCB[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT THE LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR WAS WORTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	17	0.03
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	31	0.06
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	19	0.03
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	12	0.02
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	10	0.02
6 = $101.00 to $150.99	1	0.00
7 = $151.00 to $200.99	1	0.00
8 = $201.00 to $250.99	1	0.00
10 = $301.00 to $500.99	2	0.00
11 = $501.00 to $1000.99	4	0.01
12 = More than $1000.99	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	291	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9300	16.73

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRTH[1] Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	17	0.03
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	31	0.06
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	19	0.03
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	5	0.01
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	5	0.01
43 = $41.00 to $50.99	2	0.00
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	6	0.01
54 = $81.00 to $90.99	1	0.00
55 = $91.00 to $100.99	3	0.01
61 = $101.00 to $110.99	1	0.00
70 = $151.00 to $200.99	1	0.00
80 = $201.00 to $250.99	1	0.00
101 = $301.00 to $350.99	1	0.00
104 = $451.00 to $500.99	1	0.00
114 = $651.00 to $700.99	1	0.00
116 = $751.00 to $800.99	1	0.00
120 = $951.00 to $1000.99	2	0.00
121 = More than $1000.99	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	64	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	291	0.52
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9300	16.73

The last time you traded something for marijuana, who did you get it from?

MMTRDWHO[1] Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	88	0.16
2 = A relative or family member	25	0.04
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	286	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9274	16.68

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where were you when you got it?

MMTPLACE[1] Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME TRADED FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	11	0.02
2 = Inside a school building	22	0.04
3 = Outside on school property	6	0.01
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	47	0.08
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot	17	0.03
6 = Some other place	24	0.04
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	286	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9274	16.68

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where did you get it?

MMTCLOSE[1] Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN TRADED FOR MARIJUANA LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	42	0.08
2 = Somewhere else	85	0.15
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	286	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9274	16.68

The last time you traded something for marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMTKEEP[1] Len : 2 1KEEP ALL OF LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	48	0.09
2 = No	80	0.14
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	286	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9274	16.68

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMTSELL[1] Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9	0.02
2 = No	71	0.13
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9322	16.77

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMTGIVE[1] Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	37	0.07
2 = No	43	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9322	16.77

The last time you grew marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMGKEEP[1] Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13	0.02
2 = No	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	283	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9381	16.87

Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew this last time?

MMGSELL[1] Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6	0.01
2 = No	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	283	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9394	16.90

The last time you grew marijuana, did you give any of it away for free?

MMGGIVE[1] Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8	0.01
2 = No	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	283	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9394	16.90

The last time you got marijuana for free, who did you get it from?

MMFREWHO[1] Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	3282	5.90
2 = A relative or family member	371	0.67
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	227	0.41
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	110	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	285	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5473	9.84

The last time you got marijuana for free, where were you when you got it?

MMFPLACE[1] Len : 2 1WHERE WERE YOU LAST TIME GOT FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	105	0.19
2 = Inside a school building	55	0.10
3 = Outside on school property	70	0.13
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	2442	4.39
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot,	416	0.75
6 = Some other place	792	1.42
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	100	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	285	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5473	9.84

The last time you got marijuana for free, where did you get it?

MMFCLOSE[1] Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN YOU GOT LAST FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	1604	2.88
2 = Somewhere else	2283	4.11
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	95	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	285	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5473	9.84

The last time you got marijuana for free, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMFKEEP[1] Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	298	0.54
2 = No	3616	6.50
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	285	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5473	9.84

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFSELL[1] Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	52	0.09
2 = No	3562	6.41
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
97 = REFUSED	81	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	292	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5771	10.38

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFGIVE[1] Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1361	2.45
2 = No	2244	4.04
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12675	22.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	292	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5771	10.38

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

MJPGOT Len : 1 METHOD OF OBTAINING LAST USED MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Bought it (MMGETMJ=1)	3664	6.59
2 = Traded for it (MMGETMJ=2)	120	0.22
3 = Got it for free/shared (MMGETMJ=3)	5548	9.98
4 = Grew it yourself (MMGETMJ=4)	70	0.13
5 = Method Unspecified (MMGETMJ=94,97,98)	356	0.64
6 = Never Used MJ (MMGETMJ=91,93)	45844	82.45

NOTE: The following "source of last used marijuana bought" (MJPBTFRM) and "location where last used marijuana was bought" (MJPBTPLC) variables are defined so that respondents with unknown data for whether they obtained marijuana in the past year by buying it (MMGETMJ) or if they bought marijuana (MMBTPYR) in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level (MJPBTFRM=4) and "Location Unspecified" level (MJPBTPLC=7), respectively. To produce estimates among respondents who reported last obtaining marijuana by buying it or buying marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=1 or MMBTPYR=1.

MJPBTFRM Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Friend (MMBUYWHO=1)	4049	7.28
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMBUYWHO=2)	204	0.37
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMBUYWHO=3)	894	1.61
4 = Source Unspecified (MMBUYWHO=94,97,98)	511	0.92
5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBUYWHO=91,93,99)	49944	89.82

For more information on the following variable, MJPBTPLC, see note above MJPBTFRM.

MJPBTPLC Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED MARIJUANA WAS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a Public Building (MMBPLACE=1)	259	0.47
2 = Outside in Public Area (MMBPLACE=5)	943	1.70
3 = Inside School (MMBPLACE=2)	160	0.29
4 = Outside on School Property (MMBPLACE=3)	97	0.17
5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMBPLACE=4)	2688	4.83
6 = Some Other Place (MMBPLACE=6)	1003	1.80
7 = Location Unspecified (MMBPLACE=94,97,98)	508	0.91
8 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBPLACE=91,93,99)	49944	89.82

NOTE: The following variables, "source of last used free marijuana" (MJPFREGT) and "location where last used free marijuana was received" (MJPFREPL) are defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought (MMBTPYR) or traded something (MMTRADE) for marijuana in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" (MJPFREGT=4) and "Location Unspecified" (MJPFREPL=7) levels, respectively. To produce estimates among respondents who reported obtaining their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or not trading something for marijuana in the past year, the analysis using either of these variables should be restricted to MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2.

MJPFREGT Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Friend (MMFREWHO=1)	3282	5.90
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMFREWHO=2)	371	0.67
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMFREWHO=3)	227	0.41
4 = Source Unspecified (MMFREWHO=94,97,98)	405	0.73
5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFREWHO=91,93,99)	51317	92.29

For more information on the following variable, MJPFREPL, see note above MJPFREGT.

MJPFREPL Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED FREE MRJ WAS RECEIVED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a Public Building (MMFPLACE=1)	105	0.19
2 = Outside in Public Area (MMFPLACE=5)	416	0.75
3 = Inside School (MMFPLACE=2)	55	0.10
4 = Outside on School Property (MMFPLACE=3)	70	0.13
5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMFPLACE=4)	2442	4.39
6 = Some Other Place (MMFPLACE=6)	792	1.42
7 = Location Unspecified (MMFPLACE=94,97,98)	405	0.73
8 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFPLACE=91,93,99)	51317	92.29

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

Question LU12 (Age of last hallucinogen use), corresponding to the edited variable HALAGLST, is to be asked of respondents who last used a hallucinogen more than 30 days ago. The logic for this question [IF LSLAST, LSRECDK OR LSRECRE = 2 OR 3] included the three variables that are used to initially create the raw hallucinogen recency variable, HALLREC, that is stored by the CAI program (not to be confused with the edited variable that has the same name). Within the Hallucinogens module, however, there are 3 places where the raw HALLREC can subsequently be updated to 1 (last used a hallucinogen within the past 30 days). Because LU12 did not check the final value that was stored in the raw HALLREC variable, any respondent whose hallucinogen recency was updated to indicate use within the past 30 days in the Hallucinogens module was asked LU12, and any relevant follow-up questions based on responses to LU12 (LUCC25, LUCC26, LU12a, LU12b, LU12c, LU12d). The logic for LU12 was changed to [IF HALLREC = 2 OR 3] on 3/24/04.

Question LU17 (Age of last prescription pain reliever use), corresponding to the edited variable ANLAGLST, is to be asked of respondents who last used a prescription pain reliever more than 30 days ago. The logic for this question [IF PR09, PRRECDK OR PRRECRE = 2 OR 3] included the three variables that are used to initially create the raw pain reliever recency variable, PRREC, that is stored by the CAI program. Within the Pain Relievers module, however, there is 1 place where PRREC can subsequently be updated to 1 (last used a prescription pain reliever within the past 30 days). Because LU17 did not check the final PRREC value, any respondent whose pain reliever recency was updated to indicate use within the past 30 days in the Pain Relievers module was asked LU17, and any relevant follow-up questions based on responses to LU17 (LUCC35, LUCC36, LU17a, LU17b, LU17c, LU17d). The logic for LU17 was changed to [IF PRREC = 2 OR 3] on 3/24/04.

Question LU19 (Age of last prescription stimulant use), corresponding to the edited variable STMAGLST, is to be asked of respondents who last used a prescription stimulant more than 30 days ago. The logic for this question [IF ST09, STRECDK OR STRECRE = 2 or 3] included the three variables that are used to initially create the raw stimulant recency variable, STIMREC, that is stored by the CAI program (not to be confused with the edited variable that has the same name). Within the Stimulants module, however, there is 1 place where the raw STIMREC can subsequently be updated to 1 (last used a prescription stimulant within the past 30 days). Because LU19 did not check the final value that was stored in the raw STIMREC variable, any respondent whose stimulant recency was updated to indicate use within the past 30 days in the Stimulants module was asked LU19, and any relevant follow-up questions based on responses to LU19 (LUCC39, LUCC40, LU19a, LU19b, LU19c, LU19d). The logic for LU19 was changed to [IF STIMREC = 2 OR 3] on 3/24/04.

Variables affected by this patch are denoted by an '*' to the left of the variable name.

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

MRJYRBFR[1] Len : 2 1USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9362	16.84
2 = No	12907	23.21
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	83	0.15
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

MRJAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 82	16110	28.97
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	483	0.87
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
994 = DON'T KNOW	284	0.51
997 = REFUSED	89	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	139	0.25
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5326	9.58

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU02a, LU02b, LU02c, and LU02d were used to create the following two variables.

MRJYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	5019	9.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	618	1.11
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
9994 = DON'T KNOW	297	0.53
9997 = REFUSED	100	0.18
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	629	1.13
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15768	28.36

MRJMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	476	0.86
2 = February	384	0.69
3 = March	371	0.67
4 = April	323	0.58
5 = May	345	0.62
6 = June	425	0.76
7 = July	430	0.77
8 = August	385	0.69
9 = September	359	0.65
10 = October	346	0.62
11 = November	344	0.62
12 = December	394	0.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	685	1.23
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	33169	59.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	630	1.13
97 = REFUSED	126	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	640	1.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15768	28.36

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 87	16336	29.38
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	497	0.89
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	247	0.44
997 = REFUSED	40	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15086	27.13

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU03a, LU03b, LU03c, and LU03d were used to create the following two variables.

CIGYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	4001	7.20
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	450	0.81
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
9994 = DON'T KNOW	262	0.47
9997 = REFUSED	46	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	546	0.98
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26930	48.43

CIGMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	354	0.64
2 = February	279	0.50
3 = March	307	0.55
4 = April	247	0.44
5 = May	265	0.48
6 = June	342	0.62
7 = July	365	0.66
8 = August	310	0.56
9 = September	279	0.50
10 = October	280	0.50
11 = November	304	0.55
12 = December	326	0.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	524	0.94
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	515	0.93
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	552	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26930	48.43

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

CIGDLLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 6 - 84	7932	14.27
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	137	0.25
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	100	0.18
997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24033	43.22

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last daily cigarette use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU04a, LU04b, LU04c, and LU04d were used to create the following two variables.

CIGDLYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	2487	4.47
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	305	0.55
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
9994 = DON'T KNOW	105	0.19
9997 = REFUSED	23	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	157	0.28
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29160	52.44

CIGDLMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	306	0.55
2 = February	207	0.37
3 = March	162	0.29
4 = April	229	0.41
5 = May	141	0.25
6 = June	158	0.28
7 = July	234	0.42
8 = August	186	0.33
9 = September	161	0.29
10 = October	194	0.35
11 = November	168	0.30
12 = December	237	0.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	334	0.60
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	23365	42.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	176	0.32
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	158	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29160	52.44

The computer recorded that you last used snuff [CGSNREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used snuff?

SNFAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST THE TIME USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	5368	9.65
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	464	0.83
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47850	86.06
994 = DON'T KNOW	153	0.28
997 = REFUSED	28	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1693	3.04

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU05a, LU05b, LU05c, and LU05d, were used to create the following
two variables.

SNUFYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	1047	1.88
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	166	0.30
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47850	86.06
9994 = DON'T KNOW	157	0.28
9997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	512	0.92
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5839	10.50

SNUFMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	79	0.14
2 = February	62	0.11
3 = March	72	0.13
4 = April	76	0.14
5 = May	73	0.13
6 = June	83	0.15
7 = July	87	0.16
8 = August	87	0.16
9 = September	78	0.14
10 = October	79	0.14
11 = November	73	0.13
12 = December	59	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	212	0.38
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47850	86.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	243	0.44
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	517	0.93
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5839	10.50

The computer recorded that you last used chewing tobacco [CG20REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used chewing tobacco?

CHWAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME USED CHEWING TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 72	5190	9.33
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	341	0.61
991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	49063	88.24
994 = DON'T KNOW	150	0.27
997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	823	1.48

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU06a, LU06b, LU06c, and LU06d were used to create the following two variables.

CHEWYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	978	1.76
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	134	0.24
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	49063	88.24
9994 = DON'T KNOW	158	0.28
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	359	0.65
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4891	8.80

CHEWMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	91	0.16
2 = February	76	0.14
3 = March	62	0.11
4 = April	72	0.13
5 = May	52	0.09
6 = June	73	0.13
7 = July	89	0.16
8 = August	69	0.12
9 = September	83	0.15
10 = October	82	0.15
11 = November	77	0.14
12 = December	52	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	159	0.29
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	49063	88.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	229	0.41
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	361	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4891	8.80

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar [CG37REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

CGRAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 84	13054	23.48
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	733	1.32
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	37209	66.92
994 = DON'T KNOW	377	0.68
997 = REFUSED	42	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	32	0.06
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4151	7.47

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU07a, LU07b, LU07c, LU07d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGARYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	4595	8.26
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	629	1.13
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	37209	66.92
9994 = DON'T KNOW	389	0.70
9997 = REFUSED	43	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	766	1.38
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	11968	21.52

CIGARMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	397	0.71
2 = February	277	0.50
3 = March	325	0.58
4 = April	263	0.47
5 = May	327	0.59
6 = June	387	0.70
7 = July	458	0.82
8 = August	418	0.75
9 = September	305	0.55
10 = October	273	0.49
11 = November	334	0.60
12 = December	362	0.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	720	1.29
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	37209	66.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	741	1.33
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	779	1.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	11968	21.52

The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage [ALCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

ALCAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME DRANK ALCOHOL BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 98	15195	27.33
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	193	0.35
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	8	0.01
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
994 = DON'T KNOW	269	0.48
997 = REFUSED	76	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	351	0.63
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24572	44.19

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU08a, LU08b, LU08c, and LU08d were used to create the following two variables.

ALCYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	9689	17.43
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	986	1.77
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	8	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
9994 = DON'T KNOW	282	0.51
9997 = REFUSED	80	0.14
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	556	1.00
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29063	52.27

ALCMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	1314	2.36
2 = February	647	1.16
3 = March	682	1.23
4 = April	525	0.94
5 = May	667	1.20
6 = June	725	1.30
7 = July	897	1.61
8 = August	766	1.38
9 = September	627	1.13
10 = October	508	0.91
11 = November	537	0.97
12 = December	1269	2.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1058	1.90
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14938	26.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	709	1.28
97 = REFUSED	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	566	1.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29063	52.27

The computer recorded that you last used cocaine [CCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used cocaine?

COCAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 8 - 65	5563	10.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	394	0.71
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	27	0.05
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
994 = DON'T KNOW	113	0.20
997 = REFUSED	36	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	595	1.07

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU09a, LU09b,LU09c, and LU09d were used to create the following two variables.

COCYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	1522	2.74
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	215	0.39
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	19	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
9994 = DON'T KNOW	119	0.21
9997 = REFUSED	36	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	461	0.83
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4391	7.90

COCMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	128	0.23
2 = February	107	0.19
3 = March	127	0.23
4 = April	94	0.17
5 = May	115	0.21
6 = June	114	0.21
7 = July	111	0.20
8 = August	110	0.20
9 = September	114	0.21
10 = October	101	0.18
11 = November	92	0.17
12 = December	117	0.21
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	267	0.48
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48839	87.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	243	0.44
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	470	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4391	7.90

The computer recorded that you last used 'crack' [CKREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used 'crack'?

CRKAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 11 - 64	1369	2.46
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	167	0.30
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
994 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	110	0.20

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU10a, LU10b, LU10c, and LU10d were used to create the following two variables.

CRKYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	319	0.57
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	59	0.11
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
9994 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	184	0.33
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1099	1.98

CRKMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	29	0.05
2 = February	18	0.03
3 = March	32	0.06
4 = April	19	0.03
5 = May	15	0.03
6 = June	23	0.04
7 = July	38	0.07
8 = August	17	0.03
9 = September	19	0.03
10 = October	20	0.04
11 = November	16	0.03
12 = December	26	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	80	0.14
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53878	96.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	187	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1099	1.98

The computer recorded that you last used heroin [HEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used heroin?

HERAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 12 - 49	555	1.00
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	76	0.14
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
994 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52	0.09

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU11a, LU11b, LU11c, and LU11d were used to create the following two variables.

HERYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	113	0.20
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	23	0.04
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
9994 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	97	0.17
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	471	0.85

HERMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	8	0.01
2 = February	8	0.01
3 = March	7	0.01
4 = April	5	0.01
5 = May	9	0.02
6 = June	14	0.03
7 = July	7	0.01
8 = August	13	0.02
9 = September	5	0.01
10 = October	10	0.02
11 = November	9	0.02
12 = December	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54874	98.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	102	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	471	0.85

The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] [HALLREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [LSFILL]?

HALAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	6957	12.51
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	441	0.79
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	31	0.06
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
994 = DON'T KNOW	170	0.31
997 = REFUSED	44	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	209	0.38
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	418	0.75

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU12a, LU12b, LU12c, and LU12d were used to create the following two variables.

HALYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	1593	2.87
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	216	0.39
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	18	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
9994 = DON'T KNOW	174	0.31
9997 = REFUSED	45	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	821	1.48
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5403	9.72

HALMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	124	0.22
2 = February	118	0.21
3 = March	106	0.19
4 = April	106	0.19
5 = May	91	0.16
6 = June	125	0.22
7 = July	164	0.29
8 = August	131	0.24
9 = September	97	0.17
10 = October	112	0.20
11 = November	108	0.19
12 = December	105	0.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	286	0.51
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	47332	85.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	298	0.54
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	826	1.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5403	9.72

The computer recorded that you last used LSD [LSDREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used LSD?

LSDAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 9 - 60	4404	7.92
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	193	0.35
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED LSD	50641	91.08
994 = DON'T KNOW	97	0.17
997 = REFUSED	25	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	180	0.32
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	61	0.11

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU13a, LU13b, LU13c, and LU13d were used to create the following two variables.

LSDYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	351	0.63
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	63	0.11
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED LSD	50641	91.08
9994 = DON'T KNOW	99	0.18
9997 = REFUSED	26	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	379	0.68
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4042	7.27

LSDMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	33	0.06
2 = February	25	0.04
3 = March	33	0.06
4 = April	22	0.04
5 = May	21	0.04
6 = June	18	0.03
7 = July	24	0.04
8 = August	26	0.05
9 = September	21	0.04
10 = October	21	0.04
11 = November	33	0.06
12 = December	19	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	80	0.14
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED LSD	50641	91.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	128	0.23
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	386	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4042	7.27

The computer recorded that you last used PCP [PCPREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used PCP?

PCPAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 49	1039	1.87
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	111	0.20
991 = NEVER USED PCP	54294	97.65
994 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	78	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18	0.03

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU14a, LU14b, LU14c, and LU14d were used to create the following two variables.

PCPYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	114	0.21
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	30	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED PCP	54294	97.65
9994 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
9997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	192	0.35
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	910	1.64

PCPMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	13	0.02
2 = February	8	0.01
3 = March	3	0.01
4 = April	9	0.02
5 = May	5	0.01
6 = June	13	0.02
7 = July	4	0.01
8 = August	11	0.02
9 = September	10	0.02
10 = October	7	0.01
11 = November	7	0.01
12 = December	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	41	0.07
91 = NEVER USED PCP	54294	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	193	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	910	1.64

The computer recorded that you last used 'Ecstasy' also known as MDMA [ECSTREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used 'Ecstasy'?

ECSAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 6 - 56	3190	5.74
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	173	0.31
991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	51862	93.27
994 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.26
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	188	0.34

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU15a, LU15b, LU15c, and LU15d were used to create the following two variables.

ECSYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	916	1.65
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	112	0.20
9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	51862	93.27
9994 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
9997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	351	0.63
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2314	4.16

ECSMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	87	0.16
2 = February	66	0.12
3 = March	62	0.11
4 = April	66	0.12
5 = May	50	0.09
6 = June	63	0.11
7 = July	66	0.12
8 = August	67	0.12
9 = September	57	0.10
10 = October	71	0.13
11 = November	66	0.12
12 = December	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	133	0.24
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	51862	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	85	0.15
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	394	0.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2314	4.16

The computer recorded that you last used any inhalants for kicks or to get high [INREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any inhalants for kicks or to get high?

INHAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 63	5321	9.57
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	608	1.09
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
994 = DON'T KNOW	272	0.49
997 = REFUSED	80	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	201	0.36
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	324	0.58

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU16a, LU16b, LU16c, and LU16d were used to create the following two variables.

INHYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	1230	2.21
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	214	0.38
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
9994 = DON'T KNOW	277	0.50
9997 = REFUSED	86	0.15
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	813	1.46
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4186	7.53

INHMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	73	0.13
2 = February	66	0.12
3 = March	100	0.18
4 = April	85	0.15
5 = May	65	0.12
6 = June	115	0.21
7 = July	104	0.19
8 = August	94	0.17
9 = September	70	0.13
10 = October	81	0.15
11 = November	80	0.14
12 = December	69	0.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	273	0.49
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48795	87.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	430	0.77
97 = REFUSED	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	819	1.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4186	7.53

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [PRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?
The computer recorded that you last used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [PRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

ANLAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PAIN RELIEVER

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	6727	12.10
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	393	0.71
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
994 = DON'T KNOW	264	0.47
997 = REFUSED	89	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	317	0.57
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1561	2.81

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU17a, LU17b, LU17c, and LU17d were used to create the following two variables.

ANALYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	3103	5.58
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	480	0.86
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	9	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
9994 = DON'T KNOW	276	0.50
9997 = REFUSED	95	0.17
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	745	1.34
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4654	8.37

ANALMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	278	0.50
2 = February	223	0.40
3 = March	252	0.45
4 = April	215	0.39
5 = May	216	0.39
6 = June	209	0.38
7 = July	207	0.37
8 = August	201	0.36
9 = September	214	0.38
10 = October	225	0.40
11 = November	225	0.40
12 = December	224	0.40
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	94	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	581	1.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46146	82.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	566	1.02
97 = REFUSED	104	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	759	1.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4654	8.37

The computer recorded that you last used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [OXYREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used Oxycontin in either of these ways?

OXYAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED OXYCONTIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 11 - 56	945	1.70
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2716	4.88
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	84	0.15
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	51510	92.64
994 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
997 = REFUSED	44	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	139	0.25
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	138	0.25

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU17f, LU17g, LU17h, and LU17i were used to create the following two variables.

OXYCYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	457	0.82
9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2716	4.88
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	83	0.15
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	51510	92.64
9994 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
9997 = REFUSED	45	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	226	0.41
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	539	0.97

OXYCMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	29	0.05
2 = February	33	0.06
3 = March	35	0.06
4 = April	35	0.06
5 = May	29	0.05
6 = June	54	0.10
7 = July	34	0.06
8 = August	29	0.05
9 = September	24	0.04
10 = October	33	0.06
11 = November	39	0.07
12 = December	25	0.04
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2716	4.88
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	104	0.19
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	51510	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.11
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	227	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	539	0.97

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [TRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription tranquilizer in either of those ways?

TRNAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 76	3524	6.34
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	298	0.54
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
994 = DON'T KNOW	177	0.32
997 = REFUSED	50	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	114	0.21
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	530	0.95

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU18a, LU18b, LU18c, and LU18d were used to create the following two variables.

TRANYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	1227	2.21
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	203	0.37
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
9994 = DON'T KNOW	181	0.33
9997 = REFUSED	51	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	418	0.75
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2613	4.70

TRANMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	90	0.16
2 = February	89	0.16
3 = March	101	0.18
4 = April	77	0.14
5 = May	82	0.15
6 = June	91	0.16
7 = July	82	0.15
8 = August	91	0.16
9 = September	92	0.17
10 = October	82	0.15
11 = November	89	0.16
12 = December	88	0.16
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	254	0.46
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	293	0.53
97 = REFUSED	54	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	425	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2613	4.70

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [STREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

STMAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	3688	6.63
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	150	0.27
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	15	0.03
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
994 = DON'T KNOW	133	0.24
997 = REFUSED	38	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	255	0.46
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	442	0.79

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU19a, LU19b, LU19c, and LU19d were used to create the following two variables.

STIMYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	1000	1.80
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	128	0.23
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	10	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
9994 = DON'T KNOW	133	0.24
9997 = REFUSED	41	0.07
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	499	0.90
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2910	5.23

STIMMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	63	0.11
2 = February	80	0.14
3 = March	88	0.16
4 = April	84	0.15
5 = May	87	0.16
6 = June	71	0.13
7 = July	69	0.12
8 = August	58	0.10
9 = September	55	0.10
10 = October	73	0.13
11 = November	75	0.13
12 = December	73	0.13
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	156	0.28
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50865	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	190	0.34
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	538	0.97
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2910	5.23

The computer recorded that you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine [MEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

MTHAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED METH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 56	2044	3.68
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	122	0.22
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53068	95.44
994 = DON'T KNOW	73	0.13
997 = REFUSED	24	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	182	0.33

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU20a, LU20b, LU20c, and LU20d were used to create the following two variables.

METHYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	460	0.83
9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	85	0.15
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53068	95.44
9994 = DON'T KNOW	74	0.13
9997 = REFUSED	24	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	194	0.35
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1680	3.02

METHMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	40	0.07
2 = February	35	0.06
3 = March	35	0.06
4 = April	30	0.05
5 = May	31	0.06
6 = June	35	0.06
7 = July	30	0.05
8 = August	37	0.07
9 = September	20	0.04
10 = October	39	0.07
11 = November	40	0.07
12 = December	36	0.06
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	103	0.19
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	53068	95.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	106	0.19
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1680	3.02

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [SVREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription sedative in either of those ways?

SEDAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 66	1188	2.14
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	81	0.15
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
994 = DON'T KNOW	73	0.13
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	144	0.26
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	64	0.12

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU21a, LU21b, LU21c, and LU21d were used to create the following two variables.

SEDYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2002 - 2004	247	0.44
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	57	0.10
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
9994 = DON'T KNOW	77	0.14
9997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	226	0.41
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	942	1.69

SEDMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	16	0.03
2 = February	22	0.04
3 = March	21	0.04
4 = April	10	0.02
5 = May	12	0.02
6 = June	14	0.03
7 = July	14	0.03
8 = August	21	0.04
9 = September	18	0.03
10 = October	20	0.04
11 = November	18	0.03
12 = December	16	0.03
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	26	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	64	0.12
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54009	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	112	0.20
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	942	1.69

NOTE: Values of 1 or 2 in the variables USEALCG, USEMJCG, and USEALMJ were reset to values of 11 or 12 if respondents were routed to the corresponding questions but one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (e.g., ALCTRY and CIGTRY for USEALCG) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEALCG[1] Len : 2 1USED ALC OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol	2009	3.61
2 = Cigarettes	2747	4.94
3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	41	0.07
4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	31	0.06
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE)	16	0.03
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE)	26	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES	12931	23.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37321	67.12

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using marijuana and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEMJCG[1] Len : 2 1USED MJ OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Marijuana	844	1.52
2 = Cigarettes	1989	3.58
3 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	42	0.08
4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	20	0.04
11 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG)	5	0.01
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEALCG)	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA/CIGARETTES	21220	38.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	179	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	31263	56.23

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEALMJ[1] Len : 2 1USED ALC OR MJ FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol	2755	4.95
2 = Marijuana	892	1.60
3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	17	0.03
4 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	34	0.06
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEALCG)	6	0.01
12 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG)	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/MARIJUANA	14430	25.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37180	66.87

NOTE: Values of 1, 2, or 3 in the variables USEACM and USENEXT were reset to values of 11, 12, or 13 if one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (ALCTRY, CIGTRY, and MJAGE) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEACM[1] Len : 2 1USED ALC CIG OR MJ 1ST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol	602	1.08
2 = Cigarettes	882	1.59
3 = Marijuana	161	0.29
4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE)	8	0.01
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE)	9	0.02
13 = Marijuana (see NOTE)	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA	12767	22.96
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41070	73.86

After first using [FILL LU25], which of these did you use next?

USENEXT[1] Len : 2 1WHAT DID YOU USE AFTER USING [FILL LU25]

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol	706	1.27
2 = Cigarettes	479	0.86
3 = Marijuana	444	0.80
4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	12	0.02
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEACM)	4	0.01
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEACM)	1	0.00
13 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEACM)	14	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA	12767	22.96
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41070	73.86

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Recoded Drug Use and Prior Substance Use.

MJPRIOR Len : 1 MARIJUANA USE 12 TO 23 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	46240	83.16
1 = Used MRJ 12-23 months ago (MRJYRBFR=1)	9362	16.84

MJPRIYR Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & PST YR MRJ USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	48661	87.52
1 = Used in Prior Yr & Past Yr (MRJYR=1 & MJPRIOR=1)	6941	12.48

MJPRNOYR Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & NO PST YR MRJ USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	53181	95.65
1 = Used in Pr Yr NOT Pst Yr (MRJYR=0 and MJPRIOR=1)	2421	4.35

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, or inhalants, or lifetime use of prescription-type psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) for nonmedical reasons. Codes of 81 or 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents were nonusers of all of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TXEVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3216	5.78
2 = No	38977	70.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	263	0.47

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TXYREVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1047	1.88
2 = No	2043	3.67
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	121	0.22
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)	38977	70.10

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

TXYRADG[1] Len : 2 1TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use only	312	0.56
2 = Drug use only	268	0.48
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	383	0.69
4 = Alcohol (drug trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported)	38	0.07
12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported)	36	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41023	73.78

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

TXYRHOSP[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	192	0.35
2 = No	842	1.51
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41023	73.78

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRHPAD[1] Len : 2 1HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	7	0.01
2 = Drug use	12	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	61	0.11
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	464	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41953	75.45

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

TXYRRFIN[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	248	0.45
2 = No	768	1.38
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	24	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41023	73.78

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRINAD[1] Len : 2 1RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	8	0.01
2 = Drug use	10	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	94	0.17
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	474	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41911	75.38

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

TXYRRFOP[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	430	0.77
2 = No	557	1.00
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	51	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	60	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41023	73.78

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRPOAD[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	5	0.01
2 = Drug use	16	0.03
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	159	0.29
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.89
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41820	75.21

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

TXYRMHC[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	246	0.44
2 = No	759	1.37
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	35	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41023	73.78

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRMHAD[1] Len : 2 1MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	5	0.01
2 = Drug use	3	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	88	0.16
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	477	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41923	75.40

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

TXYRTXER[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	113	0.20
2 = No	916	1.65
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41023	73.78

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRERAD[1] Len : 2 1EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	9	0.02
2 = Drug use	23	0.04
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	454	0.82
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41996	75.53

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

TXYRDOC[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	136	0.24
2 = No	884	1.59
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	21	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41023	73.78

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRDCAD[1] Len : 2 1PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	3	0.01
2 = Drug use	4	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	35	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	456	0.82
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41999	75.54

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

TXYRJAIL[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	92	0.17
2 = No	945	1.70
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41023	73.78

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRJLAD[1] Len : 2 1PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	3	0.01
2 = Drug use	3	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	453	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42005	75.55

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

TXYRSHG[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	546	0.98
2 = No	458	0.82
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	37	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41023	73.78

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRSGAD[1] Len : 2 1SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	26	0.05
2 = Drug use	21	0.04
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	183	0.33
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.89
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41770	75.12

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

TXYRSOP[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	271	0.49
2 = No	651	1.17
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	109	0.20
7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41023	73.78

TXYROTS2[1] Len : 3 1OTHER PLACE RECEIVED TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
9 = Some other place	13	0.02
21 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient	1	0.00
22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight	1	0.00
23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient	3	0.01
26 = A private doctor's office	1	0.00
27 = A prison or jail	1	0.00
28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous	4	0.01
40 = Home, family, friends	24	0.04
41 = School, college	47	0.08
42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence	17	0.03
45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd	8	0.01
47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd	6	0.01
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist	49	0.09
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program	30	0.05
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd	8	0.01
52 = Military/VA Hospital	5	0.01
53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd	6	0.01
54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP	3	0.01
55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program	12	0.02
56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd	8	0.01
63 = Medical clinic	4	0.01
64 = Methadone clinic/program	10	0.02
65 = Name of facility/program given	69	0.12
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	22	0.04
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	67	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	459	0.83
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41674	74.95

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYROTAD[1] Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	5	0.01
2 = Drug use	6	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	67	0.12
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	501	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41918	75.39

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

TXYRVSER[1] Len : 2 1EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	35	0.06
2 = No	626	1.13
6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS	48	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	445	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41335	74.34

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

TXYRNME2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 6	35	0.06
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
997 = REFUSED	66	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	446	0.80
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42009	75.55

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

TXRCVNOW[1] Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	396	0.71
2 = No	644	1.16
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

NOTE: The variables NDTXNEDR, NDTXALCR, NDTXMJR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHERR, NDTXHALR, NDTXINHR, NDTXANLR, NDTXTRNR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXDG1R, NDTXDG2R, NDTXDG3R, NDTXDG4R, NDTXDG5R, and NDTXEFTR are renamed versions of the following variables from the 1999 survey: NDTXNEED, NDTXALC, NDTXMJ, NDTXCOC, NDTXHER, NDTXHAL, NDTXINH, NDTXANL, NDTXTRAN, NDTXSTIM, NDTXSED, NDTXSOD, NDTXDRG1, NDTXDRG2, NDTXDRG3, NDTXDRG4, NDTXDRG5, and NDTXEFRT. These variables were renamed because changes in the skip logic for 2000 affected whether respondents were asked (or not asked) the questions corresponding to these variables.

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

NDTXNEDR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	362	0.65
2 = No	40676	73.16
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	25	0.04
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	95	0.17
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	263	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1048	1.88

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

NDTXMORE[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	42	0.08
2 = No	601	1.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	488	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41419	74.49

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

NDTMRALC[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	25	0.04
6 = Response not entered	17	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDTMRMJ[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	27	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDTMRCOC[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	36	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDTMRHER[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	41	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDTMRHAL[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	41	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDTMRINH[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	42	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDTMRANL[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	36	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDTMRTRN[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	40	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDTMRSTM[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	41	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDTMRSED[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	42	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDTMROTH[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	39	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

NDTXALCR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	186	0.33
2 = No	157	0.28
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	20	0.04
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42096	75.71

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

NDTXMJR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	86	0.15
2 = No	227	0.41
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	12	0.02
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	8	0.01
13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42176	75.85

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

NDTXCOCR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	52	0.09
2 = No	160	0.29
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	7	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42313	76.10

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

NDTXHERR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10	0.02
2 = No	29	0.05
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	3	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42491	76.42

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

NDTXHALR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13	0.02
2 = No	199	0.36
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	3	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	13	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42214	75.92

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

NDTXINHR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6	0.01
2 = No	144	0.26
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	2	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42323	76.12

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

NDTXANLR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	46	0.08
2 = No	178	0.32
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	5	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	9	0.02
13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42177	75.86

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

NDTXTRNR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	23	0.04
2 = No	138	0.25
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42318	76.11

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

NDTXSTMR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	19	0.03
2 = No	127	0.23
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42325	76.12

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

NDTXSEDR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11	0.02
2 = No	39	0.07
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42433	76.32

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

NDTXSODR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	30	0.05
2 = No	283	0.51
5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	48	0.09
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	4	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	21	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXDG1R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	5	0.01
355 = Crystal meth	3	0.01
426 = Fiorinal	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.00
702 = Heroin	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	2	0.00
806 = Crack, rock	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
812 = Cigars	1	0.00
900 = Not a drug	1	0.00
2011 = Lexapro	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
6056 = Wet	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
9994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	54	0.10
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	347	0.62
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42123	75.76

NDTXDG2R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
499 = Aleve <OTC>	1	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
9997 = REFUSED	53	0.10
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	372	0.67
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42123	75.76

NDTXDG3R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
806 = Crack, rock	1	0.00
813 = Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
9997 = REFUSED	52	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	377	0.68
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42123	75.76

NDTXDG4R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
806 = Crack, rock	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
9997 = REFUSED	52	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	377	0.68
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42123	75.76

NDTXDG5R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
9997 = REFUSED	52	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	378	0.68
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42123	75.76

NOTE: NDTXEFTR was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred: (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYREVER=3); or (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXEFTR[1] Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	98	0.18
2 = No	254	0.46
11 = Yes (see note)	26	0.05
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXNHCV[1] Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	85	0.15
6 = Response not entered	279	0.50
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXLMCV[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	30	0.05
6 = Response not entered	343	0.62
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXNTSP[1] Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered	351	0.63
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXTYPE[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.05
6 = Response not entered	346	0.62
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXREDY[1] Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	122	0.22
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	246	0.44
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	5	0.01
13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXOPEN[1] Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	361	0.65
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXWHER[1] Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	57	0.10
6 = Response not entered	316	0.57
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXNBR[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	45	0.08
6 = Response not entered	324	0.58
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=3)	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXJOB[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	35	0.06
6 = Response not entered	339	0.61
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXNOND[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.05
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	343	0.62
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXHNDL[1] Len : 2 1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	44	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	327	0.59
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXNHLP[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	359	0.65
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXBUSY[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	354	0.64
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXFOUT[1] Len : 2 1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.05
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	347	0.62
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

NDTXSOR[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	42	0.08
6 = Response not entered	328	0.59
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41819	75.21

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

NDTMREFT[1] Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	24	0.04
2 = No	18	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNHCV[1] Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	27	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDMRLMCV[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	39	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDMRNTSP[1] Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	37	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDMRTYPE[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	35	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDMRREDY[1] Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	29	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDMROPEN[1] Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	39	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDMRWHER[1] Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	38	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDMRNBR[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	38	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDMRJOB[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	37	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNOND[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	35	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDMRHNDL[1] Len : 2 1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	36	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDMRNHLP[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	39	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDMRBUSY[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	38	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDMRFOUT[1] Len : 2 1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	38	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

NDMRSOR[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	37	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42020	75.57

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

TXLASREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days -- that is, since DATEFILL	117	0.21
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	498	0.90
3 = More than 12 months ago	2010	3.61
7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXRCVNOW=1)	396	0.71
8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	157	0.28
9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYREVER=2)	36	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38977	70.10

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

What is the main place where you are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

TXLTYMN2[1] Len : 3 1MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient	34	0.06
2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight	85	0.15
3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient	224	0.40
4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient	116	0.21
5 = An emergency room	14	0.03
6 = A private doctor's office	54	0.10
7 = A prison or jail	20	0.04
8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous	250	0.45
9 = Some other place	42	0.08
40 = Home, family, friends	14	0.03
41 = School, college	40	0.07
42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence	7	0.01
45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd	4	0.01
47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd	4	0.01
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist	38	0.07
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program	18	0.03
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd	7	0.01
53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd	6	0.01
55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program	7	0.01
56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd	4	0.01
62 = Preliminary evaluation, location unspecified	3	0.01
63 = Medical clinic	3	0.01
64 = Methadone clinic/program	3	0.01
65 = Name of facility/program given	28	0.05
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED	70	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

TXLTYALC[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	607	1.09
2 = No	346	0.62
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRADG = 1)	61	0.11
6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVER = 1)	20	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	425	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41020	73.77

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

TXLTYMJ[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	438	0.79
2 = No	500	0.90
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVER = 1)	121	0.22
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	401	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41020	73.77

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

TXLTYCOC[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	203	0.37
2 = No	340	0.61
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVER = 1)	562	1.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	354	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41021	73.78

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

TXLTYHER[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	71	0.13
2 = No	61	0.11
6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVER = 1)	1026	1.85
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41021	73.78

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

TXLTYHAL[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	127	0.23
2 = No	427	0.77
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVER = 1)	552	0.99
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	363	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41021	73.78

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

TXLTYINH[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	79	0.14
2 = No	309	0.56
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVER = 1)	734	1.32
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	346	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41021	73.78

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

TXLTYANL[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	159	0.29
2 = No	414	0.74
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVER = 1)	529	0.95
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	360	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41022	73.78

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TXLTYTRN[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	94	0.17
2 = No	292	0.53
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
4 = No Logically assigned	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVER = 1)	737	1.33
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	60	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	341	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41021	73.78

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

TXLTYSTM[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	105	0.19
2 = No	256	0.46
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	29	0.05
6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVER = 1)	742	1.33
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	338	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41020	73.77

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

TXLTYSED[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33	0.06
2 = No	83	0.15
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVER = 1)	1036	1.86
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	320	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41023	73.78

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

TXLTYSOD[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	145	0.26
2 = No	826	1.49
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	22	0.04
7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN	38	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling
you last received?

TXLTYOU2[1] Len : 2 1OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = You are still in treatment	396	0.71
2 = You successfully completed treatment	463	0.83
3 = You left because you had a problem with program	35	0.06
4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue	14	0.03
5 = You left because your family needed you	12	0.02
6 = You left because you began using drugs again	29	0.05
7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome	16	0.03
41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment	6	0.01
43 = You were successful b/c of own efforts, not trmt	3	0.01
44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you	3	0.01
48 = Discontinued treatment, success unknown	5	0.01
49 = Completed treatment, outcome unknown	14	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	29	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25] so far?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

TXLTYDU2[1] Len : 5 1# DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	424	0.76
31 = 31 or more	577	1.04
99981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
99994 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
99997 = REFUSED	78	0.14
99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYINS[1] Len : 2 1HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	316	0.57
2 = No	671	1.21
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	77	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCARE[1] Len : 2 1MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	176	0.32
2 = No	796	1.43
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCAID[1] Len : 2 1MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	183	0.33
2 = No	789	1.42
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYPUBP[1] Len : 2 1OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	167	0.30
2 = No	792	1.42
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	64	0.12
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

TXPYSAVE[1] Len : 2 1OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	442	0.79
2 = No	558	1.00
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

TXPYFMLY[1] Len : 2 1FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	281	0.51
2 = No	732	1.32
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCORT[1] Len : 2 1COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	130	0.23
2 = No	863	1.55
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	76	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYMILC[1] Len : 2 1MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	27	0.05
2 = No	949	1.71
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	77	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receivin, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYEMPL[1] Len : 2 1EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	47	0.08
2 = No	955	1.72
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	76	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

TXPYSOS[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	131	0.24
2 = No	840	1.51
4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified)	3	0.01
5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41020	73.77

TXPYSP2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private health insurance	8	0.01
3 = Medicaid	1	0.00
4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid	6	0.01
5 = Own savings or earnings	16	0.03
6 = Family members	2	0.00
7 = Courts	5	0.01
8 = CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, VA, othr military hlth	1	0.00
9 = Employer	1	0.00
10 = Free	12	0.02
11 = Some other source	1	0.00
12 = Friend/neighbor/sponsor/stipend	8	0.01
13 = Church	4	0.01
14 = School	18	0.03
15 = Treatment program	4	0.01
16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe	4	0.01
19 = Public assistance, unspecified	18	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	81	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	480	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41861	75.29

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

TXPYFRE[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	61	0.11
2 = No	23	0.04
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	12	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	455	0.82
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41936	75.42

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, 2003?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

TXENROLL[1] Len : 2 1ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PROGRAM ON OCT.1 2003

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	312	0.56
2 = No	2852	5.13
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	76	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)	38977	70.10

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

TXYRDTXO[1] Len : 2 1WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	158	0.28
2 = No	648	1.17
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	214	0.38
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	71	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41023	73.78

NOTE: The variables TXALONEV, TXALONAG, TXDRONEV, TXDRONAG, TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime recipients of substance treatment but who had not received treatment in the past year. TXALONEV and TXALONAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime alcohol users but had not reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXDRONEV and TXDRONAG pertain to respondents who did not report lifetime use of alcohol but reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime users of alcohol and other drugs.

NOTE: TXALONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol but were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in that period (TXALONEV=11). TXALONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of alcohol but had never used (or misused) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives), and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of alcohol.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment for your alcohol use?

TXALONEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALC USE (NO DRUG USE REPORTED)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	119	0.21
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV)	6	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV)	8	0.01
22 = No (but only alcohol user; see NOTE for TXALONEV)	57	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	278	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42072	75.67

How old were you when you first received treatment for your alcohol use?

TXALONAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 13 - 71	124	0.22
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.60
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42080	75.68

NOTE: TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of drugs cannot be inferred to have received drug treatment in the past 12 months (TXDRONEV=11). TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of drugs but had never used alcohol, and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of drugs.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRONEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR DRUG USE (NO ALC USE REPORTED)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	16	0.03
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)	4	0.01
22 = No (but only drug user; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42244	75.98

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRONAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 12 - 43	17	0.03
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	281	0.51
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42248	75.98

NOTE: TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. Thus, for example, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in the past 12 months (TXALCDEV=11). TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of both alcohol and other drugs but they reported never receiving treatment for their alcohol use (in the question corresponding to TXALCDEV) or for their drug use (in the question corresponding to TXDRGAEV).

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXALCDEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL USE (ALSO USED DRUGS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1196	2.15
2 = No	494	0.89
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	47	0.08
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	23	0.04
22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	178	0.32
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	290	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40290	72.46

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXALCDAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 59	1208	2.17
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
994 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
997 = REFUSED	36	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	470	0.85
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40808	73.39

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRGAEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUG USE (ALSO USED ALCOHOL)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	961	1.73
2 = No	727	1.31
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	56	0.10
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	15	0.03
22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	178	0.32
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	290	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40290	72.46

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRGAAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	1004	1.81
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
994 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
997 = REFUSED	36	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	471	0.85
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41033	73.80

NOTE: The variables TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, TXYDRAAG, TXYADAAG, and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who received substance treatment in the past 12 months. TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, and TXYALDAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for alcohol in the past 12 months. TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, and TXYDRAAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for other drugs in the past 12 months. TXYADAAG and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who reported receiving treatment for both alcohol and other drugs in the past 12 months.

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYALAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 63	345	0.62
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	61	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	434	0.78
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41711	75.02

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of any drug, not including cigarettes or alcohol?

TXYALDRG[1] Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUGS (ONLY PAST YR ALC TRMT)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	40	0.07
2 = No	247	0.44
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=11)	22	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
97 = REFUSED	60	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	434	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41751	75.09

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYALDAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 50	40	0.07
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
997 = REFUSED	60	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	456	0.82
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41998	75.53

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYDRAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 49	294	0.53
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	68	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.78
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41757	75.10

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYDRALC[1] Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL (ONLY PAST YR DRUG TMT)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	37	0.07
2 = No	231	0.42
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=12)	19	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41771	75.12

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYDRAAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 49	37	0.07
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
997 = REFUSED	61	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	456	0.82
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42002	75.54

Earlier, you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug and alcohol use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

TXYADAAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	367	0.66
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED	66	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	511	0.92
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41603	74.82

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYADDAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 60	366	0.66
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
994 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
997 = REFUSED	67	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	511	0.92
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41603	74.82

NOTE: TXFGALAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of alcohol treatment in TXALONAG, TXALCDAG, TXYALAGE, TXYDRAAG, or TXYADAAG is inconsistent with the first use of alcohol (from ALCTRY). When TXFGALAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using alcohol. However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of alcohol treatment, based on some indication of alcohol treatment in TXYRADG.

TXFGALAG[1] Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF ALC TX AGE WITH ALC AFU

	Freq	Pct
0 = 1st alc tx age consistent with alc AFU	2000	3.60
1 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 1 yr	16	0.03
2 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 2 yrs	9	0.02
3 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 3-4 yrs	6	0.01
4 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by >=5 yrs	34	0.06
5 = Never used alc in core but reported an alc tx age	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
98 = UNKNOWN	743	1.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39740	71.47

NOTE: TXFGDGAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of drug treatment in TXDRONAG, TXDRGAAG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, or TXYADDAG is inconsistent with the earliest reported first use of drugs. When TXFGDGAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using (or misusing) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives).However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of drug treatment, based on some indication of drug treatment in TXYRADG.

TXFGDGAG[1] Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF FIRST DRUG TX AGE WITH DRUG AFUS

	Freq	Pct
0 = 1st drug tx age consistent w/min drug AFU	1602	2.88
1 = 1st drug tx age differs from min drug AFU by 1 yr	12	0.02
2 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 2 yrs	3	0.01
3 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 3-4 yrs	5	0.01
4 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by >=5 yrs	21	0.04
5 = Never used drugs in core but reportd a drug tx age	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
98 = UNKNOWN	743	1.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40168	72.24

NOTE: TXFGADAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when an inconsistency exists between the first receipt of alcohol or drug treatment and the earliest reported first use of alcohol or drugs. If TXFGALAG=5 or TXFGDGAG=5, then TXFGADAG=5.

TXFGADAG[1] Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF FIRST TX AGE WITH ALC/DRUG AFUS

	Freq	Pct
0 = 1st tx age consistent w/minimum AFU	2603	4.68
1 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 1 yr	26	0.05
2 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 2 yrs	10	0.02
3 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 3-4 yrs	10	0.02
4 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by >=5 yrs	49	0.09
5 = Any lifetime nonuse with a related tx age	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	13015	23.41
98 = UNKNOWN	871	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38977	70.10

TXGPTRLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR TRN USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55425	99.68
1 = Yes (NDTXTRN2=1 or TXSPTRN=0)	177	0.32

NDTXSED2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVE USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55551	99.91
1 = Yes (See comment above)	51	0.09

TXSPTRN Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR TRN USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55555	99.92
1 = Yes (TXLTTRN2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	47	0.08

NDTXTRN2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZER USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55378	99.60
1 = Yes (See comment above)	224	0.40

TXGPALLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	49927	89.79
1 = Yes (NDTXALC2=1 or TXSPALC=0)	5675	10.21

TXGPANLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR PAIN REL USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55049	99.01
1 = Yes (NDTXANL2=1 or TXSPANL=0)	553	0.99

TXGPCOLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR COC USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55171	99.22
1 = Yes (NDTXCOC2=1 or TXSPCOC=0)	431	0.78

TXGPHALC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR HAL USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55398	99.63
1 = Yes (NDTXHAL2=1 or TXSPHAL=0)	204	0.37

TXGPHELC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR HER USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55542	99.89
1 = Yes (NDTXHER2=1 or TXSPHER=0)	60	0.11

TXGPINLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR INH USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55460	99.74
1 = Yes (NDTXINH2=1 or TXSPINH=0)	142	0.26

TXGPMJLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR MRJ USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53638	96.47
1 = Yes (NDTXMRJ2=1 or TXSPMRJ=0)	1964	3.53

TXGPSTLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR STM USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55427	99.69
1 = Yes (NDTXSTM2=1 or TXSPSTM=0)	175	0.31

TXSPALC Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55307	99.47
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	295	0.53

TXSPANL Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR PAIN REL USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55522	99.86
1 = Yes (TXLTANL2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	80	0.14

TXSPCOC Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR COC USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55480	99.78
1 = Yes (TXLTCOC2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	122	0.22

TXSPHAL Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR HAL USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55537	99.88
1 = Yes (TXLTHAL2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	65	0.12

TXSPHER Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR HER USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55558	99.92
1 = Yes (TXLTHER2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	44	0.08

TXSPINH Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR INH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55568	99.94
1 = Yes (TXLTINH2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	34	0.06

TXSPMRJ Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR MRJ USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55392	99.62
1 = Yes (TXLTMJ2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	210	0.38

TXSPSED Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR SED USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55587	99.97
1 = Yes (TXLTSED2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	15	0.03

TXSPSTM Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR STM USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55535	99.88
1 = Yes (TXLTSTM2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	67	0.12

NDTXANL2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVER USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54969	98.86
1 = Yes (See comment above)	633	1.14

TXGPSELC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR SED USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC- PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55566	99.94
1 = Yes (NDTXSED2=1 or TXSPSED=0)	36	0.06

FLTNDHAL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR HALLUCINOGEN USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	18	0.03
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55584	99.97

NDTXSTM2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR STIMULANT USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55360	99.56
1 = Yes (See comment above)	242	0.44

NDEFANL Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR PAIN RELIEVER USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	22	0.04
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	36	0.06
3 = Felt No Need for PAIN REL TRT/Unknown (FLTNDANL=2)	55544	99.90

NDEFCOC Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR COCAINE USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	24	0.04
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	42	0.08
3 = Felt No Need for COC TRT/Unknown (FLTNDCOC=2)	55536	99.88

NDEFHAL Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR HALLUCINOGEN USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	8	0.01
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	10	0.02
3 = Felt No Need for HAL TRT/Unknown (FLTNDHAL=2)	55584	99.97

NDEFHER Len : 1 FELT NEED AND MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR HEROIN USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	8	0.01
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	6	0.01
3 = Felt No Need for HER TRT/Unknown (FLNTDHER=2)	55588	99.97

NDEFINH Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR INHALANT USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	5	0.01
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	3	0.01
3 = Felt No Need for INH TRT/Unknown (FLTNDINH=2)	55594	99.99

NDEFMRJ Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR MARIJUANA USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	38	0.07
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	76	0.14
3 = Felt No Need for MRJ TRT/Unknown (FLTNDMRJ=2)	55488	99.79

NDEFSED Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR SEDATIVE USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	6	0.01
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	5	0.01
3 = Felt No Need for SED TRT/Unknown (FLTNDSED=2)	55591	99.98

NDEFSTM Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR STIMULANT USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	9	0.02
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	22	0.04
3 = Felt No Need for STM TRT/Unknown (FLTNDSTM=2)	55571	99.94

NDTXMRJ2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53428	96.09
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2174	3.91

FLTNDCOC Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR COCAINE USE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	66	0.12
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55536	99.88

FLTNDTRN Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR TRANQUILIZER USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	27	0.05
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55575	99.95

NDTXINH2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR INHALANT USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55426	99.68
1 = Yes (See comment above)	176	0.32

NDTXHER2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR HEROIN USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55498	99.81
1 = Yes (See comment above)	104	0.19

NDTXHAL2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGEN USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55333	99.52
1 = Yes (See comment above)	269	0.48

NDEFTRN Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR TRANQUILIZER USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	11	0.02
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	16	0.03
3 = Felt No Need for TRN TRT/Unknown (FLTNDTRN=2)	55575	99.95

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for substance use in the past year (NDTXXXX2) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

(1) Dependent on substance in the past year (DEPNDXXX=1)

(2) Abuse of Substance in the past year (ABUSEXXX=1)A respondent was classified as needing treatment for substance use in the past year (NDTXXXX2) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

(1) Dependent on substance in the past year (DEPNDXXX=1)

(2) Abuse of Substance in the past year (ABUSEXXX=1)

(3) Received last or current treatment for a specific substance problem at a facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (TXSPXXX=1).

(3) Received last or current treatment for a specific substance problem at a facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (TXSPXXX=1).

NDTXALC2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	49632	89.26
1 = Yes (See comment above)	5970	10.74

FLTNDHER Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR HEROIN USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	14	0.03
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55588	99.97

FLTNDSTM Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR STIMULANT USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	31	0.06
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55571	99.94

FLTNDSED Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR SEDATIVE USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	11	0.02
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55591	99.98

FLTNDANL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR PAIN RELIEVER USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	58	0.10
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55544	99.90

FLTNDMRJ Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR MARIJUANA USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	114	0.21
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55488	99.79

FLTNDINH Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR INHALANT USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	8	0.01
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55594	99.99

NDTXCOC2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR COCAINE USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55049	99.01
1 = Yes (See comment above)	553	0.99

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug abuse at a specialty facility that is a hospital as an inpatient, a rehabilitation facility as an in or outpatient, or a mental health facility (SPECTILL) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2,12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,45,56,64).

(2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3) and reported specifically receiving treatment for illicit drug abuse at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2,3 or TXYRINAD=2,3 or TXYRPOAD=2,3 or TXYRMHAD=2,3 or (TXYROTS2=21,22,23,45,56,64 and TXYROTAD=2,3)).

SPECTILL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55148	99.18
1 = Yes (See comment above)	454	0.82

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPCALNIL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24, 45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11), the reported alcohol treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1 or TXYRINAD=1 or TXYRPOAD=1 or TXYRMHAD=1 or (TXYROTAD=1 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving illicit drug treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 2,3 or TXYRINAD NE 2,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 2,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 2,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 2,3 and TXYROTS2=21,22, 23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45, 46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving alcohol only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12).
3. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and the reported alcohol treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56, 64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and their reported alcohol treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24, 45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for illicit drug use.

SPCALNIL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55415	99.66
1 = Yes (See comment above)	187	0.34

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPCILNAL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the
following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24, 45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12), the reported illicit drug treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2 or TXYRINAD=2 or TXYRPOAD=2 or TXYRMHAD=2 or (TXYROTAD=2 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46, 56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving alcohol treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 1,3 or TXYRINAD NE 1,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 1,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 1,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 1,3 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving illicit drug only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drugs during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11).
3. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and the reported illicit drug treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56, 64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and their reported illicit drug treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for alcohol use.

SPCILNAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55393	99.62
1 = Yes (See comment above)	209	0.38

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol abuse at a specialty facility that is a hospital as an inpatient, a rehabilitation facility as an in or outpatient, or at a mental health facility (SPECTALC) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1,11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,45,56,64).

(2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1,3 or TXYRINAD=1,3 or TXYRPOAD=1,3 or TXYRMHAD=1,3 or (TXYROTS2=21,22,23,45,56,64 and TXYROTAD=1,3)).

SPECTALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC USE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55170	99.22
1 = Yes (See comment above)	432	0.78

A respondent was classified as having received treatment at a specialty facility for illicit drug or alcohol abuse (SPILLALC) if they reported receiving treatment for use of alcohol or any drug in the past year (TXYREVER=1,3) and treatment was received at either a hospital, or a rehabilitation facility as in or outpatient, or a mental health facility (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,45,56,64).

SPILLALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54913	98.76
1 = Yes (See comment above)	689	1.24

SPILANAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC USE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55380	99.60
1 = Yes (SPECTILL=1 and SPECTALC=1)	222	0.40

A respondent was defined as needing treatment for illicit drug abuse (ILLNEED) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria in the past year:

(1) Dependent on any illicit drug (DEPNDILL=1)
(2) Any illicit drug abuse (ABUSEILL=1)
(3) Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility including hospital, rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTILL=1)

ILLNEED Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE-PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52412	94.26
1 = Yes (See comment above)	3190	5.74

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year (TXNEDALC) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

(1) Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=1)
(2) Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1)
(3) Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTALC=1)

TXNEDALC Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE-PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	49572	89.16
1 = Yes (See comment above)	6030	10.84

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXNDILAL) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

(1) Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPILLALC=1)
(2) Any illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABILLALC=1)
(3) Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (SPILLALC=1)

TXNDILAL Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	48012	86.35
1 = Yes (See comment above)	7590	13.65

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year (FLTNDILL=1) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDTXNEDR=1,11) and for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXMJR=1,11), cocaine (NDTXCOCR=1,3,11), heroin (NDTXHERR=1,11), hallucinogens (NDTXHALR=1,11), inhalants (NDTXINHR=1,11), pain relievers (NDTXANLR=1,11), tranquilizers (NDTXTRNR=1,11), stimulants (NDTXSTMR=1,3,11), sedatives (NDTXSEDR=1), or some other drug (NDTXSODR=1,11).

(2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDTXMORE=1) and for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTMRMJ=1), cocaine (NDTMRCOC=1), heroin (NDTMRHER=1), hallucinogens (NDTMRHAL=1), inhalants (NDTMRINH=1), pain relievers (NDTMRANL=1), tranquilizers (NDTMRTRN=1), stimulants (NDTMRSTM=1), sedatives (NDTMRSED=1), or some other drug (NDTMROTH=1).

FLTNDILL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR ILLICIT DRUG TREATMENT-PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	279	0.50
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55323	99.50

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for treatment for a specific substance in the past year (FLTNDXXX=1) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for their specific substance use in the past year (NDTXXXR=1,3,11,13).
(2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for their specific substance use in the past year (NDTMRXXX=1).

FLTNDALC Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	232	0.42
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55370	99.58

FLNDILAL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE -PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (NDTXNEDR=1,11 or NDTXMORE=1)	429	0.77
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55173	99.23

The following two variables, NDEFIL and NDEFIA, are similar to the variables NDEFFILL and NDEFILAL which were created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference between the new variables and the old variables is that NDEFIL and NDEFIA classify respondents who did not feel a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment as a level 3 instead of SAS missing.

NDEFIL Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	87	0.16
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	192	0.35
3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)	55323	99.50

NOTE: The following 11 variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment for a specific substance (NDEFXXX) in the past year.

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,98,99).
(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

The following variable, NDEFALC, is similar to the variable NDEFFALC which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference between the new variable and the old variable is that NDEFALC classify respondents who did not not feel a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment as a level 3 instead of SAS missing.

NDEFALC Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	90	0.16
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	142	0.26
3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDALC=2)	55370	99.58

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,98,99).
(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

NDEFIA Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	148	0.27
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	281	0.51
3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23

The following variable, TXNOSPEC, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

TXNOSPEC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCD TRT SPC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52866	95.08
1 = Yes (ILLNEED=1 and SPECTILL=0)	2736	4.92

The following variable, TXGAPALC, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

TXGAPALC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	50004	89.93
1 = Yes (TXNEDALC=1 and SPECTALC=0)	5598	10.07

The following variable, TXGPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

TXGPILAL Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	48701	87.59
1 = Yes (TXNDILAL=1 and SPILLALC=0)	6901	12.41

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Substance Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

TXILALEV Len : 1 RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXEVER=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)	52386	94.22
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1)	3216	5.78

ILLTRMT Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,4,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	54876	98.69
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2,3,5,11,12)	726	1.31

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use, TXALNOIL, if they received only alcohol use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=1). Respondents with unknown illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=4) or who reported receiving alcohol use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=11) are not classified as receiving treatment for alcohol use only.

TXALNOIL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55290	99.44
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1)	312	0.56

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol, TXILNOAL, if they received only illicit drug use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=2). Respondents with unknown alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=5) or who reported receiving illicit drug use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=12) are not classified as receiving treatment for illicit drug use only.

TXILNOAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55334	99.52
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2)	268	0.48

ALCTRMT Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=2,5,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	54832	98.62
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1,3,4,11,12)	770	1.38

TXILLALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC OR DRG-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYREVER=2,4,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	54434	97.90
1 = Yes (TXYREVER=1,3)	1168	2.10

TXILANAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC AND DRG-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,2,4,5,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	55145	99.18
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=3,11,12)	457	0.82

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

TXRNNHCV Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	320	0.58
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNHCV=1,11 OR NDMRNHCV=1))	109	0.20

TXRNLMCV Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	396	0.71
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXLMCV=1,11 OR NDMRLMCV=1))	33	0.06

TXRNNTSP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	402	0.72
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNTSP=1,11 OR NDMRNTSP=1))	27	0.05

TXRNTYPE Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO PROGRAM HAD TYPE TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	395	0.71
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND NDTXTYPE=1,11 OR NDMRTYPE=1))	34	0.06

TXRNNSTP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	289	0.52
1 = Yes(FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXREDY=1,3,11,13 OR NDMRREDY=1))	140	0.25

TXRNOPEN Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	414	0.74
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXOPEN=1,11 OR NDMROPEN=1))	15	0.03

TXRNWHER Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	368	0.66
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXWHER=1,11 OR NDMRWHER=1))	61	0.11

TXRNNBR Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C CAUSE NBR HAVE NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	376	0.68
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNBR=1,11 OR NDMRNBR=1))	53	0.10

TXRNJOB Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	390	0.70
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXJOB=1,11 OR NDMRJOB=1))	39	0.07

TXRNNOND Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT FEEL NEED FOR TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	392	0.71
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXNOND=1,3,11 OR NDMRNOND=1))	37	0.07

TXRNHNDL Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDL PRB W/O TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	377	0.68
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXHNDL=1,3,11 OR NDMRHNDL=1))	52	0.09

TXRNNHLP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT THINK WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	412	0.74
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXNHLP=1,3 or NDMRNHLP=1)	17	0.03

TXRNBUSY Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	406	0.73
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXBUSY=1,3,11 OR NDMRBUSY=1))	23	0.04

TXRNFOUT Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT WANT OTHRS TO KNOW

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	399	0.72
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1& NDTXFOUT=1,3,11)	30	0.05

The following variable, TXRNSTIG, was assigned a positive response if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported any of the following reasons for not receiving substance use treatment in the past year: treatment might cause neighbors/community to have negative opinion (NDTXNBR=1,11 or NDMRNBR=1), concerned treatment might have negative effect on their job (NDTXJOB=1,11 or NDMRJOB=1), did not want others to find out (NDTXFOUT=1,3,11), or an other specify reason of afraid would have trouble with the police/social services. A negative response was assigned if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

TXRNSTIG Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C STIGMA ASSOCIATED

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No (See comment above)	336	0.60
1 = Yes (See comment above)	93	0.17

The following variable, TXRNHDPR, was assigned a positive response if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported any of the following reasons for not receiving substance use treatment in the past year: could handle problems without treatment (NDTXHNDL=1,3,11 or NDMRHNDL=1), did not feel need for treatment (NDTXNOND=1,3,11 or NDMRNOND=1). A negative response was assigned if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

TXRNHDPR Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDLE PROB WOUT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	55173	99.23
0 = No (See comment above)	352	0.63
1 = Yes (See comment above)	77	0.14

The following variable, TXLTILL2, was created by examination of receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTMJ2), cocaine (TXLTCOC2), heroin (TXLTHER2), stimulants (TXLTSTM2), sedatives (TXLTSED2), pain relievers (TXLTANL2), hallucinogens (TXLTHAL2), inhalants (TXLTINH2), tranquilizers (TXLTTRN2).

TXLTILL2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54979	98.88
1 = Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	623	1.12

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various drugs.

TXLTALC2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALC=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	54927	98.79
1 = Yes (TXLTYALC=1,3,5)	675	1.21

TXLTMJ2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYMJ=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55158	99.20
1 = Yes (TXLTYMJ=1,3)	444	0.80

TXLTCOC2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYCOC=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55389	99.62
1 = Yes (TXLTYCOC=1,3)	213	0.38

TXLTHER2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHER=2,6,81,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55531	99.87
1 = Yes (TXLTYHER=1)	71	0.13

TXLTSTM2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSTM=2,6,81,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55468	99.76
1 = Yes (TXLTYSTM=1,3)	134	0.24

TXLTSED2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSED=2,4,6,81,91,97,98,99)	55568	99.94
1 = Yes (TXLTYSED=1,3)	34	0.06

TXLTANL2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYANL=2,6,81,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55435	99.70
1 = Yes (TXLTYANL=1,3)	167	0.30

TXLTTRN2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unk (TXLTYTRN=2,4,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55504	99.82
1 = Yes (TXLTYTRN=1,3)	98	0.18

TXLTHAL2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHAL=2,6,81,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55474	99.77
1 = Yes (TXLTYHAL=1,3)	128	0.23

TXLTINH2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYINH=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55522	99.86
1 = Yes (TXLTYINH=1,3)	80	0.14

LASTTXSP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY-PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55131	99.15
1 = Yes (TXLTYMN2=1,2,3,4,45,56,64)	471	0.85

TXPINS2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYINS=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55286	99.43
1 = Yes (TXPYINS=1)	316	0.57

TXPCARE2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCARE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55426	99.68
1 = Yes (TXPYCARE=1)	176	0.32

TXPCAID2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCAID=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55419	99.67
1 = Yes (TXPYCAID=1)	183	0.33

TXPPUBP2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYPUBP=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55431	99.69
1 = Yes (TXPYPUBP=1,3)	171	0.31

TXPSAVE2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYSAVE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55154	99.19
1 = Yes (TXPYSAVE=1,3)	448	0.81

TXPFMLY2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYFMLY=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55320	99.49
1 = Yes (TXPYFMLY=1,3)	282	0.51

TXPCORT2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCORT=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55469	99.76
1 = Yes (TXPYCORT=1,3)	133	0.24

TXPMILC2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYMILC=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55575	99.95
1 = Yes (TXPYMILC=1)	27	0.05

TXPEMPL2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYEMPL=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55555	99.92
1 = Yes (TXPYEMPL=1)	47	0.08

ILLPINS Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPINS2=0)	55390	99.62
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPINS2=1)	212	0.38

ILLPCARE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0)	55481	99.78
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1)	121	0.22

ILLPCAID Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILLICIT DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCAID2=0)	55471	99.76
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCAID2=1)	131	0.24

ILLPPUBP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPPUBP2=0)	55476	99.77
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPPUBP2=1)	126	0.23

ILLPSAVE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0)	55380	99.60
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1)	222	0.40

ILLPFMLY Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAMLY MEMBR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0)	55410	99.65
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1)	192	0.35

ILLPCORT Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0)	55495	99.81
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1)	107	0.19

ILLPMILC Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0)	55587	99.97
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1)	15	0.03

ILLPEMPL Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILLICIT DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0)	55575	99.95
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1)	27	0.05

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain payment information about respondents last or current treatment.

ALCPINS Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPINS2=0)	55402	99.64
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPINS2=1)	200	0.36

ALCPCARE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0)	55488	99.79
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1)	114	0.21

ALCPCAID Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCAID2=0)	55483	99.79
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCAID2=1)	119	0.21

ALCPPUBP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPPUBP2=0)	55491	99.80
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPPUBP2=1)	111	0.20

ALCPSAVE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0)	55294	99.45
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1)	308	0.55

ALCPFMLY Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY FAMILY MEMBERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0)	55438	99.71
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1)	164	0.29

ALCPCORT Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALCOHOL TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0)	55518	99.85
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1)	84	0.15

ALCPMILC Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTH CARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0)	55583	99.97
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1)	19	0.03

ALCPEMPL Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0)	55569	99.94
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1)	33	0.06

DRGHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TREATMENT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55466	99.76
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5 AND TXYRHPAD=2,3,98,99)	136	0.24

DRGRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55415	99.66
1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1 AND TXYRINAD=2,3)	187	0.34

DRGRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55279	99.42
1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1 AND TXYRPOAD=2,3)	323	0.58

DRGMHC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MENTAL HLTH CNTR IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55421	99.67
1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1 AND TXYRMHAD=2,3)	181	0.33

DRGTXER Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55534	99.88
1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1 AND TXYRERAD=2,3)	68	0.12

DRGDOC Len : 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55514	99.84
1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,5 AND TXYRDCAD=2,3,98,99)	88	0.16

DRGJAIL Len : 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55540	99.89
1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5 AND TXYRJLAD=2,3,98,99)	62	0.11

DRGSHG Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55251	99.37
1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1 AND TXYRSGAD=2,3)	351	0.63

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain information about where respondent received treatment in the past year.

ALCHOSP Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55479	99.78
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5 AND TXYRHPAD=1,3,98,99)	123	0.22

ALCRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55430	99.69
1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,5 AND TXYRINAD=1,3,98,99)	172	0.31

ALCRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55306	99.47
1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,5 AND TXYRPOAD=1,3,98,99)	296	0.53

ALCMHC Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55424	99.68
1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,5 AND TXYRMHAD=1,3,98,99)	178	0.32

ALCTXER Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55536	99.88
1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,5 AND TXYRERAD=1,3,98,99)	66	0.12

ALCDOC Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55509	99.83
1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,3,5 AND TXYRDCAD=1,3,98,99)	93	0.17

ALCJAIL Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55537	99.88
1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5 AND TXYRJLAD=1,3,98,99)	65	0.12

ALCSHG Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55200	99.28
1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5 AND TXYRSGAD=1,3,98,99)	402	0.72

LOCHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRHOSP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	55403	99.64
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5)	199	0.36

LOCRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFIN=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)	55329	99.51
1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,3,5)	273	0.49

LOCRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFOP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	55119	99.13
1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,3,5)	483	0.87

LOCMHC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRMHC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	55321	99.49
1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,5)	281	0.51

LOCTXER Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT AN ER IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRTXER=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)	55476	99.77
1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5)	126	0.23

LOCDOC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRDOC=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)	55444	99.72
1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,3,5)	158	0.28

LOCJAIL Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRJAIL=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)	55505	99.83
1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5)	97	0.17

LOCSHG Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT SELF-HELP GRP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRSHG=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)	55018	98.95
1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5)	584	1.05

NOTE: The following four variables were created using a combination of the substance treatment, recoded substance treatment and recoded substance dependence and abuse variables. Specifications on how the substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Substance Treatment section. Specifications on how the recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the recoded substance dependence and abuse variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse section and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, TXDANOTX, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime and having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.

TXDANOTX Len : 1 DRG/ALC TRT LIF & DEP/ABUSE NO TRT PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54833	98.62
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & ABODILAL=1 & TXILLALC=0)	769	1.38

The following variable, TXNOTXDA, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime, not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, and not having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year.

TXNOTXDA Len : 1 DRG/ALC TRT LIF & NO TRT/DEP/ABUSE PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54323	97.70
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & TXILLALC=0 & ABODILAL=0)	1279	2.30

The following variable, TXDANOSP, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime and having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

TXDANOSP Len : 1 DRG/ALC TRT LIF & DEP/ABUSE NO SP TRT PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54558	98.12
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & ABODILAL=1 & SPILLALC=0)	1044	1.88

The following variable, TXNOSPDA, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime, not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility in the past year, and not having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year.

TXNOSPDA Len : 1 DRG/ALC TRT LIF & NO DEP/ABUSE/SPC TRT PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54119	97.33
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & SPILLALC=0 & ABODILAL=0)	1483	2.67

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

PREGNANT Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	932	1.68
2 = No	23654	42.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	87	0.16
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	42	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30868	55.52

During the past 12 months, that is since DATEFILL, how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

NMERTMT2 Len : 3 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	54383	97.81
31 = 31 or more	23	0.04
994 = DON'T KNOW	909	1.63
997 = REFUSED	279	0.50
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

INHOSPYR Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4543	8.17
2 = No	50903	91.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	97	0.17
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

NMNGTHS2 Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	4411	7.93
31 = 31 or more	73	0.13
994 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
997 = REFUSED	61	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50903	91.55

What were you doing most of the past 12 months?

DOMOSTYR Len : 2 WHAT WERE YOU DOING MOST OF PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Working at a job or business	22231	39.98
2 = Going to school	7522	13.53
3 = Keeping house	4996	8.99
4 = Doing something else	2495	4.49
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

Did any physical, mental, or emotional problem prevent you from working at a job or business during most of the past 12 months?

PBLMWORK Len : 2 PHYS/MENT/EMOT PROB KEPT FROM WORK PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1434	2.58
2 = No	4426	7.96
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49702	89.39

Did any physical, mental, or emotional problem limit you in the kind or amount of work you could do during most of the past 12 months?

LIMITWRK Len : 2 PHYS/MENT/EMOT PROB LIMITED WORK IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2311	4.16
2 = No	24331	43.76
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28902	51.98

Was it a physical problem, a mental or emotional problem, or both?

TYPEPBLM Len : 2 WAS PROB THAT AFFECTED WORK PHYS, MENT, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Physical problem	2261	4.07
2 = Mental or emotional problem	841	1.51
3 = Both	623	1.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51793	93.15

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

PREG Len : 1 PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
0 = Otherwise	54670	98.32
1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)	932	1.68

PREG2 Len : 1 PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (PREGNANT=94,97,98)	148	0.27
1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)	932	1.68
2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2)	23654	42.54
3 = Males/Females not age 12-44 (PREGNANT=99)	30868	55.52

TRIMEST Len : 1 CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
. = UNKNOWN	15	0.03
1 = 1st 3 months of pregnancy	269	0.48
2 = 2nd 3 months of pregnancy	328	0.59
3 = Last 3 months of pregnancy	320	0.58
4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females	54670	98.32

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

AUINPYR[1] Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	410	0.74
2 = No	36866	66.30
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

AUINPSYH[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	102	0.18
6 = Response not entered	289	0.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUINPGEN[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	109	0.20
6 = Response not entered	282	0.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUINMEDU[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	106	0.19
6 = Response not entered	285	0.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUINAHSP[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	29	0.05
6 = Response not entered	362	0.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUINRESD[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	32	0.06
6 = Response not entered	359	0.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUINSFAC[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	36	0.06
6 = Response not entered	355	0.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

AUNMPSY2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	95	0.17
31 = 31 or more	5	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55449	99.72

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

AUNMPGE2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	102	0.18
31 = 31 or more	4	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	20	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55442	99.71

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

AUNMMED2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	95	0.17
31 = 31 or more	2	0.00
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	24	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55445	99.72

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

AUNMAHS2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	25	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	20	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55522	99.86

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

AUNMRES2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	27	0.05
31 = 31 or more	5	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	20	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55519	99.85

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

AUNMSFA2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 28	28	0.05
31 = 31 or more	2	0.00
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	22	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55515	99.84

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPINSLF[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	89	0.16
6 = Response not entered	299	0.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUPINOFM[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	373	0.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUPINPHI[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	80	0.14
6 = Response not entered	308	0.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUPINMCR[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	80	0.14
6 = Response not entered	308	0.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUPINMCD[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	89	0.16
6 = Response not entered	299	0.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUPINREH[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	381	0.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUPINEMP[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered	369	0.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUPINMIL[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	376	0.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUPINPUB[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	371	0.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUPINPRV[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	384	0.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

AUPINFRE[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered	366	0.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55160	99.21

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPINFM2[1] Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $100	19	0.03
2 = $100 to $200	4	0.01
3 = $201 to $500	13	0.02
4 = $501 to $900	6	0.01
5 = $901 to $1,500	10	0.02
6 = $1,501 to $2,000	7	0.01
7 = $2,001 to $5,000	15	0.03
8 = More than $5,000	13	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	36	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55445	99.72

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.
- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

AUOPTYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2797	5.03
2 = No	34436	61.93
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUALOTS2)	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

AUOPMENT[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	623	1.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2156	3.88
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUOPTHER[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1455	2.62
6 = Response not entered	1325	2.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUOPDOC[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	590	1.06
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTS2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2190	3.94
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUOPCLNC[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	219	0.39
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTS2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2557	4.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUOPDTMT[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	54	0.10
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2725	4.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUOPOTOP[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	187	0.34
6 = Response not entered	2593	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUOPYRS2[1] Len : 2 1OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center	1	0.00
3 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic	1	0.00
4 = An outpatient medical clinic	3	0.01
5 = A partial day hospital or day treatment program	1	0.00
6 = Some other place	13	0.02
7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend	3	0.01
8 = Family member(s)/home	3	0.01
9 = School or university setting/clinic/center	42	0.08
10 = Spiritual or religious advisor	20	0.04
11 = Support group/self-help group	3	0.01
13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd	6	0.01
14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified	5	0.01
15 = Work/parents' work/Employee Assistance Program	10	0.02
17 = Telephone hotline	2	0.00
18 = Military facility/VA	14	0.03
19 = Emergency room	4	0.01
20 = Indian Health Service/BIA	3	0.01
24 = Clinic/center/home/program; type unspecified	5	0.01
28 = Social Services/Human Services	5	0.01
30 = Self	3	0.01
35 = Chiropractor	1	0.00
38 = Massage therapy/body therapy (not chiro)	2	0.00
70 = Name of facility/description of facility given	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55323	99.50

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

AUNMMEN2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	536	0.96
31 = 31 or more	59	0.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
997 = REFUSED	51	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54886	98.71

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

AUNMTHE2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1318	2.37
31 = 31 or more	105	0.19
994 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
997 = REFUSED	46	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54055	97.22

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

AUNMDOC2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 25	578	1.04
31 = 31 or more	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
997 = REFUSED	46	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54920	98.77

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

AUNMCLN2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	204	0.37
31 = 31 or more	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
997 = REFUSED	46	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.09
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55287	99.43

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

AUNMDTM2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	46	0.08
31 = 31 or more	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	47	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55455	99.74

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

AUNMOTO2[1] Len : 3 1# VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	166	0.30
31 = 31 or more	7	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED	48	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55323	99.50

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPOPSLF[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	989	1.78
6 = Response not entered	1777	3.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUPOPOFM[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	110	0.20
6 = Response not entered	2656	4.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUPOPPHI[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1053	1.89
6 = Response not entered	1713	3.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUPOPMCR[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	216	0.39
6 = Response not entered	2550	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUPOPMCD[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	320	0.58
6 = Response not entered	2446	4.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUPOPREH[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2754	4.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUPOPEMP[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	230	0.41
6 = Response not entered	2536	4.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUPOPMIL[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	82	0.15
6 = Response not entered	2684	4.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUPOPPUB[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	97	0.17
6 = Response not entered	2669	4.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUPOPPRV[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	32	0.06
6 = Response not entered	2734	4.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

AUPOPFRE[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	239	0.43
6 = Response not entered	2527	4.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52730	94.83

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPOPMOS[1] Len : 2 1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Self or a family member living with you	115	0.21
2 = A family member who does not live with you	22	0.04
3 = Private health insurance	293	0.53
4 = Medicare	45	0.08
5 = Medicaid	26	0.05
6 = Rehabilitation program	2	0.00
7 = Employer	30	0.05
8 = VA or other military program	4	0.01
9 = Other public source	12	0.02
10 = Other private source	4	0.01
11 = No one paid because the treatment was free	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54934	98.80

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPOPAMT[1] Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $100	310	0.56
2 = $100 to $200	212	0.38
3 = $201 to $500	219	0.39
4 = $501 to $900	105	0.19
5 = $901 to $1,500	60	0.11
6 = $1,501 to $2,000	41	0.07
7 = $2,001 to $5,000	50	0.09
8 = More than $5,000	17	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.10
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54420	97.87

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

AURXYR[1] Len : 2 1TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3804	6.84
2 = No	33454	60.17
3 = Yes Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

AUUNMTYR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2665	4.79
2 = No	34554	62.15
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

AUUNCOST[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1132	2.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1516	2.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNNBR[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	284	0.51
6 = Response not entered	2368	4.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNJOB[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	176	0.32
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2474	4.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNNCOV[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	150	0.27
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2500	4.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNENUF[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	222	0.40
6 = Response not entered	2430	4.37
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNWHER[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	491	0.88
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2160	3.88
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNCFID[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	285	0.51
6 = Response not entered	2367	4.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNCMIT[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	267	0.48
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2377	4.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

AUUNNOND[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	258	0.46
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	21	0.04
6 = Response not entered	2373	4.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNHNDL[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	805	1.45
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1840	3.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNNHLP[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	288	0.52
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2353	4.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNBUSY[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	416	0.75
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2227	4.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNFOUT[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	234	0.42
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2406	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNNTSP[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	100	0.18
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2547	4.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNSOR[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	416	0.75
6 = Response not entered	2236	4.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52848	95.05

AUUNRIM2[1] Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = You couldn't afford the cost	28	0.05
2 = Concerned neighbors/community have neg opinion	1	0.00
3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job	4	0.01
4 = Your health insurance does not cover	2	0.00
5 = Your health insurance does not pay enough	2	0.00
6 = You did not know where to go to get services	6	0.01
8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine	13	0.02
9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time	23	0.04
10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment	19	0.03
11 = You didn't think treatment would help	13	0.02
12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)	22	0.04
13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt	27	0.05
14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient	9	0.02
15 = Some other reason or reasons	4	0.01
16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis	3	0.01
17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive	22	0.04
18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage	22	0.04
19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid; reason unspecified	26	0.05
20 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go	3	0.01
21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified	10	0.02
22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy	30	0.05
23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited	5	0.01
24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone	3	0.01
25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Drs/hospitals	15	0.03
26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help	5	0.01
28 = Couldn't find program/counselor comfortable with	9	0.02
30 = Work on your problems with family/friends	7	0.01
31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality	3	0.01
32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services	5	0.01
33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays	17	0.03
34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with	8	0.01
70 = You did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	60	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	64	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55084	99.07

Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support that were not mentioned before.

Acupuncturist or acupressurist
Chiropractor
Herbalist
In-person support group or self-help group
Internet support group or chat room
Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi
Telephone hotline
Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

AUALTYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALTERNATIVE MENT HLTH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3782	6.80
2 = No	33422	60.11
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUOPYRS2)	12	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

AUALACUP[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	222	0.40
6 = Response not entered	3536	6.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51716	93.01

AUALCHIR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1435	2.58
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRS2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2322	4.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51716	93.01

AUALHERB[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	179	0.32
6 = Response not entered	3579	6.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51716	93.01

AUALSGRP[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FR IN-PERS SUPPORT GRP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	431	0.78
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRS2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3325	5.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51716	93.01

AUALINET[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	158	0.28
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3598	6.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51716	93.01

AUALRELG[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1093	1.97
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRS2)	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2657	4.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51716	93.01

AUALHLIN[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	81	0.15
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRS2)	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3677	6.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51716	93.01

AUALMASG[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1228	2.21
6 = Response not entered	2530	4.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51716	93.01

AUALOTH[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	316	0.57
6 = Response not entered	3442	6.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51716	93.01

AUALOTS2[1] Len : 2 1OTH SOURCE OF ALTERN MH TMT PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
2 = Chiropractor	1	0.00
4 = In-person support group/self-help group	8	0.01
5 = Internet support group or chat room	3	0.01
6 = Spiritual or religious advisor	8	0.01
9 = Other	14	0.03
17 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic	1	0.00
18 = An outpatient medical clinic	2	0.00
20 = Home/family/friends	81	0.15
21 = Doctor/primary care doctor/medical; locale unspec	42	0.08
22 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd	28	0.05
23 = School/university counselor	5	0.01
24 = Military/VA/Veterans counselor or program/hospital	5	0.01
25 = Medical specialist; locale unspecified	3	0.01
26 = Health professional, not a Dr.; locale unspecified	13	0.02
28 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/mentoring program	3	0.01
29 = Yoga	5	0.01
31 = Medication/taking medication	4	0.01
32 = God/Jesus/Higher Power	3	0.01
33 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not meds/grp)	9	0.02
36 = Homeopath/Naturopath	3	0.01
38 = Family/marriage counseling; type/locale unspec	3	0.01
39 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)	9	0.02
40 = Touch/manipulation therapy (not chiro/massage)	5	0.01
41 = Relig influence other than indiv or higher power	4	0.01
44 = Mind/Body Therapy (e.g., biofeedback)	7	0.01
70 = Name of facility/program or description given	7	0.01
71 = Reason for seeking help given	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55158	99.20

Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

AUMOTVYR[1] Len : 2 1HOW PROMPTED TO GET MH TREATMENT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = I decided on my own to get treatment	5639	10.14
2 = I got trmt bc someone else thought I should	952	1.71
3 = I was ordered to get treatment	400	0.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	184	0.33
97 = REFUSED	128	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	97	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48202	86.69

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Treatment or Recoded Substance Treatment.

AMHINP2 Len : 1 RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUINPYR=89,94,97,98,99)	18326	32.96
1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)	410	0.74
2 = No (AUINPYR=2)	36866	66.30

NOTE: AMHOUTP3 is similar to the variable AMHOUTP2 which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference is that those respondents who reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1 and AUOPOTOP=1) only and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRS2=6,7,8,10,11,17,30,35,38) are defined as SAS missing instead of having a positive response. In addition to the responses described above, like AMHOUTP2, AMHOUTP3 was also defined as SAS missing for persons aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=89,94,97,98,99).

AMHOUTP3 was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRS2=6,7,8,10,11,17,30,35,38) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

AMHOUTP3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above)	18399	33.09
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2767	4.98
2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)	34436	61.93

AMHRX2 Len : 1 RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AURXYR=89,94,97,98,99)	18344	32.99
1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)	3804	6.84
2 = No (AURXYR=2)	33454	60.17

AMHTXRC3 Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18396	33.09
1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1)	4839	8.70
2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)	32367	58.21

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, AMHSVTYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of 7 mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a SAS missing.

AMHSVTYP Len : 1 TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18425	33.14
1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above)	101	0.18
2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above)	890	1.60
3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above)	1880	3.38
4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above)	34	0.06
5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)	68	0.12
6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)	1634	2.94
7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above)	203	0.37
8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above)	32367	58.21

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

AMHSVNO Len : 1 NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18425	33.14
1 = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=1,2,3)	2871	5.16
2 = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=4,5,6)	1736	3.12
3 = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=7)	203	0.37
4 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSVTYP=8)	32367	58.21

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

AMHTXND2 Len : 1 PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUUNMTYR=89,94,97,98,99)	18383	33.06
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1)	2665	4.79
2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2)	34554	62.15

AMHTXAND Len : 1 PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18449	33.18
1 = Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2)	1441	2.59
2 = No Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2)	30887	55.55
3 = Perc Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1)	1215	2.19
4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1)	3610	6.49

NOTE: The following 7 variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as SAS missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

MHLMNT3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18416	33.12
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6)]	36562	65.76
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3)	624	1.12

MHLTHER3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18416	33.12
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6)]	35731	64.26
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1)	1455	2.62

MHLDOC3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18416	33.12
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6)]	36596	65.82
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3)	590	1.06

MHLCLNC3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18417	33.12
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6)]	36963	66.48
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3)	222	0.40

MHLDTMT3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18416	33.12
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6)]	37131	66.78
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1)	55	0.10

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRS2=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRS2=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRS2=1-4,12-16,18-20,23,24,28,29,43,44,47,58,70), or if they did not received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10,11,22,30,36,39,55,56,71,72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85,94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

MHLSCHL3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	18443	33.17
0 = No (See comment above)	37117	66.75
1 = Yes (See comment above)	42	0.08

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRS2=12-16,18-20,23,24,28,29,44,47,58). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRS2=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRS2=1-4,9,43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRS2=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10,11,22,30,36,39,55,56,71,72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85,94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

MHLOTH3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	18443	33.17
0 = No (See comment above)	37096	66.72
1 = Yes (See comment above)	63	0.11

NOTE: MHLMNT2, MHLTHER2, MHLDOC2, MHLCLNC2, MHLDTMT2, MHLSCHL2, and MHLOTH2 are similar to MHLCMNT, MHLCTHER, MHLCDOC, MHLCCLNC, MHLCDTMT, MHLCSCHL, and MHLCOTH which were created in previous NSDUHs. The differences include the use of the revised outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year recode, AMHOUTP3, and respondents who indicated "don't know" or "refused" for their location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (source var=94,97) are defined as SAS missing instead of having a negative response.

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked the questions on the location where treatment was received. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

MHLMNT2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52852	95.05
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMENT=6)	2126	3.82
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMENT=1,3)	624	1.12

MHLTHER2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52852	95.05
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPTHER=6)	1295	2.33
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPTHER=1)	1455	2.62

MHLDOC2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52852	95.05
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDOC=6)	2160	3.88
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDOC=1)	590	1.06

MHLCLNC2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52853	95.06
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPCLNC=6)	2527	4.54
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPCLNC=1,3)	222	0.40

MHLDTMT2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52852	95.05
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDTMT=6)	2695	4.85
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDTMT=1,3)	55	0.10

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL2 and MHLOTH2, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable MHLMNT2.

The following variable, MHLSCHL2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRS2=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRS2=99), or at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRS2=1,3-6,8,10,11,13-15,18-20,24,28, and 70). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2= 7,8,10,11,30), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85,94,97,98), indicated not receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2), or aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), were set to SAS missing.

MHLSCHL2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	52879	95.10
0 = No (See comment above)	2681	4.82
1 = Yes (See comment above)	42	0.08

The following variable, MHLOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRS2=12-16, 18, 20-21, 23-25, 27-29, 31-33, 40-41, and 43-69). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRS2=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRS2=1-5 and 9), or provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRS2=70) as the 'other' location. Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some same location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34-39, 42, 45, 48, 49, and 71), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85, 94, 97,98), indicated not receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2), or aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), were set to SAS missing.

MHLOTH2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	52879	95.10
0 = No (See comment above)	2659	4.78
1 = Yes (See comment above)	64	0.12

NOTE: MHPDSLF2, MHPDOFM2, MHPDPHI2, MHPDMCR2, MHPDMCD2, MHPDREH2, MHPDEMP2, MHPDMIL2, MHPDPUB2, MHPDPRV2, and MHPDFRE2 are similar to MHPDSLF, MHPDOFM, MHPDPHI, MHPDMCR, MHPDMCD, MHPDREH, MHPDEMP, MHPDMIL, MHPDPUB, MHPDPRV, and MHPDFRE which were created in previous NSDUHs. The differences include the use of the revised outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year recode, AMHOUTP3, and respondents who indicated "don't know" or "refused" for their location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (source var=94,97) are defined as SAS missing instead of having a negative response.

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

MHPDSLF2 Len : 1 SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52866	95.08
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPSLF=6)	1753	3.15
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPSLF=1)	983	1.77

MHPDOFM2 Len : 1 NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52866	95.08
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPOFM=6)	2629	4.73
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPOFM=1)	107	0.19

MHPDPHI2 Len : 1 PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52866	95.08
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPHI=6)	1685	3.03
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPHI=1)	1051	1.89

MHPDMCR2 Len : 1 MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52866	95.08
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMCR=6)	2522	4.54
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMCR=1)	214	0.38

MHPDMCD2 Len : 1 MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52866	95.08
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMCD=6)	2418	4.35
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMCD=1)	318	0.57

MHPDREH2 Len : 1 REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52866	95.08
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPREH=6)	2724	4.90
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPREH=1)	12	0.02

MHPDEMP2 Len : 1 EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52866	95.08
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPEMP=6)	2506	4.51
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPEMP=1)	230	0.41

MHPDMIL2 Len : 1 VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52866	95.08
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMIL=6)	2654	4.77
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMIL=1)	82	0.15

MHPDPUB2 Len : 1 OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52866	95.08
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPUB=6)	2640	4.75
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPUB=1)	96	0.17

MHPDPRV2 Len : 1 OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52866	95.08
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPRV=6)	2705	4.86
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPRV=1)	31	0.06

MHPDFRE2 Len : 1 FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52866	95.08
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPFRE=6)	2512	4.52
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPFRE=1)	224	0.40

NOTE: MHRCOST2, MHRNBRS2, MHRJOBS2, MHRNCOV2, MHRENUF2, MHRWHER2, MHRCFID2, MHRCMIT2, MHRNOND2, MHRHAND2, MHRNOHP2, MHRTIME2, MHRFOUT2, MHRTRAN2, MHRSOTH2, MHRCCIN2, MHRNNHN2, MHRSTIG2, and MHROTHC2 are similar to MHRECOST, MHRNNBRS, MHREJOBS, MHRENCOV, MHREENUF, MHREWHER, MHRECFID, MHRECMIT, MHRNNOND, MHRNHAND, MHRNNOHP, MHRNTIME, MHRNFOUT, MHRNTRAN, MHRNSOTH, MHRECCIN, MHRNNNHN, MHRNSTIG, and MHRNOTH, which were created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference are those respondents who indicated "don't know" or "refused" for their location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (source var=94,97) are defined as SAS missing instead of having a negative response.

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

MHRCOST2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=6)	1516	2.73
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=1,3)	1136	2.04

MHRNBRS2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=6)	2368	4.26
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=1)	284	0.51

MHRJOBS2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=6)	2474	4.45
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=1,3)	178	0.32

MHRNCOV2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=6)	2500	4.50
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=1,3)	152	0.27

MHRENUF2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=6)	2430	4.37
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=1)	222	0.40

MHRWHER2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNWHER=6)	2160	3.88
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNWHER=1,3)	492	0.88

MHRCFID2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=6)	2367	4.26
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=1)	285	0.51

MHRCMIT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCMIT=6)	2377	4.28
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCMIT=1,3)	275	0.49

MHRNOND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNOND=6)	2373	4.27
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNOND=1,3)	279	0.50

MHRHAND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNHNDL=6)	1840	3.31
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNHNDL=1,3)	812	1.46

MHRNOHP2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNHLP=6)	2353	4.23
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNHLP=1,3)	299	0.54

MHRTIME2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNBUSY=6)	2227	4.01
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNBUSY=1,3)	425	0.76

MHRFOUT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNFOUT=6)	2406	4.33
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNFOUT=1,3)	246	0.44

MHRTRAN2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNTSP=6)	2547	4.58
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNTSP=1,3)	105	0.19

The following variable, MHRSOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIM2=15-34). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling or did not report an other specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNRIM2=1-14,70,85,94,97,99).

MHRSOTH2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (See comment above)	2455	4.42
1 = Yes (See comment above)	197	0.35

The following variable, MHRCCIN2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, could not afford the cost (AUUNCOST=1,3), health insurance did not cover the cost (AUUNNCOV=1,3), health insurance did not pay enough of the cost (AUUNENUF=1), or the other specify reason, did not have any health insurance coverage(AUUNRIM2=18), as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

MHRCCIN2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD/NO INS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (See comment above)	1387	2.49
1 = Yes (See comment above)	1265	2.28

The following variable, MHRNNHN2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, could handle problem without treatment (AUUNHNDL=1,3), did not feel treatment was needed at the time (AUUNNOND=1,3), or another specify reason, work on their problems with family/friends (AUUNRIM2=30), or work on problems through religion/spirituality (AUUNRIM2=31) as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

MHRNNHN2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FLT NO NEED/HANDLE PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (See comment above)	1737	3.12
1 = Yes (See comment above)	915	1.65

The following variable, MHRSTIG2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, concerns about the opinions of their neighbors (AUUNNBR=1,3), concerns about the effect it would have on their job (AUUNJOB=1,3), concerns about confidentiality (AUUNCFID=1), did not want others to find out (AUUNFOUT=1,3), or an other specify reason, ashamed, embarrassed, or afraid (AUUNRIM2=19), as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

MHRSTIG2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C STIGMA ASSOC W/TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (See comment above)	1939	3.49
1 = Yes (See comment above)	713	1.28

The following variable, MHROTHC2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported the specific reason, no transportation/inconvenient (AUUNNTSP=1,3), or an other specify reason, services unavailable/limited in area (AUUNRIM2=23), attempted to get treatment but unsuccessful in finding help (AUUNRIM2=26), couldn't find program/counselor comfortable with (AUUNRIM2=28), too much red tape/hassle to get services (AUUNRIM2=32), or there were no openings/long waiting list/delays (AUUNRIM2=33), as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

MHROTHC2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C BARRIERS OTHER THAN COST

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52950	95.23
0 = No (See comment above)	2510	4.51
1 = Yes (See comment above)	142	0.26

NOTE: MHOSPTR2, MHNSPTR2, NMHSPTR2, and MHASPTR2 are similar to MHOSPTRT, MHNSPTRT, NMHSPTRT, and MHASPTRT which were created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference is the use of the revised any mental health treatment/counseling in the past year recode, AMHTXRC3.

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of recoded adult mental health treatment and recoded substance treatment variables. Specifications on how the individual recoded adult mental health treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Treatment section.

MHOSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC3=. and SPILLALC=0,1)	18395	33.08
0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 and SPILLALC=0)	32068	57.67
1 = MH or Sub at Spc Fac Trt(AMHTXRC3=1 or SPILLALC=1)	5139	9.24

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving other than mental health treatment only (MHNSPTR2=0) if they reported not receiving mental health treatment (AMHTXRC3=2); reported receiving substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=1); or reported receiving both mental health treatment and substance treatment at a specialty facility (AMHTXRC3=1 and SPILLALC=1).

MHNSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC3=. and SPILLALC=0,1)	18395	33.08
0 = Otherwise (See comment above)	32603	58.64
1 = Mental Health Trt Only (AMHTXRC3=1 and SPILLALC=0)	4604	8.28

MHASPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown MH/Aged 12-17 (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0,1)	18295	32.90
0 = No MH or No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 or SPILLALC=0)	37072	66.67
1 = MH and Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 & SPILLALC=1)	235	0.42

A respondent was classified as receiving other than substance treatment at a specialty facility only (NMHSPTR2=0) if they reported not receiving (or having unknown) substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=0); or reported receiving both substance treatment at a specialty facility and mental health treatment (SPILLALC=1 and AMHTXRC3=1).

NMHSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown MH/Aged 12-17(AMHTXRC3=. and SPILLALC=0,1)	18295	32.90
0 = Otherwise (See comment above)	37008	66.56
1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC3=2 & SPILLALC=1)	299	0.54

MHALTYR Len : 1 RCVD ALTERNATIVE MH TRMT PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise/Aged 12-17 (AUALTYR=94,97,89,98,99)	18386	33.07
1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1,3)	3794	6.82
2 = No (AUALTYR=2)	33422	60.11

NOTE: The following 9 variables contain information about the source of alternative mental health treatment/support received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received alternative mental health treatment/support in the past year (AUALTYR=1,3) in order to be asked the questions on the source from which the treatment was received. A respondent was allowed to report any of 8 specific sources or "Other." If a respondent reported "Other," they were asked to provide a description of the other source in a follow-up question. All 9 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the 9 sources, other specify information obtained from the question on outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AUALTYR=3 and specific source variable for each source=5), and specify information obtained from the "Other" source follow-up question (specific source variable for each source=3).

MHALACUP Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	51844	93.24
0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALACUP=6)	3536	6.36
1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1 and AUALACUP=1)	222	0.40

MHALCHIR Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	51843	93.24
0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALCHIR=6)	2322	4.18
1 = Yes (No (AUALTYR=1,3 and AUALCHIR=1,3,5)	1437	2.58

MHALHERB Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	51844	93.24
0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALHERB=6)	3579	6.44
1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1 and AUALHERB=1)	179	0.32

MHALSGRP Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM IN-PERSON SUPPORT GRP PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	51843	93.24
0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALSGRP=6)	3325	5.98
1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1,3 and AUALSGRP=1,3,5)	434	0.78

MHALINET Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	51844	93.24
0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALINET=6)	3598	6.47
1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1 and AUALINET=1,3)	160	0.29

MHALRELG Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	51836	93.23
0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALRELG=6)	2657	4.78
1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1,3 and AUALRELG=1,3,5)	1109	1.99

MHALHLIN Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	51842	93.24
0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALHLIN=6)	3677	6.61
1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1,3 and AUALHLIN=1,5)	83	0.15

MHALMASG Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	51844	93.24
0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALMASG=6)	2530	4.55
1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1 and AUALMASG=1)	1228	2.21

MHALOTH Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	51844	93.24
0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALOTH=6)	3442	6.19
1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1 and AUALOTH=1)	316	0.57

AMHALTX Len : 1 RCVD ANY MH TRT OR ALTERNATIVE TRT/SUPPORT PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18402	33.10
1 = Yes (AMHTXRC3=1 or MHALTYR=1)	7292	13.11
2 = No (AMHTXRC3=2 and MHALTYR=2)	29908	53.79

SOCIAL AND NEIGHBORHOOD ENVIRONMENT

The next questions are about what it's like to live in your neighborhood. By neighborhood, we mean the area around where you live and around your house. It may include places you shop, religious or public institutions, or a local business district. It is the general area around your house where you might perform routine tasks, such as shopping, going to the park, or visiting with neighbors.

The following statements are about things that people in your neighborhood may or may not do. For each of these statements, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

This is a close-knit neighborhood.

Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

SNPCKNIT[1] Len : 2 1CLOSE-KNIT NEIGHBORHOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly agree	5202	9.36
2 = Agree	17300	31.11
3 = Disagree	11250	20.23
4 = Strongly disagree	2625	4.72
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	850	1.53
97 = REFUSED	71	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

People around here are willing to help their neighbors.

SNPWLHLP[1] Len : 2 1PEOPLE HERE ARE WILLING TO HELP THEIR NEIGHBORS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly agree	7637	13.74
2 = Agree	21550	38.76
3 = Disagree	5870	10.56
4 = Strongly disagree	1478	2.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	729	1.31
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

People in this neighborhood generally don't get along with each other.

SNPNALNG[1] Len : 2 1PEOP IN THE NBRHOOD GENERALLY DON'T GET ALONG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly agree	1320	2.37
2 = Agree	4445	7.99
3 = Disagree	22624	40.69
4 = Strongly disagree	7880	14.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	983	1.77
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

People in this neighborhood do not share the same values.

SNPDFVAL[1] Len : 2 1PEOP IN NBRHOOD DO NOT SHARE THE SAME VALUES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly agree	2866	5.15
2 = Agree	10218	18.38
3 = Disagree	18007	32.39
4 = Strongly disagree	3935	7.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2197	3.95
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

People in this neighborhood can be trusted.

SNPTRUST[1] Len : 2 1PEOPLE IN NEIGHBORHOOD CAN BE TRUSTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly agree	5919	10.65
2 = Agree	19958	35.89
3 = Disagree	7344	13.21
4 = Strongly disagree	2370	4.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1644	2.96
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

For each of the following, please tell me if it is very likely, likely, unlikely or very unlikely that people in your neighborhood would act in the following manner.

If a group of neighborhood children were skipping school and hanging out on a street corner, how likely is it that your neighbors would do something about it? Would you say it is very likely, likely, unlikely, or very unlikely?

SNNHGOUT[1] Len : 2 1CHILDREN SKIPPING SCHOOL PEOP WOULD DO SOMETHING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very likely	8721	15.68
2 = Likely	13328	23.97
3 = Unlikely	9663	17.38
4 = Very unlikely	4304	7.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1231	2.21
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

If some children were spray-painting graffiti on a local building, how likely is it that your neighbors would do something about it?

SNNGRFTI[1] Len : 2 1CHILDREN SPRAY-PAINTING GRAFFITI ON A LOCAL BLDG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very likely	18626	33.50
2 = Likely	12535	22.54
3 = Unlikely	3550	6.38
4 = Very unlikely	1798	3.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	752	1.35
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

If a child was showing disrespect to an adult, how likely is it that people in your neighborhood would scold that child?

SNNSCOLD[1] Len : 2 1PEOP SCOLD CHILDRN SHOWNG DISRESPECT TO AN ADULT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very likely	5939	10.68
2 = Likely	14221	25.58
3 = Unlikely	11873	21.35
4 = Very unlikely	3795	6.83
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1422	2.56
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

If there was a fight in front of your house and someone was being beaten or threatened, how likely is it that your neighbors would break it up?

SNNBRKUP[1] Len : 2 1FIGHT OR SOMEONE WAS BEING BEATEN OR THREATENED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very likely	13052	23.47
2 = Likely	15336	27.58
3 = Unlikely	5813	10.45
4 = Very unlikely	1968	3.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1084	1.95
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

Suppose that because of budget cuts, the fire station closest to your home was going to be closed down by the city. How likely is it that neighborhood residents would organize to try to do something to keep the fire station open?

SNNORGNZ[1] Len : 2 1BUDGET CUTS CLOSE FIRE STATION ORGANIZE SOMETHING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very likely	12034	21.64
2 = Likely	14091	25.34
3 = Unlikely	7144	12.85
4 = Very unlikely	2316	4.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1655	2.98
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

SNMOV5Y2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	14088	25.34
1 = One time	8181	14.71
2 = Two times	5860	10.54
3 = Three times	4356	7.83
4 = Four times	1976	3.55
5 = Five times	1153	2.07
6 = Six or more times	1447	2.60
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	164	0.29
997 = REFUSED	72	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

SNYSELL[1] Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	35923	64.61
2 = 1 or 2 times	520	0.94
3 = 3 to 5 times	247	0.44
4 = 6 to 9 times	117	0.21
5 = 10 or more times	382	0.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	81	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

SNYSTOLE[1] Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > $50

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	36664	65.94
2 = 1 or 2 times	378	0.68
3 = 3 to 5 times	94	0.17
4 = 6 to 9 times	29	0.05
5 = 10 or more times	65	0.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

SNYATTAK[1] Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	36111	64.95
2 = 1 or 2 times	933	1.68
3 = 3 to 5 times	126	0.23
4 = 6 to 9 times	29	0.05
5 = 10 or more times	38	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

SNFAMJEV[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	18412	33.11
2 = Somewhat disapprove	4990	8.97
3 = Strongly disapprove	13560	24.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	245	0.44
97 = REFUSED	89	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

SNRLGSVC[1] Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	13131	23.62
2 = 1 to 2 times	4723	8.49
3 = 3 to 5 times	4097	7.37
4 = 6 to 24 times	5595	10.06
5 = 25 to 52 times	4971	8.94
6 = More than 52 times	4588	8.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	95	0.17
97 = REFUSED	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

SNRLGIMP[1] Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	5041	9.07
2 = Disagree	5241	9.43
3 = Agree	14073	25.31
4 = Strongly Agree	12495	22.47
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	227	0.41
97 = REFUSED	219	0.39
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

SNRLDCSN[1] Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	4906	8.82
2 = Disagree	6982	12.56
3 = Agree	14426	25.95
4 = Strongly Agree	10543	18.96
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	225	0.40
97 = REFUSED	213	0.38
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

SNRLFRND[1] Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	9511	17.11
2 = Disagree	16019	28.81
3 = Agree	8305	14.94
4 = Strongly Agree	2975	5.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	272	0.49
97 = REFUSED	213	0.38
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

YEMOV5Y2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	9298	16.72
1 = One time	4100	7.37
2 = Two times	1864	3.35
3 = Three times	1318	2.37
4 = Four times	584	1.05
5 = Five times	324	0.58
6 = Six or more times	401	0.72
994 = DON'T KNOW	353	0.63
997 = REFUSED	48	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

YEATNDYR[1] Len : 2 1ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	16534	29.74
2 = No	1635	2.94
94 = DON'T KNOW	101	0.18
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

YEHMSLYR[1] Len : 2 1HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	114	0.21
2 = No	1615	2.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53842	96.83

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

YESCHFLT[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = You liked going to school a lot	4524	8.14
2 = You kind of liked going to school	8493	15.27
3 = You didn't like going to school very much	2546	4.58
4 = You hated going to school	1068	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	113	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

YESCHWRK[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	3936	7.08
2 = Sometimes	8887	15.98
3 = Seldom	2920	5.25
4 = Never	881	1.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	113	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

YESCHIMP[1] Len : 2 1HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very important	8142	14.64
2 = Somewhat important	6465	11.63
3 = Somewhat unimportant	1549	2.79
4 = Very unimportant	473	0.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	113	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

YESCHINT[1] Len : 2 1HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very interesting	3537	6.36
2 = Somewhat interesting	8927	16.06
3 = Somewhat boring	3100	5.58
4 = Very boring	1070	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	113	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

YETCGJOB[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	5094	9.16
2 = Sometimes	7727	13.90
3 = Seldom	2856	5.14
4 = Never	938	1.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	114	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

YELSTGRD[1] Len : 2 1GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

	Freq	Pct
1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average	4507	8.11
2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average	6674	12.00
3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average	3668	6.60
4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average	1125	2.02
5 = My school does not give these grades	417	0.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	158	0.28
97 = REFUSED	110	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	114	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

YESTSCIG[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	2305	4.15
2 = A few of them	8672	15.60
3 = Most of them	5120	9.21
4 = All of them	167	0.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	370	0.67
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	114	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

YESTSMJ[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	3998	7.19
2 = A few of them	7987	14.36
3 = Most of them	3810	6.85
4 = All of them	215	0.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	620	1.12
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	114	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

YESTSALC[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	2462	4.43
2 = A few of them	6307	11.34
3 = Most of them	6707	12.06
4 = All of them	712	1.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	445	0.80
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	114	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

YESTSDNK[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	5276	9.49
2 = A few of them	7687	13.83
3 = Most of them	2827	5.08
4 = All of them	192	0.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	643	1.16
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	114	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

YEPCHKHW[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	8059	14.49
2 = Sometimes	5125	9.22
3 = Seldom	2112	3.80
4 = Never	1310	2.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	114	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

YEPHLPHW[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9662	17.38
2 = Sometimes	3765	6.77
3 = Seldom	1727	3.11
4 = Never	1443	2.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	114	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

YEPCHORE[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	8991	16.17
2 = Sometimes	6916	12.44
3 = Seldom	1691	3.04
4 = Never	628	1.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

YEPLMTTV[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	1870	3.36
2 = Sometimes	4766	8.57
3 = Seldom	3945	7.10
4 = Never	7616	13.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

YEPLMTSN[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	6585	11.84
2 = Sometimes	4746	8.54
3 = Seldom	2639	4.75
4 = Never	2501	4.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	128	0.23
97 = REFUSED	60	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	114	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

YEPGDJOB[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9631	17.32
2 = Sometimes	6059	10.90
3 = Seldom	1801	3.24
4 = Never	733	1.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

YEPPROUD[1] Len : 2 1TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9768	17.57
2 = Sometimes	5771	10.38
3 = Seldom	1878	3.38
4 = Never	821	1.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

YEYARGUP[1] Len : 2 1ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	3046	5.48
2 = 1 or 2 times	4838	8.70
3 = 3 to 5 times	3750	6.74
4 = 6 to 9 times	2032	3.65
5 = 10 or more times	4417	7.94
94 = DON'T KNOW	130	0.23
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

YEYFGTSW[1] Len : 2 1GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	13954	25.10
2 = 1 or 2 times	3293	5.92
3 = 3 to 5 times	652	1.17
4 = 6 to 9 times	168	0.30
5 = 10 or more times	162	0.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

YEYFGTGP[1] Len : 2 1TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	15076	27.11
2 = 1 or 2 times	2418	4.35
3 = 3 to 5 times	486	0.87
4 = 6 to 9 times	133	0.24
5 = 10 or more times	125	0.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

YEYHGUN[1] Len : 2 1CARRIED A HANDGUN

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	17612	31.68
2 = 1 or 2 times	403	0.72
3 = 3 to 5 times	87	0.16
4 = 6 to 9 times	39	0.07
5 = 10 or more times	104	0.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

YEYSELL[1] Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	17534	31.53
2 = 1 or 2 times	360	0.65
3 = 3 to 5 times	133	0.24
4 = 6 to 9 times	62	0.11
5 = 10 or more times	157	0.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

YEYSTOLE[1] Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >$50

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	17397	31.29
2 = 1 or 2 times	600	1.08
3 = 3 to 5 times	123	0.22
4 = 6 to 9 times	41	0.07
5 = 10 or more times	88	0.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

YEYATTAK[1] Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	16720	30.07
2 = 1 or 2 times	1261	2.27
3 = 3 to 5 times	146	0.26
4 = 6 to 9 times	47	0.08
5 = 10 or more times	75	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

YEPPKCIG[1] Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	828	1.49
2 = Somewhat disapprove	865	1.56
3 = Strongly disapprove	16339	29.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	207	0.37
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEPMJEVR[1] Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	729	1.31
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	1139	2.05
3 = Strongly Disapprove	16203	29.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	171	0.31
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

YEPMJMO[1] Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	619	1.11
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	690	1.24
3 = Strongly Disapprove	16755	30.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	181	0.33
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEPALDLY[1] Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	658	1.18
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	1365	2.45
3 = Strongly Disapprove	16051	28.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	173	0.31
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

YEGPKCIG[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2155	3.88
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2854	5.13
3 = Strongly disapprove	13089	23.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	147	0.26
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEGMJEVR[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3560	6.40
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3071	5.52
3 = Strongly disapprove	11467	20.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	143	0.26
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

YEGMJMO[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3386	6.09
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2990	5.38
3 = Strongly disapprove	11732	21.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	140	0.25
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEGALDLY[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2783	5.01
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3501	6.30
3 = Strongly disapprove	11824	21.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	141	0.25
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

v

YEFPKCIG[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2676	4.81
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3456	6.22
3 = Strongly disapprove	11918	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	198	0.36
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEFMJEVR[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3491	6.28
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3043	5.47
3 = Strongly disapprove	11518	20.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	192	0.35
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

YEFMJMO[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3106	5.59
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2784	5.01
3 = Strongly disapprove	12160	21.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	193	0.35
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEFALDLY[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3086	5.55
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3701	6.66
3 = Strongly disapprove	11264	20.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	193	0.35
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

YETLKNON[1] Len : 2 1THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	638	1.15
6 = Response not entered	17306	31.12
11 = Response entered (& other responses entered)	235	0.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

YETLKPAR[1] Len : 2 1MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12046	21.66
6 = Response not entered	6062	10.90
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	71	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

YETLKBGF[1] Len : 2 1MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6444	11.59
6 = Response not entered	11633	20.92
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	102	0.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

YETLKOTA[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER ADULT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5286	9.51
6 = Response not entered	12815	23.05
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	78	0.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

YETLKSOP[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER PERSON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7045	12.67
6 = Response not entered	11015	19.81
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	119	0.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from DATEFILL through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

YEPRTDNG[1] Len : 2 1HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10982	19.75
2 = No	7152	12.86
94 = DON'T KNOW	116	0.21
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

YEPRBSLV[1] Len : 2 1PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4360	7.84
2 = No	13670	24.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	227	0.41
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

YEVIOPRV[1] Len : 2 1VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2990	5.38
2 = No	15166	27.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	104	0.19
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

YEDGPRGP[1] Len : 2 1ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2215	3.98
2 = No	15965	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW	78	0.14
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

YESLFHLP[1] Len : 2 1AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	982	1.77
2 = No	17155	30.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	108	0.19
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

YEPRGSTD[1] Len : 2 1PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2553	4.59
2 = No	15638	28.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	70	0.13
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

YESCHACT[1] Len : 2 1# OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	2947	5.30
1 = One	4603	8.28
2 = Two	4498	8.09
3 = 3 or more	6173	11.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

YECOMACT[1] Len : 2 1# OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	4889	8.79
1 = One	5303	9.54
2 = Two	3698	6.65
3 = 3 or more	4278	7.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	96	0.17
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

YEFAIACT[1] Len : 2 1# OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	6524	11.73
1 = One	4250	7.64
2 = Two	2451	4.41
3 = 3 or more	4948	8.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	82	0.15
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

YEOTHACT[1] Len : 2 1# OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	10530	18.94
1 = One	4216	7.58
2 = Two	1655	2.98
3 = 3 or more	1789	3.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	73	0.13
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

YEDECLAS[1] Len : 2 1A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8263	14.86
2 = No	8309	14.94
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

YEDERGLR[1] Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11316	20.35
2 = No	5241	9.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	74	0.13
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

YEDESPCL[1] Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6772	12.18
2 = No	9747	17.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	112	0.20
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38829	69.83

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

YEPVNTYR[1] Len : 2 1SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	15152	27.25
2 = No	2994	5.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	117	0.21
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

YERLGSVC[1] Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	5759	10.36
2 = 1 to 2 times	2550	4.59
3 = 3 to 5 times	1528	2.75
4 = 6 to 24 times	2373	4.27
5 = 25 to 52 times	2361	4.25
6 = More than 52 times	3345	6.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	307	0.55
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

YERLGIMP[1] Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	1749	3.15
2 = Disagree	2492	4.48
3 = Agree	7495	13.48
4 = Strongly Agree	6164	11.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	280	0.50
97 = REFUSED	107	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

YERLDCSN[1] Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	2129	3.83
2 = Disagree	3743	6.73
3 = Agree	7275	13.08
4 = Strongly Agree	4727	8.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	309	0.56
97 = REFUSED	104	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

YERLFRND[1] Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	4971	8.94
2 = Disagree	6953	12.50
3 = Agree	4377	7.87
4 = Strongly Agree	1586	2.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	299	0.54
97 = REFUSED	101	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

MVIN5YR2 Len : 1 NUM OF TIMES YOUTH MOVED IN PAST 5 YRS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEMOV5Y2=994,997,998,999)	37713	67.83
1 = More than 1 time (YEMOV5Y2=2 to 90)	4491	8.08
2 = None or one time (YEMOV5Y2=0,1)	13398	24.10

AVGGRADE Len : 1 GRADE AVG FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YELSTGRD=5,94,97,98,99)	39628	71.27
1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4)	1125	2.02
2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3)	14849	26.71

SCHFELT Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: ABT GOING TO SCHL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESCHFLT=94,97,98,99)	38971	70.09
1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2)	13017	23.41
2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4)	3614	6.50

SCHWORK Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: SCHL WORK IMPT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESCHWRK=94,97,98,99)	38978	70.10
1 = Always/Sometimes (YESCHWRK=1,2)	12823	23.06
2 = Seldom/Never (YESCHWRK=3,4)	3801	6.84

SCHIMPT Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: THINGS LEARNED IN PST YR IMP IN LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESCHIMP=94,97,98,99)	38973	70.09
1 = Very/Somewhat Important (YESCHIMP=1,2)	14607	26.27
2 = Very/Somewhat Unimportant (YESCHIMP=3,4)	2022	3.64

SCHINTST Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: CLASS AT SCHL INTERST IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESCHINT=94,97,98,99)	38968	70.08
1 = Very/Somewhat Interesting (YESCHINT=1,2)	12464	22.42
2 = Very/Somewhat Boring (YESCHINT=3,4)	4170	7.50

TCHGJOB Len : 1 TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YETCGJOB=94,97,98,99)	38987	70.12
1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)	12821	23.06
2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4)	3794	6.82

STNDSCIG Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESTSCIG=94,97,98,99)	39338	70.75
1 = All/Most (YESTSCIG=3,4)	5287	9.51
2 = Few/None (YESTSCIG=1,2)	10977	19.74

STNDSMJ Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MJ/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESTSMJ=94,97,98,99)	39592	71.21
1 = All/Most (YESTSMJ=3,4)	4025	7.24
2 = Few/None (YESTSMJ=1,2)	11985	21.55

STNDALC Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALC BEVERAGES

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESTSALC=94,97,98,99)	39414	70.89
1 = All/Most (YESTSALC=3,4)	7419	13.34
2 = Few/None (YESTSALC=1,2)	8769	15.77

STNDDNK Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WK

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESTSDNK=94,97,98,99)	39620	71.26
1 = All/Most (YESTSDNK=3,4)	3019	5.43
2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2)	12963	23.31

PARCHKHW Len : 1 PARENTS CHECK IF HMWK DONE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPCHKHW=94,97,98,99)	38996	70.13
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2)	13184	23.71
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)	3422	6.15

PARHLPHW Len : 1 PARENTS HELP W/ HMWK IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPHLPHW=94,97,98,99)	39005	70.15
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2)	13427	24.15
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4)	3170	5.70

PRCHORE2 Len : 1 PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPCHORE=94,97,98,99)	37376	67.22
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2)	15907	28.61
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4)	2319	4.17

PRLMTTV2 Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT AMT OF TV IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPLMTTV=94,97,98,99)	37405	67.27
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2)	6636	11.93
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)	11561	20.79

PARLMTSN Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCH NIGHT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPLMTSN=94,97,98,99)	39131	70.38
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)	11331	20.38
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4)	5140	9.24

PRGDJOB2 Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPGDJOB=94,97,98,99)	37378	67.22
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)	15690	28.22
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4)	2534	4.56

PRPROUD2 Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPPROUD=94,97,98,99)	37364	67.20
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2)	15539	27.95
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4)	2699	4.85

ARGUPAR Len : 1 TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYARGUP=94,97,98,99)	37519	67.48
1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4)	13666	24.58
2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5)	4417	7.94

YOFIGHT2 Len : 1 YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYFGTSW=94,97,98,99)	37373	67.22
1 = One or more times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5)	4275	7.69
2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1)	13954	25.10

YOGRPFT2 Len : 1 YOUTH FOUGHT W/GROUP VS OTHER GROUP

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYFGTGP=94,97,98,99)	37364	67.20
1 = One or more times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5)	3162	5.69
2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1)	15076	27.11

YOHGUN2 Len : 1 YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYHGUN=94,97,98,99)	37357	67.19
1 = One or more times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5)	633	1.14
2 = None (YEYHGUN=1)	17612	31.68

YOSELL2 Len : 1 YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYSELL=94,97,98,99)	37356	67.18
1 = One or more times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5)	712	1.28
2 = None (YEYSELL=1)	17534	31.53

YOSTOLE2 Len : 1 YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >$50

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYSTOLE=94,97,98,99)	37353	67.18
1 = One or more times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5)	852	1.53
2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1)	17397	31.29

YOATTAK2 Len : 1 YOUTH ATTACKED W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYATTAK=94,97,98,99)	37353	67.18
1 = One or more times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5)	1529	2.75
2 = None (YEYATTAK=1)	16720	30.07

PRPKCIG2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPPKCIG=94,97,98,99)	37570	67.57
1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3)	16339	29.39
2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2)	1693	3.04

PRMJEVR2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPMJEVR=94,97,98,99)	37531	67.50
1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPMJEVR=3)	16203	29.14
2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPMJEVR=1,2)	1868	3.36

PRMJMO Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MNTHLY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPMJMO=94,97,98,99)	37538	67.51
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)	16755	30.13
2 = Somewhat Dis/Neither App Nor Dis (YEPMJMO=1,2)	1309	2.35

PRALDLY2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPALDLY=94,97,98,99)	37528	67.49
1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)	16051	28.87
2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)	2023	3.64

YFLPKCG2 Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEGPKCIG=94,97,98,99)	37504	67.45
1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)	15943	28.67
2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)	2155	3.88

YFLTMRJ2 Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEGMJEVR=94,97,98,99)	37504	67.45
1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGMJEVR=2,3)	14538	26.15
2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1)	3560	6.40

YFLMJMO Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEGMJMO=94,97,98,99)	37494	67.43
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)	14722	26.48
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)	3386	6.09

YFLADLY2 Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEGALDLY=94,97,98,99)	37494	67.43
1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)	15325	27.56
2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGALDLY=1)	2783	5.01

FRDPCIG2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEFPKCIG=94,97,98,99)	37552	67.54
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)	15374	27.65
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)	2676	4.81

FRDMEVR2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEFMJEVR=94,97,98,99)	37550	67.53
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=2,3)	14561	26.19
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=1)	3491	6.28

FRDMJMON Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEFMJMO=94,97,98,99)	37552	67.54
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3)	14944	26.88
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1)	3106	5.59

FRDADLY2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEFALDLY=94,97,98,99)	37551	67.54
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3)	14965	26.91
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1)	3086	5.55

PRTALK3 Len : 1 TALKED W/PARENT ABT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPRTDNG=94,97,98,99)	37468	67.39
1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)	10982	19.75
2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2)	7152	12.86

PRBSOLV2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPRBSLV=94,97,98,99)	37572	67.57
1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)	4360	7.84
2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2)	13670	24.59

PREVIOL2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEVIOPRV=94,97,98,99)	37446	67.35
1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1)	2990	5.38
2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)	15166	27.28

PRVDRGO2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEDGPRGP=94,97,98,99)	37422	67.30
1 = YES (YEDGPRGP=1)	2215	3.98
2 = NO (YEDGPRGP=2)	15965	28.71

GRPCNSL2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESLFHLP=94,97,98,99)	37465	67.38
1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1)	982	1.77
2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)	17155	30.85

PREGPGM2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREV PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPRGSTD=94,97,98,99)	37411	67.28
1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)	2553	4.59
2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2)	15638	28.12

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables, youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=1) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), and respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables = 99) were coded as SAS missing.

TALKPROB Len : 1 WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	37658	67.73
1 = No One (YETLKNON=1)	638	1.15
2 = Someone (YETLKPAR,YETLKBGF,YETLKOTA,or YETLKSOP=1)	17306	31.12

The following variable, YTHACT2 was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following 4 youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in 2 or more activities were included in the two or more category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer 2 or more of the 4 youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as SAS missing. To be included in the none or one category, a youth respondent must have answered 2 or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

YTHACT2 Len : 1 YTH PARTICPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	37355	67.18
1 = None or 1 Activity (See comment above)	2538	4.56
2 = 2 or More Activities (2 or more source vars=1)	15709	28.25

DGSPCLS2 Len : 1 YOUTH TAKEN SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEDECLAS=94,97,98,99)	39030	70.20
1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1)	8263	14.86
2 = No (YEDECLAS=2)	8309	14.94

DGRGCLS2 Len : 1 YOUTH DRUG EDUC IN REGULAR CLASS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEDERGLR=94,97,98,99)	39045	70.22
1 = Yes (YEDERGLR=1)	11316	20.35
2 = No (YEDERGLR=2)	5241	9.43

DRGLECT2 Len : 1 YOUTH DRUG EDUC OUTSIDE REG CLASS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEDESPCL=94,97,98,99)	39083	70.29
1 = Yes (YEDESPCL=1)	6772	12.18
2 = No (YEDESPCL=2)	9747	17.53

DRPRVME3 Len : 1 YOUTH SEEN DRUG PREV MSG OUTSIDE SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPVNTYR=94,97,98,99)	37456	67.36
1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1)	15152	27.25
2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2)	2994	5.38

ANYEDUC3 Len : 1 YOUTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUC IN SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = OTHERWISE	39030	70.20
1 = Yes (DGSPCLS2=1 OR DGRGCLS2=1 OR DRGLECT2=1)	13070	23.51
2 = No (DGSPCLS2=2 & DGRGCLS2=2 & DRGLECT2=2)	3502	6.30

RLGATTD Len : 1 NUM TIMES ATTEND RELIG SERVICES IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YERLGSVC=94,97,98,99)	37686	67.78
1 = 25 or more (YERLGSVC=5,6)	5706	10.26
2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4)	12210	21.96

RLGIMPT Len : 1 RELIG BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YERLGIMP=94,97,98,99)	37702	67.81
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)	13659	24.57
2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2)	4241	7.63

RLGDCSN Len : 1 RELIG BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YERLDCSN=94,97,98,99)	37728	67.85
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4)	12002	21.59
2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2)	5872	10.56

RLGFRND Len : 1 IMPT FOR FRNDS TO SHARE RELIG BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YERLFRND=94,97,98,99)	37715	67.83
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)	5963	10.72
2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2)	11924	21.45

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The variable ADLTSAMP reflects the split-sample design in the 2004 NSDUH for respondents aged 18 or older. Adults in Sample A received all relevant questions in the Adult Mental Health module. Adults in Sample B received only the questions corresponding to the edited variables DSTNRVOS, DSTHOPLS, DSTRSTLS, DSTCHEER, DSTEFFRT, and DSTNGOOD. Remaining variables in the Adult Mental Health module were assigned legitimate skip codes for adults in Sample B.

ADLTSAMP[1] Len : 2 1ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SPLIT SAMPLE INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Sample A	18624	33.50
2 = Sample B	18678	33.59
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

The next questions are about problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health in the past 12 months.

During the past 12 months, did you have a sudden attack of fear when out of the blue you became very frightened, anxious, or uneasy?

PANATAK[1] Len : 2 1HAD SUDDEN ATTACK OF FEAR PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2845	5.12
2 = No	15740	28.31
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

Attacks like this often cause physical reactions like sweating, shortness of breath, a racing heart, or dizziness. During the past 12 months, did you have physical reactions like these when you had a sudden attack of fear?

PANREAC[1] Len : 2 1PHYS RXNS WHEN HAVING ATTACKS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2200	3.96
2 = No	640	1.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52712	94.80

About how many of these sudden attacks of fear did you have in the past 12 months? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

PANATKN2[1] Len : 3 1NUMBER OF ATTACKS OF FEAR PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-10 times	1757	3.16
2 = 11-12 times	69	0.12
3 = 13-20 times	134	0.24
4 = 21-30 times	81	0.15
5 = 31-40 times	22	0.04
6 = 41-52 times	38	0.07
7 = 53-60 times	7	0.01
8 = 61-100 times	21	0.04
9 = 101-200 times	17	0.03
10 = 201-300 times	9	0.02
11 = 301-365 times	4	0.01
12 = 366 or more times	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
997 = REFUSED	24	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.06
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53352	95.95

During the past 12 months, did you have a period of time lasting two weeks or longer when most of the time you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

MDEDP2WK[1] Len : 2 1FELT DEPRESSED FOR 2+ WKS IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4292	7.72
2 = No	14297	25.71
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

NOTE: For the question pertaining to MDEDPWKR, respondents were asked to report the number of weeks that they felt depressed. By definition, respondents needed to have reported a period of 2 or more weeks in the past 12 months when they felt depressed in order to be asked to report thenumber of weeks they felt depressed. Thus, there are no responses of "1 week" in MDEDPWKR.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you feel sad, empty, or depressed?

If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

MDEDPWKR[1] Len : 2 1# OF WEEKS FELT DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 2-4 weeks	1955	3.52
2 = 5-8 weeks	856	1.54
3 = 9-12 weeks	484	0.87
4 = 13-16 weeks	139	0.25
5 = 17-18 weeks	6	0.01
6 = 19-20 weeks	144	0.26
7 = 21-22 weeks	10	0.02
8 = 23-24 weeks	57	0.10
9 = 25-26 weeks	69	0.12
10 = 27-36 weeks	176	0.32
11 = 37-44 weeks	81	0.15
12 = 45-51 weeks	86	0.15
13 = All 52 weeks	102	0.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	109	0.20
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51269	92.21

During those [DEWEEK1 FILL] weeks, did you feel sad or depressed nearly every day, or just some days?

MDEDAYFQ[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT DEPRESSED IN THOSE WKS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Nearly every day	1618	2.91
2 = Just some days	2544	4.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	133	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51269	92.21

On the days you felt sad or depressed, did you usually feel that way all day long, most of the day, about half the day, or less than half the day?

MDEDAYLN[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH OF DAY FELT DEPRESSED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All day long	463	0.83
2 = Most of the day	823	1.48
3 = About half the day	282	0.51
4 = Less then half the day	51	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	133	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53813	96.78

During those [DEWEEK1 FILL] weeks when you felt sad or depressed, did you also have any changes in sleep, energy, appetite, or the ability to concentrate?

MDECHNGS[1] Len : 2 1ANY CHANGES WHEN FELT DEPRESSED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1480	2.66
2 = No	88	0.16
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	135	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53864	96.87

During the past 12 months, did you have a period of time lasting two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

MDELOSIN[1] Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST IN THINGS 2+ WKS IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2128	3.83
2 = No	14882	26.77
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38539	69.31

NOTE: For the question pertaining to MDELIWK2, respondents were asked to report the number of weeks that they lost interest in things. By definition, respondents needed to have reported a period of 2 or more weeks in the past 12 months when they lost interest in order to be asked to report the number of weeks they lost interest in things. Thus, there are no responses of "1 week" in MDELIWK2.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you lose interest in most things? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

MDELIWK2[1] Len : 2 1# OF WEEKS LOST INTEREST IN THINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 2-4 weeks	1332	2.40
2 = 5-8 weeks	331	0.60
3 = 9-12 weeks	164	0.29
4 = 13-16 weeks	53	0.10
5 = 17-18 weeks	4	0.01
6 = 19-20 weeks	46	0.08
7 = 21-22 weeks	4	0.01
8 = 23-24 weeks	15	0.03
9 = 25-26 weeks	17	0.03
10 = 27-36 weeks	38	0.07
11 = 37-44 weeks	15	0.03
12 = 45-51 weeks	9	0.02
13 = All 52 weeks	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	79	0.14
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53422	96.08

During those [DEWEEK2 FILL] weeks, did you lack interest in most things nearly every day, or just some days?

MDELIFQ[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFT LOST INTEREST IN THOSE WKS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Nearly every day	340	0.61
2 = Just some days	1697	3.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53422	96.08

On the days you lost interest, did you usually feel that way all day long, most of the day, about half the day, or less than half the day?

MDELILN[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH OF DAY LOST INTEREST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All day long	90	0.16
2 = Most of the day	173	0.31
3 = About half the day	57	0.10
4 = Less then half the day	19	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55119	99.13

During those [DEWEEK2 FILL] weeks when you lost interest in things, did you also have any changes in sleep, energy, appetite, or your ability to concentrate?

MDELICHG[1] Len : 2 1ANY CHANGES WHEN LOST INTEREST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	294	0.53
2 = No	25	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	110	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55138	99.17

During the past 12 months, were there at least four days in a row when you were so excited or hyper that you either got into trouble or people worried about your being so excited, or a doctor said you were manic?

MNCHYPER[1] Len : 2 1FELT HYPER FOR 4+ DAYS IN A ROW IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	487	0.88
2 = No	18102	32.56
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MNCEVER = 2)	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

During the time when you were extremely excited or hyper, did you find that you could hardly sleep at all but still you didn't feel tired?

MNCNOSLP[1] Len : 2 1COULDN'T SLEEP WHEN FELT HYPER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	360	0.65
2 = No	127	0.23
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55081	99.06

During the time when you were extremely excited or hyper, did you feel that you had special powers or that you could do things people really cannot do?

MNCSPWRS[1] Len : 2 1FEELING OF SPECIAL POWERS WHEN FELT HYPER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	107	0.19
2 = No	378	0.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55081	99.06

In your entire life, did you ever have a time lasting at least 4 days in a row when you were so excited or hyper that you either got into trouble or people worried about your being so excited or a doctor said you were manic?

MNCEVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER FELT HYPER FOR 4+ DAYS IN A ROW

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	473	0.85
2 = No	17611	31.67
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MNCHYPER = 1)	487	0.88
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication to prevent another one of these manic episodes from occurring?

NOTE: Respondents who reported feeling hyper in the past 12 months (MNCHYPER=1) were not asked whether they took medications to prevent manic episodes from occurring in the past 12 months.

MNCMEDS[1] Len : 2 1TOOK MEDS TO PREVENT MANIC EPISODE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	73	0.13
2 = No	400	0.72
5 = Hyper in past 12 mos LOG ASSN (MNCHYPER = 1)	487	0.88
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54583	98.17

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about social or performance situations, like giving a speech, meeting new people, going to parties, speaking up at a meeting, or being in a dating situation?

PHBSOCL[1] Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PEOPLE ABOUT SOC SITNS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4178	7.51
2 = No	14379	25.86
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

Thinking about the social or performance situation that you fear the most, how strong is your fear when you find yourself in that situation?

PHBLEVEL[1] Len : 2 1STRENGTH OF FEAR IN SOC SITN FEARED THE MOST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Your fear is mild	1162	2.09
2 = Your fear is moderate	2229	4.01
3 = Your fear is severe	772	1.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51351	92.35

How often do you try to avoid this type of social or performance situation?

PHBAVOID[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TRY TO AVOID FEARED SOC SITN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	1364	2.45
2 = Sometimes	1258	2.26
3 = Rarely	302	0.54
4 = Never	76	0.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52513	94.44

How much does your fear or avoidance of this social or performance situation interfere with your everyday life or activities?

PHBINTFR[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH FEAR OF SOC SITN INTERFERES W/LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	829	1.49
2 = A little	1273	2.29
3 = Some	617	1.11
4 = A lot	278	0.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52513	94.44

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about being in crowds?

PHBCRWDS[1] Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PEOPLE ABOUT CROWDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2241	4.03
2 = No	16320	29.35
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about going to public places?

PHBPUBPL[1] Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THN MOST PPL ABOUT PUBLIC PLACES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1238	2.23
2 = No	17331	31.17
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about traveling in a bus, train, or car?

PHBTRAVL[1] Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PPL ABOUT TRAVELING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1008	1.81
2 = No	17575	31.61
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about being away from home alone?

PHBAWYHM[1] Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PPL BEING AWAY FROM HOME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1560	2.81
2 = No	17014	30.60
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

Think about your fears of [PHOFILL1, PHOFILL2, and PHOFILL UNTIL ALL PHOFILLS INSERTED]. Which of these fears is the strongest?

PHBWRSFR[1] Len : 2 1WHICH FEAR IS THE STRONGEST/WORST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Being in crowds	702	1.26
2 = Going to public places	227	0.41
3 = Traveling in a bus, train, or car	204	0.37
4 = Being away from home alone	447	0.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53955	97.04

How strong is your fear when you find yourself [WSTFILL]?

PHBWRSST[1] Len : 2 1STRENGTH OF FEAR IN SITN WHERE FEAR IS WORST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Your fear is mild	1355	2.44
2 = Your fear is moderate	1591	2.86
3 = Your fear is severe	453	0.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52098	93.70

How often do you try to avoid [WSTFILL]?

PHBWRSAV[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TRY TO AVOID WORST FEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	909	1.63
2 = Sometimes	816	1.47
3 = Rarely	218	0.39
4 = Never	99	0.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53453	96.14

How much does your fear or avoidance of [WSTFILL] interfere with your everyday life or activities?

PHBWRSIN[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH WORST FEAR INTERFERES W/LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	603	1.08
2 = A little	812	1.46
3 = Some	406	0.73
4 = A lot	217	0.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53453	96.14

People differ a lot in how much they worry. In general, would you say you worry more than, about the same as, or less than most other people worry about everyday problems?

GADWORMR[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH WORRY ABOUT EVERYDAY PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = More	3168	5.70
2 = About the same	10890	19.59
3 = Less	4407	7.93
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	126	0.23
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

Do you worry a lot more, somewhat more, or only a little more than most other people?

GADWORLT[1] Len : 2 1WORRY A LOT/SOMEWHAT/A LITTLE MORE THAN OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = A lot more	1337	2.40
2 = Somewhat more	1383	2.49
3 = A little more	439	0.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	148	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52269	94.01

In general, would you say you are more nervous or anxious than most other people?

GADNRVOS[1] Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS OR ANXIOUS THAN MOST OTHER PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1052	1.89
2 = No	14314	25.74
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	69	0.12
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40139	72.19

Are you a lot more, somewhat more, or only a little more nervous or anxious than most other people?

GADNRVLT[1] Len : 2 1NERVOUS A LOT/SOMEWHAT/A LITTLE MORE THAN OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = A lot more	109	0.20
2 = Somewhat more	571	1.03
3 = A little more	364	0.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54454	97.94

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you worry more than most other people? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you feel more nervous or anxious than most other people? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

GADWKS2[1] Len : 2 1# WKS WORRY/NERVOUS MORE THAN OTHERS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-4 weeks	283	0.51
2 = 5-8 weeks	174	0.31
3 = 9-12 weeks	198	0.36
4 = 13-16 weeks	50	0.09
5 = 17-18 weeks	6	0.01
6 = 19-20 weeks	87	0.16
7 = 21-22 weeks	12	0.02
8 = 23-24 weeks	26	0.05
9 = 25-26 weeks	50	0.09
10 = 27-36 weeks	126	0.23
11 = 37-44 weeks	70	0.13
12 = 45-51 weeks	103	0.19
13 = All 52 weeks	190	0.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	92	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54043	97.20

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, did you worry about one or two particular things or about a number of different things?

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, were you nervous or anxious about one or two particular things or about a number of different things?

GADNMWOR[1] Len : 2 1# THINGS WORRIED/NERVOUS ABOUT IN THOSE WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = One or two particular things	94	0.17
2 = A number of different things	410	0.74
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	157	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54914	98.76

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, how often was your worry so strong that you couldn't put it out of your mind?

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, how often was your nervousness or anxiety so strong that you couldn't put it out of your mind?

GADSTRON[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN WAS WORRY/ANXIETY STRONG IN THOSE WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	88	0.16
2 = Most of the time	148	0.27
3 = Some of the time	148	0.27
4 = A little of the time	23	0.04
5 = Never	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	157	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55008	98.93

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks when you were so worried, did you have other problems, like difficulties in sleep or concentration, or feeling dizzy, easily tired, on edge, or irritable?

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks when you were so nervous or anxious, did you have other problems, like difficulties in sleep or concentration, or feeling dizzy, easily tired, on edge, or irritable?

GADOPROB[1] Len : 2 1HAD OTHER PROBS IN THOSE WKS WHEN WORRIED/NERVOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	370	0.67
2 = No	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	157	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55011	98.94

The next questions are about reactions people have after extremely stressful experiences. In your life, have you ever had an extremely stressful experience such as being in combat, being involved in a life-threatening accident, being involved in a disaster, being physically beaten or sexually abused, or any other event which was extremely upsetting or stressful for you?

PTSEVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAD EXTREMELY STRESSFUL EXPERIENCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6983	12.56
2 = No	11568	20.81
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

After experiences like this, people sometimes have reactions like memories that are upsetting, feeling emotionally distant from other people, trouble sleeping or concentrating, and feeling jumpy or easily startled.

During the past 12 months, did you have any of these reactions to any extremely stressful experience, even if the experience was long ago?

PTSPYEAR[1] Len : 2 1HAD RXNS TO STRESSFUL EXPERIENCE, PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2955	5.31
2 = No	4026	7.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48540	87.30

Think of the time during the past 12 months when those reactions were the worst. How often did you have those reactions during that time?

PTSWRSFQ[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN HAD RXNS WHEN WORST IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Several times a day	350	0.63
2 = Once or twice a day	421	0.76
3 = Several times a week	498	0.90
4 = Once or twice a week	613	1.10
5 = Less than once a week	1038	1.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52566	94.54

During the past 12 months, in about how many weeks did you have reactions like this at least several times a week? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

PTSWKS2[1] Len : 2 1# WKS HAD RXNS SEVERAL TIMES A WK, PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-4 weeks	582	1.05
2 = 5-8 weeks	212	0.38
3 = 9-12 weeks	133	0.24
4 = 13-16 weeks	37	0.07
5 = 17-18 weeks	5	0.01
6 = 19-20 weeks	46	0.08
7 = 21-22 weeks	2	0.00
8 = 23-24 weeks	12	0.02
9 = 25-26 weeks	32	0.06
10 = 27-36 weeks	59	0.11
11 = 37-44 weeks	25	0.04
12 = 45-51 weeks	40	0.07
13 = All 52 weeks	41	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	69	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54217	97.51

NOTE: The variable MHSEEDR was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported that they saw a doctor or mental health professional in the past 12 months but they reported not being hospitalized overnight and reported zero outpatient visits. When the variable MHSEEDR was assigned a code of 11, the overnight hospitalization variable MHHOSPOV was assigned a code of 12.

During the past 12 months, did you see a doctor or mental health professional for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MHSEEDR[1] Len : 2 1SAW DR FOR PROB WITH EMOTIONS, PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1701	3.06
2 = No	16668	29.98
11 = Yes (MHOPNUM2 = 0 & MHHOSPOV = 12)	223	0.40
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

During the past 12 months, were you hospitalized overnight for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MHHOSPOV[1] Len : 2 1HOSP OVERNITE FOR PROB W/EMOTIONS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	135	0.24
2 = No	1563	2.81
12 = No (MHSEEDR = 11 & MHOPNUM2 = 0)	223	0.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53640	96.47

During the past 12 months, not counting when you were hospitalized, how many outpatient visits did you make to any doctor or mental health professional for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to any doctor or mental health professional for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MHOPNUM2[1] Len : 3 1# OUTPAT VISIT FOR PROB W/EMOTIONS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1576	2.83
0 = No visits	241	0.43
31 = 31 or more	81	0.15
994 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
997 = REFUSED	28	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53640	96.47

During the past 12 months, were you prescribed any medicine for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MHMEDS[1] Len : 2 1PRESCRIBED ANY MEDS FOR EMOT PROB, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1434	2.58
2 = No	487	0.88
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53640	96.47

NOTE: Respondents who reported that they were prescribed medication for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health (MHMEDS=1) were asked to report the number of weeks that they took prescribed medication. Indicationsthat respondents were prescribed medication do not necessarily imply that respondents took the medication. Therefore, responses of "0 weeks" in MHMEDWK2 were considered to be valid values.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you take medicine that was prescribed for mental health problems?

MHMEDWK2[1] Len : 2 1# WKS TOOK MEDS FOR MENT HLTH PROB, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
0 = 0 weeks	58	0.10
1 = 1-4 weeks	248	0.45
2 = 5-8 weeks	150	0.27
3 = 9-12 weeks	117	0.21
4 = 13-16 weeks	45	0.08
5 = 17-18 weeks	5	0.01
6 = 19-20 weeks	43	0.08
7 = 21-22 weeks	6	0.01
8 = 23-24 weeks	39	0.07
9 = 25-26 weeks	25	0.04
10 = 27-36 weeks	85	0.15
11 = 37-44 weeks	36	0.06
12 = 45-51 weeks	90	0.16
13 = All 52 weeks	449	0.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54127	97.35

Most people have periods when they are not at their best emotionally. Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed. If there was no month like this, think of a typical month.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

DSTNRVOS[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1259	2.26
2 = Most of the time	3522	6.33
3 = Some of the time	8342	15.00
4 = A little of the time	13480	24.24
5 = None of the time	10356	18.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	209	0.38
97 = REFUSED	128	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so nervous that nothing could calm you down?

DSTNCALM[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T CALM DOWN IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	239	0.43
2 = Most of the time	707	1.27
3 = Some of the time	1554	2.79
4 = A little of the time	3404	6.12
5 = None of the time	6743	12.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	135	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42734	76.86

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel tired out for no good reason?

DSTTIRE[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TIRED OUT IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	909	1.63
2 = Most of the time	1946	3.50
3 = Some of the time	3585	6.45
4 = A little of the time	5220	9.39
5 = None of the time	6808	12.24
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	100	0.18
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTHOPLS[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1302	2.34
2 = Most of the time	2845	5.12
3 = Some of the time	5300	9.53
4 = A little of the time	8045	14.47
5 = None of the time	19529	35.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	164	0.29
97 = REFUSED	111	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTRSTLS[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1306	2.35
2 = Most of the time	3180	5.72
3 = Some of the time	7096	12.76
4 = A little of the time	10825	19.47
5 = None of the time	14592	26.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	178	0.32
97 = REFUSED	119	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so restless or fidgety that you could not sit still?

DSTSITST[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T SIT STILL IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	272	0.49
2 = Most of the time	738	1.33
3 = Some of the time	1776	3.19
4 = A little of the time	3243	5.83
5 = None of the time	3916	7.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45483	81.80

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel sad or depressed?

DSTDEPRS[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT DEPRESSED IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	874	1.57
2 = Most of the time	2002	3.60
3 = Some of the time	3342	6.01
4 = A little of the time	5479	9.85
5 = None of the time	6791	12.21
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	82	0.15
97 = REFUSED	53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36971	66.49

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTCHEER[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1208	2.17
2 = Most of the time	2725	4.90
3 = Some of the time	5051	9.08
4 = A little of the time	7468	13.43
5 = None of the time	13782	24.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	80	0.14
97 = REFUSED	109	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25085	45.12

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTEFFRT[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1880	3.38
2 = Most of the time	3647	6.56
3 = Some of the time	6620	11.91
4 = A little of the time	9863	17.74
5 = None of the time	14900	26.80
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	258	0.46
97 = REFUSED	128	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

DSTNGOOD[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1596	2.87
2 = Most of the time	2868	5.16
3 = Some of the time	5120	9.21
4 = A little of the time	8238	14.82
5 = None of the time	19201	34.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	164	0.29
97 = REFUSED	109	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18293	32.90

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health caused you to have difficulties in daily activities over the past 12 months.

In answering, think of one month in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered most with your daily activities. If you had several months like this, please think of the most recent month.

During that month, how much difficulty did you have in thinking clearly?

IMPTHINK[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB THINKING IN WORST MON, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	4862	8.74
2 = Mild difficulty	4137	7.44
3 = Moderate difficulty	1492	2.68
4 = Severe difficulty	317	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have understanding what was going on around you?

IMPUNDST[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB UNDERSTANDING IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	7658	13.77
2 = Mild difficulty	2346	4.22
3 = Moderate difficulty	676	1.22
4 = Severe difficulty	145	0.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

IMPREMBR[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB REMEMBERING IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	4569	8.22
2 = Mild difficulty	4421	7.95
3 = Moderate difficulty	1449	2.61
4 = Severe difficulty	386	0.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

IMPCONC[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB CONCENTRATING IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	4312	7.76
2 = Mild difficulty	4498	8.09
3 = Moderate difficulty	1600	2.88
4 = Severe difficulty	409	0.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have managing money on your own, such as keeping track of expenses or remembering to pay bills?

IMPMONY[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB MANAGING MONEY IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	6096	10.96
2 = Mild difficulty	2699	4.85
3 = Moderate difficulty	1176	2.12
4 = Severe difficulty	482	0.87
5 = You didn't manage money on your own	373	0.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from managing your own money?

IMPMONYM[1] Len : 2 1PROB WITH EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM MANAGING MONEY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	73	0.13
2 = No	299	0.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	320	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54877	98.70

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have learning a new task?

IMPLERN[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB LEARNING A TASK IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	6341	11.40
2 = Mild difficulty	2887	5.19
3 = Moderate difficulty	911	1.64
4 = Severe difficulty	209	0.38
5 = You didn't try to learn a new task	470	0.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from learning a new task?

IMPLERNM[1] Len : 2 1PROB WITH EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM LEARNING A TASK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	72	0.13
2 = No	391	0.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	333	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54772	98.51

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have washing, dressing, and feeding yourself on your own?

IMPWASH[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB WASHING/DRESSING/FEEDING, WORS MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	9331	16.78
2 = Mild difficulty	1024	1.84
3 = Moderate difficulty	358	0.64
4 = Severe difficulty	93	0.17
5 = You didn't wash,dress,or feed yourself on your own	38	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from washing, dressing, or feeding yourself on your own?

IMPWASHM[1] Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM WASH/DRESS/FEEDING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	20	0.04
2 = No	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	310	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55230	99.33

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

IMPGO[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB LEAVING HOUSE IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	8389	15.09
2 = Mild difficulty	1566	2.82
3 = Moderate difficulty	557	1.00
4 = Severe difficulty	204	0.37
5 = You didn't leave the house on your own	122	0.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

IMPGOM[1] Len : 2 1PROB WITH EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM LEAVING HOUSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	63	0.11
2 = No	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	312	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55140	99.17

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?

IMPDLPP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB DEALING W/PEOPLE IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	6343	11.41
2 = Mild difficulty	2888	5.19
3 = Moderate difficulty	1031	1.85
4 = Severe difficulty	356	0.64
5 = You didn't deal with people you did not know well	221	0.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

IMPDLPPM[1] Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM DEALING W/PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	86	0.15
2 = No	132	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	311	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55042	98.99

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?

IMPSOCL[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB PARTICIPATNG IN SOC ACTIVS,WRST MON

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	5738	10.32
2 = Mild difficulty	2925	5.26
3 = Moderate difficulty	1320	2.37
4 = Severe difficulty	515	0.93
5 = You didn't participate in social activities	339	0.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

IMPSOCLM[1] Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	180	0.32
2 = No	158	0.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	312	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	98.78

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting along with people in your personal life?

IMPGTALG[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/PEOP IN PERS LIFE, WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	5543	9.97
2 = Mild difficulty	3675	6.61
3 = Moderate difficulty	1261	2.27
4 = Severe difficulty	359	0.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have controlling your emotions when you were around people?

IMPCTRLE[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB CONTROLLING EMOT, WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	6012	10.81
2 = Mild difficulty	3506	6.31
3 = Moderate difficulty	1019	1.83
4 = Severe difficulty	301	0.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have doing things to relax at home?

IMPRELAX[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB RELAXING AT HOME, WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	5733	10.31
2 = Mild difficulty	3447	6.20
3 = Moderate difficulty	1291	2.32
4 = Severe difficulty	368	0.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?

IMPHRSP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILTY, WRST MON

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	5814	10.46
2 = Mild difficulty	3226	5.80
3 = Moderate difficulty	1201	2.16
4 = Severe difficulty	391	0.70
5 = You didn't take care of household responsibilities	208	0.37
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

IMPHRSPM[1] Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM HOUSEHOLD RESPONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	94	0.17
2 = No	113	0.20
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	312	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55056	99.02

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?

IMPDLRSP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/DAILY RESPONS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	6131	11.03
2 = Mild difficulty	2979	5.36
3 = Moderate difficulty	940	1.69
4 = Severe difficulty	315	0.57
5 = You didn't work or go to school	462	0.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44424	79.90

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?

IMPDLWRK[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/DAILY RESPONSIBILITY IN WORST MON

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	5217	9.38
2 = Mild difficulty	3765	6.77
3 = Moderate difficulty	1107	1.99
4 = Severe difficulty	288	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44886	80.73

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have any of these difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

IMPWKS2[1] Len : 2 1# WEEKS HAD THESE DIFFICULTIES, PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-4 weeks	2979	5.36
2 = 5-8 weeks	906	1.63
3 = 9-12 weeks	437	0.79
4 = 13-16 weeks	144	0.26
5 = 17-18 weeks	11	0.02
6 = 19-20 weeks	133	0.24
7 = 21-22 weeks	10	0.02
8 = 23-24 weeks	58	0.10
9 = 25-26 weeks	68	0.12
10 = 27-36 weeks	168	0.30
11 = 37-44 weeks	87	0.16
12 = 45-51 weeks	61	0.11
13 = All 52 weeks	101	0.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	179	0.32
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	377	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49838	89.63

During (that [IMWEEK1FILL] week/those [IMWEEK1 FILL] weeks), did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

IMPDAYFQ[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN HAD THESE DIFFICULTIES IN THOSE WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Every day	405	0.73
2 = Most days	2138	3.85
3 = Only one or two days a week	2610	4.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	556	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49838	89.63

You mentioned earlier in the interview that you saw a professional or received prescription medications for your emotional problems in the past 12 months. How much did the counseling or medicine improve your ability to manage daily activities like those asked about in the previous questions?

MHSVCHLP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID MH SVCS IMPROV ABIL TO MANAG ACTIVS

	Freq	Pct
1 = None	343	0.62
2 = A little	425	0.76
3 = Some	574	1.03
4 = A lot	756	1.36
5 = A great deal	568	1.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52833	95.02

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Adult Mental Health or Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: In the 2004 NSDUH, a split sample design for respondents aged 18 and older was implemented.

Adults in Sample A (ADLTSAMP=1) were administered the "long form" Adult Mental Health module used in the 2001-2003 NSDUHs. This "long form" module was made up of an array of questions that included a truncated version of the CIDI-SF scale, the K10/K6 scale, and the WHO-DAS scale.

Adults in Sample B (ADLTSAMP=2) were administered a "short form" Adult Mental Health module consisting of only 6 questions used in the 2001-2003 NSDUHs. The "short form" module included only questions that make up the K6 scale.

NOTE: The following recoded serious psychological distress variables, SPD_USCR and SPD_UADJ, were defined for both samples based on data collected from a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions are known as the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRVOS), feeling hopeless (DSTHOPLS), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRSTLS), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHEER), feeling everything was an effort (DSTEFFRT), and feeling no good or worthless (DSTNGOOD). SPD_USCR and SPD_UADJ from sample A (the long form) are comparable to the variables SMI_SUM and SMI, which were created for the 2001-2003 NSDUHs. Respondents aged 18 or older not assigned to one of the adult mental health split samples (ADLTSAMP not equal to 1,2) as well as respondents aged 12 to 17 are included in the missing category. Despite using the same six items to create the variables SPD_USCR and SPD_UADJ, responses are not comparable between samples A and B. As a result, in the 2004 Detailed Tables, the 2004 SPD estimates were generated using the unadjusted SPD variable (SPD_UADJ) for respondents in sample A only (ADLTSAMP=1) weighted by SPDWT_C. SPDWT_C essentially weights the adult half-sample up to generate estimates similar in magnitude to those for the entire adult sample. The 2004 SPD (SMI) estimates are comparable with SPD estimates from the 2003 NSDUH and prior NSDUHs where the "long form" module was administered. Similarly, estimates can be generated using the unadjusted SPD variable (SPD_UADJ) for respondents in sample B only (ADLTSAMP=2) weighted by SPDWT_C which will be comparable with SPD estimates from the 2005 NSDUH and subsequent NSDUHs where the "short form" module is administered. Specific details about the variables, SPD_USCR and SPD_UADJ, and more information on how to compare the 2004 SPD variables with SPD (SMI) variables from other NSDUH years (including weighting information) are provided in the Recoded Adult Mental Health: Serious Psychological Distress Variable Documentation Appendix.

SPD_USCR Len : 2 SCORE INDICATING LEVEL OF SPD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24	37302	67.09
. = (See comment above)	18300	32.91

SPD_UADJ Len : 1 SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
. = (See comment above)	18300	32.91
0 = No (AGE2>=7 and SPD_USCR<13)	31884	57.34
1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and SPD_USCR>=13)	5418	9.74

NOTE: The following recoded serious psychological distress variables, SPD_ASCR and SPD_ADJ, were created similar to variables SPD_USCR and SPD_UADJ. The only difference is that these variables contain a statistical adjustment in which the 2004 sample B "short-form" scores were transformed to match the distributional characteristics of the 2004 sample A "long-form" scores using the cumulative distribution function (CDF) adjustment method. These adjusted variables were developed specifically to allow analyses of the entire 2004 sample of respondents aged 18 and older with 2003 and earlier NSDUHs weighted by ANALWT_C. These variables were not used in the 2004 Detailed Tables. These variables were used for exploratory analyses and producing state level SPD estimates using combined year data from 2004 and earlier NSDUHs. Specific details about the development and use of the SPD variables are provided in the note above SPD_USCR and the Recoded Adult Mental Health: Serious Psychological Distress Variable Documentation Appendix.

SPD_ASCR Len : 2 SCORE INDICATING LEVEL OF ADJUSTED SPD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24	37302	67.09
. = (See comment above SPD_USCR)	18300	32.91

SPD_ADJ Len : 1 SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR-ADJUSTED

	Freq	Pct
. = (See comment above SPD_USCR)	18300	32.91
0 = No (AGE2>=7 and SPD_ASCR<13)	32720	58.85
1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and SPD_ASCR>=13)	4582	8.24

NOTE: The following recoded serious psychological distress variables, SPD_RSCR and SPD_RADJ, were created similarly to variables SPD_ASCR and SPD_ADJ. A different adjustment was implemented in which the 2004 sample A "long-form" scores were transformed to match the distributional characteristics of the 2004 sample B "short-form" scores using the cumulative distribution function (CDF) adjustment method. These reverse adjusted variables were developed specifically to allow analyses of the entire 2004 sample of respondents aged 18 or older with 2005 and subsequent NSDUHs weighted by ANALWT_C. These variables were not used in the 2004 Detailed Tables. These variables were used to produce state level estimates for SPD using combined year data from 2004 and subsequent NSDUHs. Specific details about the development and use of the SPD variables are provided in the note above SPD_USCR and the Recoded Adult Mental Health: Serious Psychological Distress Variable Documentation Appendix.

SPD_RSCR Len : 2 SCORE INDICATING LEVEL OF REVERSE ADJUSTED SPD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24	37302	67.09
. = (See comment above SPD_USCR)	18300	32.91

SPD_RADJ Len : 1 SPD INDICATOR-REVERSE ADJUSTED

	Freq	Pct
. = (See comment above SPD_USCR)	18300	32.91
0 = No (AGE2>=7 and SPD_RSCR<13)	31070	55.88
1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and SPD_RSCR>=13)	6232	11.21

MHSVHP Len : 1 HELP RECEIVED FROM MH TRT IMPROV ABIL TO MANAG ACT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (MHSVCHLP=94,97,98,99)	52936	95.21
1 = A lot or a great deal (MHSVCHLP=4,5)	1324	2.38
2 = Some or a little (MHSVCHLP=2,3)	999	1.80
3 = None (MHSVCHLP=1)	343	0.62

NOTE: The following 5 variables were created by using a combination of the recoded adult mental health and recoded substance dependence and abuse variables. Specifications on how the recoded adult mental health variable was defined can be found above and in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. Specifications on how the recoded substance dependence and abuse variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse section and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix. Respondents aged 12 to 17 or who were not assigned to one of the adult mental health split samples (ADLTSAMP are not equal to 1,2) are included in the missing category.

SPDODPAU Len : 1 SPD OR DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UNADJ

	Freq	Pct
. = (See comment above)	18300	32.91
1 = SPD or Drg/Alc Dep/Abus (SPD_UADJ=1 or ABODILAL=1)	9495	17.08
2 = No SPD & No Dep/Abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=0)	27807	50.01

SPDADPAU Len : 1 SPD AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UNADJ

	Freq	Pct
. = (See comment above)	18300	32.91
1 = SPD & Drg/Alc Dep/Abus (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=1)	1595	2.87
2 = No SPD or No Dep/Abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 or ABODILAL=0)	35707	64.22

NSPNDPAU Len : 1 NO SPD AND NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UAJ

	Freq	Pct
. = (See comment above)	18300	32.91
1 = No SPD and No Dep/Abus (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=0)	27807	50.01
2 = SPD or Drg/Alc Dep/Abus (SPD_UADJ=1 or ABODILAL=1)	9495	17.08

A respondent was classified as having other than serious psychological distress (SPD) only (SPDNDPAU=2) if they were defined as having SPD and illicit drug/alcohol dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=1); or not having SPD but having dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=1); or not having either SPD or dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=0). Respondents aged 12 to 17 or who were not assigned to one of the adult mental health split samples (ADLTSAMP not equal to 1,2) are included in the missing category.

SPDNDPAU Len : 1 SPD BUT NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UNADJ

	Freq	Pct
. = (See comment above)	18300	32.91
1 = SPD Only (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=0)	3823	6.88
2 = Otherwise (See comment above)	33479	60.21

A respondent was classified as not having illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse only (NSPDDPAU=2) if they were defined as having SPD and illicit drug/alcohol dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=1); or having SPD but not having dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=0); or not having either SPD or dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=0). Respondents aged 12 to 17 or who were not assigned to one of the adult mental health split samples (ADLTSAMP not equal to 1,2) are included in the missing category.

NSPDDPAU Len : 1 NO SPD BUT DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UNADJ

	Freq	Pct
. = (See comment above)	18300	32.91
1 = Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse Only (SPD_UADJ=0 & ABODILAL=1)	4077	7.33
2 = Otherwise (See comment above)	33225	59.76

A respondent was classified as not having illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse only (NSPDDPAB=2) if they were defined as having SPD and illicit drug/alcohol dependence or abuse (SPD_ADJ=1 and ABODILAL=1); or having SPD but not having dependence or abuse (SPD_ADJ=1 and ABODILAL=0); or not having either SPD or dependence or abuse (SPD_ADJ=0 and ABODILAL=0). Respondents aged 12 to 17 or who were not assigned to one of the adult mental health split samples (ADLTSAMP not equal to 1,2) are included in the missing category.

NSPDDPAB Len : 1 NO SPD BUT DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-ADJ

	Freq	Pct
. = (See comment above)	18300	32.91
1 = Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse Only (SPD_ADJ=0 and ABODILAL=1)	4304	7.74
2 = Otherwise (See comment above)	32998	59.35

ADULT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

D_MDEA3 is a computed variable within the Adult Depression module that gives a value to the change in appetite/weight symptom of depression. This variable is computed based on answers to questions about whether respondents ate more, ate less, gained more than 10 pounds without trying to, or lost more than 10 pounds without trying to, during their worst depressive episode. In the calculation for D_MDEA3, a pair of parentheses was missing. This omission resulted in respondents who had legitimately skipped the symptom questions being erroneously classified as 2 instead of blank. Because this logic fed into the computation for the overall depressive episode variable (DSMMDEA2), DSMMDEA2 also was erroneously set to 2 rather than to blank. Additionally, a condition was missing that resulted in respondents being erroneously classified as blank instead of 2 in D_MDEA3, if they had indicated that they gained or lost weight, but only because they were growing, pregnant, sick, or dieting. This logic also fed into the computation for DSMMDEA2, but in an extremely minor way. Neither logic problem affected the routing of the instrument, only the computation of the variables D_MDEA3 and DSMMDEA2. These errors were fixed on 3/24/04.

D_MDEA7 is a computed variable within the Adult Depression module that gives a value to the Self-Worth symptom of depression. This variable is computed based on answers to questions about whether respondents felt they were as good as other people or if they felt totally worthless nearly every day during their worst depressive episode. In the variable's calculation, a condition was missing. This omission resulted in respondents who said DK or REF to feeling worthless nearly every day being erroneously classified as blank instead of as DK or REF. This logic fed into the computation for DSMMDEA2, but in an extremely minor way. This problem did not affect routing of the instrument, only the computation of the variable D_MDEA7. This error was fixed on 3/24/04.

AD26D in the Adult Depression module (number of pounds that respondents gained without trying to during the worst depressive episode) was supposed to be asked of respondents who reported gaining weight without trying, and the weight gain was not due to growing or, if female, pregnancy. However, if respondents reported that their worst or most recent depressive episode happened when they were aged 21 or older, question AD26C1 (whether respondents gained weight because they were growing) was not asked. Consequently, males were not asked question AD26D, and females were not asked questions AD26C2 (whether they gained weight because they were pregnant) or AD26D. These respondents could have been scored as 1 in the symptom variable D_MDEA3, if they had been routed to AD26D, and had reported a weight gain of 10 or more pounds. This error was fixed on 6/22/04.

Variables affected by this patch are denoted by an '*' to the left of the variable name.

NOTE: Editing of the Adult Depression variables took into account the split-sample design in the 2004 NSDUH for respondents aged 18 or older. See the variable ADLTSAMP in the Adult Mental Health Module for documentation of the split-sample allocation. Adults in Sample B were administered the Adult Depression module, and adults in Sample A were skipped out of this module. Thus, the variables in the Adult Depression module were assigned legitimate skip codes for adults in Sample A.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

ADDPREV[1] Len : 2 1SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR WHEN FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8035	14.45
2 = No	10565	19.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36918	66.40

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

ADDSCEV[1] Len : 2 1SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR FELT DISCOURAGED ABT LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1956	3.52
2 = No	8611	15.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44953	80.85

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

ADLOSEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	550	0.99
2 = No	8073	14.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46909	84.37

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

ADDPDISC[1] Len : 2 1FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7265	13.07
2 = No	756	1.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47513	85.45

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

ADDPLSIN[1] Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5914	10.64
2 = No	2109	3.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47513	85.45

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

ADDSLSIN[1] Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THNGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	791	1.42
2 = No	1162	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53589	96.38

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

ADLSI2WK[1] Len : 2 1PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	87	0.16
2 = No	460	0.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54982	98.88

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

ADDPR2WK[1] Len : 2 1TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5607	10.08
2 = No	4345	7.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45554	81.93

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

ADWRHRS[1] Len : 2 1TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 1 hour	693	1.25
2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours	1612	2.90
3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours	1171	2.11
4 = 5 hours or more	2166	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	112	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49796	89.56

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?

ADWRDST[1] Len : 2 1HOW SEVERE WAS EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DURING 2 WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Mild	740	1.33
2 = Moderate	2264	4.07
3 = Severe	1477	2.66
4 = Very Severe	488	0.88
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	112	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50489	90.80

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

ADWRCHR[1] Len : 2 1EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	1125	2.02
2 = Sometimes	2286	4.11
3 = Rarely	1160	2.09
4 = Never	411	0.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	112	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50489	90.80

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

ADWRIMP[1] Len : 2 1EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE COULD NT DO DLY ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	623	1.12
2 = Sometimes	1504	2.70
3 = Rarely	1562	2.81
4 = Never	1296	2.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	112	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50489	90.80

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

ADDPPROB[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3808	6.85
2 = No	1017	1.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	112	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50654	91.10

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

ADWRPROB[1] Len : 2 1ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2736	4.92
2 = No	1051	1.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	123	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51671	92.93

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

ADWRAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 86	3729	6.71
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	69	0.12
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	123	0.22
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51671	92.93

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

ADWRDEPR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2977	5.35
2 = No	822	1.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	123	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51671	92.93

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

ADWRDISC[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3034	5.46
2 = No	765	1.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	123	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51671	92.93

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

ADWRLSIN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2862	5.15
2 = No	945	1.70
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	123	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51671	92.93

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

ADWRPLSR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE PLSURE IN GOOD THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2404	4.32
2 = No	1391	2.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	123	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51671	92.93

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

ADWRELES[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE SMALLER APPETITE EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2121	3.81
2 = No	1356	2.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51978	93.48

Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

ADWREMOR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE LARGER APPETITE EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	731	1.31
2 = No	627	1.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54099	97.30

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

ADWRGAIN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	724	1.30
2 = No	641	1.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54099	97.30

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

ADWRGROW[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	56	0.10
2 = No	245	0.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	144	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55154	99.19

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

ADWRPREG[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PRGN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	31	0.06
2 = No	295	0.53
90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	207	0.37
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54989	98.90

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

ADWRGNL2[1] Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 50	337	0.61
51 = 51 or more pounds	27	0.05
990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	253	0.46
994 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	147	0.26
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54827	98.61

Did you lose weight without trying to?

ADWRLOSE[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1769	3.18
2 = No	989	1.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	128	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52701	94.78

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

ADWRDIET[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	477	0.86
2 = No	1290	2.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53690	96.56

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

ADWRLSL2[1] Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 50	1225	2.20
51 = 51 or more pounds	31	0.06
994 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.26
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

ADWRSLEP[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2851	5.13
2 = No	637	1.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51978	93.48

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

ADWRSMOR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	391	0.70
2 = No	247	0.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54829	98.61

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

ADWRENRG[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3173	5.71
2 = No	320	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51978	93.48

Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

ADWRSLOW[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2138	3.85
2 = No	1322	2.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51978	93.48

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

ADWRSLNO[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1569	2.82
2 = No	548	0.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53300	95.86

Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

ADWRJITT[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	350	0.63
2 = No	1001	1.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54116	97.33

Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

ADWRJINO[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE YOU WERE RSTLSS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	266	0.48
2 = No	79	0.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	135	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55117	99.13

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

ADWRTHOT[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MORE CONFUSING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2015	3.62
2 = No	1454	2.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51978	93.48

Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

ADWRCONC[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2580	4.64
2 = No	904	1.63
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51978	93.48

Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

ADWRDCSN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2078	3.74
2 = No	1401	2.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51978	93.48

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

ADWRNOGD[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2435	4.38
2 = No	1052	1.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51978	93.48

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

ADWRWRTH[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1795	3.23
2 = No	637	1.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53030	95.37

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

ADWRDLOT[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1886	3.39
2 = No	1605	2.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51978	93.48

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

ADWRDBTR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THNK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1749	3.15
2 = No	1736	3.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51978	93.48

Did you think about committing suicide?

ADWRSTHK[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1353	2.43
2 = No	2135	3.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51978	93.48

Did you make a suicide plan?

ADWRSPLN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE PLAN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	466	0.84
2 = No	883	1.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	136	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54113	97.32

Did you make a suicide attempt?

ADWRSATP[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	380	0.68
2 = No	967	1.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	136	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54113	97.32

AD_MDEA1[1] Len : 2 1SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	3251	5.85
2 = Does not have symptom	551	0.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	14876	26.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36918	66.40

AD_MDEA2[1] Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	3118	5.61
2 = Does not have symptom	685	1.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	14876	26.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36918	66.40

AD_MDEA3[1] Len : 2 1CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2928	5.27
2 = Does not have symptom	494	0.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15232	27.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36918	66.40

AD_MDEA4[1] Len : 2 1SLEEP PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	3242	5.83
2 = Does not have symptom	244	0.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15187	27.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36918	66.40

AD_MDEA5[1] Len : 2 1OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	1835	3.30
2 = Does not have symptom	1636	2.94
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15187	27.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36918	66.40

AD_MDEA6[1] Len : 2 1FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	3173	5.71
2 = Does not have symptom	320	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15187	27.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36918	66.40

AD_MDEA7[1] Len : 2 1FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	1795	3.23
2 = Does not have symptom	1699	3.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15187	27.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36918	66.40

AD_MDEA8[1] Len : 2 1INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2845	5.12
2 = Does not have symptom	638	1.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15187	27.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36918	66.40

AD_MDEA9[1] Len : 2 1ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2236	4.02
2 = Does not have symptom	1253	2.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15187	27.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36918	66.40

ADSMMDEA[1] Len : 2 1SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has 5 or more symptoms	3164	5.69
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms	633	1.14
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5	10	0.02
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	14876	26.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36918	66.40

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

ADPBINTF[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH WORK/ PRSNL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	75	0.13
2 = A little	497	0.89
3 = Some	968	1.74
4 = A lot	1141	2.05
5 = Extremely	560	1.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52223	93.92

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

ADPBDLYA[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	739	1.33
2 = Sometimes	1392	2.50
3 = Rarely	759	1.37
4 = Never	276	0.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52298	94.06

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] for most of the day nearly every day and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

ADPBRMBR[1] Len : 2 1RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2139	3.85
2 = No	1079	1.94
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52223	93.92

How old were you?

ADPBAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 87	3126	5.62
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	105	0.19
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	140	0.25
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52223	93.92

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

ADPBNUM[1] Len : 4 1# TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 1000	3009	5.41
9994 = DON'T KNOW	219	0.39
9997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52223	93.92

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

ADPB2WK[1] Len : 2 1FELT THIS 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1860	3.35
2 = No	1373	2.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52223	93.92

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your home management, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

ADPSHMGT[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference	67	0.12
1 = Mild - 1	57	0.10
2 = Mild - 2	74	0.13
3 = Mild - 3	122	0.22
4 = Moderate - 4	144	0.26
5 = Moderate - 5	302	0.54
6 = Moderate - 6	272	0.49
7 = Severe - 7	268	0.48
8 = Severe - 8	206	0.37
9 = Severe - 9	97	0.17
10 = Very Severe Interference	169	0.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY	71	0.13
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	146	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53596	96.39

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

ADPSWORK[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference	124	0.22
1 = Mild - 1	76	0.14
2 = Mild - 2	150	0.27
3 = Mild - 3	196	0.35
4 = Moderate - 4	208	0.37
5 = Moderate - 5	240	0.43
6 = Moderate - 6	185	0.33
7 = Severe - 7	178	0.32
8 = Severe - 8	145	0.26
9 = Severe - 9	64	0.12
10 = Very Severe Interference	134	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY	154	0.28
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	146	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53596	96.39

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

ADPSRELS[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference	63	0.11
1 = Mild - 1	58	0.10
2 = Mild - 2	109	0.20
3 = Mild - 3	171	0.31
4 = Moderate - 4	138	0.25
5 = Moderate - 5	251	0.45
6 = Moderate - 6	245	0.44
7 = Severe - 7	243	0.44
8 = Severe - 8	211	0.38
9 = Severe - 9	134	0.24
10 = Very Severe Interference	173	0.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY	54	0.10
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	146	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53596	96.39

How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

ADPSSOC[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference	60	0.11
1 = Mild - 1	47	0.08
2 = Mild - 2	87	0.16
3 = Mild - 3	129	0.23
4 = Moderate - 4	140	0.25
5 = Moderate - 5	246	0.44
6 = Moderate - 6	247	0.44
7 = Severe - 7	258	0.46
8 = Severe - 8	229	0.41
9 = Severe - 9	145	0.26
10 = Very Severe Interference	208	0.37
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY	54	0.10
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	146	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53596	96.39

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

ADPSDAYS[1] Len : 3 1# DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365	1786	3.21
994 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	146	0.26
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53618	96.43

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister,priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

ADSEEDOC[1] Len : 2 1SEE/TALK TO DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1300	2.34
2 = No	1944	3.50
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52223	93.92

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

Select all that apply from the categories shown below. To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

ADFAMDOC[1] Len : 2 1GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	686	1.23
6 = Response not entered	604	1.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

ADOTHDOC[1] Len : 2 1OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	114	0.21
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1170	2.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

ADPSYCH[1] Len : 2 1PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	315	0.57
6 = Response not entered	975	1.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

ADPSYMD[1] Len : 2 1PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	328	0.59
6 = Response not entered	962	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

ADSOCWRK[1] Len : 2 1SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	129	0.23
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1160	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

ADCOUNS[1] Len : 2 1COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	307	0.55
6 = Response not entered	983	1.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

ADOTHMHP[1] Len : 2 1MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	70	0.13
6 = Response not entered	1220	2.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

ADNURSE[1] Len : 2 1NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	81	0.15
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1208	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

ADRELIG[1] Len : 2 1RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	236	0.42
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1051	1.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

ADHERBAL[1] Len : 2 1HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	68	0.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1221	2.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

ADOTHHLP[1] Len : 2 1OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	42	0.08
6 = Response not entered	1248	2.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

Are you currently receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

ADTMTNOW[1] Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RCVNG PROF TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	609	1.10
2 = No	689	1.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

ADRX12MO[1] Len : 2 1TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1043	1.88
2 = No	2200	3.96
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52223	93.92

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

ADRXNOW[1] Len : 2 1CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	766	1.38
2 = No	277	0.50
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54423	97.88

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

ADRXHLP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	76	0.14
2 = A little	142	0.26
3 = Some	241	0.43
4 = A lot	353	0.63
5 = Extremely	230	0.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54423	97.88

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

ADTMTHLP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	201	0.36
2 = A little	229	0.41
3 = Some	322	0.58
4 = A lot	345	0.62
5 = Extremely	189	0.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54167	97.42

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

NOTE: The following 4 variables make up the four role domains (home management, work, close relationships with others, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a person's life.

ASDSHOME Len : 1 ADULT: MDE INTERFERE WITH HOME MANAGEMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (ADPSHMGT=94,95,97,98,99)	53824	96.80
1 = No Interference (ADPSHMGT=0)	67	0.12
2 = Mild Interference (ADPSHMGT=1,2,3)	253	0.46
3 = Moderate Interference (ADPSHMGT=4,5,6)	718	1.29
4 = Severe Interference (ADPSHMGT=7,8,9)	571	1.03
5 = Very Severe Interference (ADPSHMGT=10)	169	0.30

ASDSWRK Len : 1 ADULT: MDE INTERFERE WITH ABILITY TO WORK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (ADPSWORK=94,95,97,98,99)	53902	96.94
1 = No Interference (ADPSWORK=0)	124	0.22
2 = Mild Interference (ADPSWORK=1,2,3)	422	0.76
3 = Moderate Interference (ADPSWORK=4,5,6)	633	1.14
4 = Severe Interference (ADPSWORK=7,8,9)	387	0.70
5 = Very Severe Interference (ADPSWORK=10)	134	0.24

ASDSREL Len : 1 ADULT: MDE INTERFERE WITH CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (ADPSRELS=94,95,97,98,99)	53806	96.77
1 = No Interference (ADPSRELS=0)	63	0.11
2 = Mild Interference (ADPSRELS=1,2,3)	338	0.61
3 = Moderate Interference (ADPSRELS=4,5,6)	634	1.14
4 = Severe Interference (ADPSRELS=7,8,9)	588	1.06
5 = Very Severe Interference (ADPSRELS=10)	173	0.31

ASDSSOC Len : 1 ADULT: MDE INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (ADPSSOC=94,95,97,98,99)	53806	96.77
1 = No Interference (ADPSSOC=0)	60	0.11
2 = Mild Interference (ADPSSOC=1,2,3)	263	0.47
3 = Moderate Interference (ADPSSOC=4,5,6)	633	1.14
4 = Severe Interference (ADPSSOC=7,8,9)	632	1.14
5 = Very Severe Interference (ADPSSOC=10)	208	0.37

The following variable, ASDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference from ASDSHOME, ASDSWRK, ASDSREL, and ASDSSOC, Max(ASDSHOME, ASDSWRK, ASDREL, AND ASDSSOC).

ASDSOVRL Len : 1 ADULT: OVERALL SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE INTERFERENCE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	53759	96.69
1 = No Interference (See comment above)	11	0.02
2 = Mild Interference (See comment above)	101	0.18
3 = Moderate Interference (See comment above)	556	1.00
4 = Severe Interference (See comment above)	842	1.51
5 = Very Severe Interference (See comment above)	333	0.60

The following variable, ASDSDAYS, is set equal to ADPSDAYS when ADPSDAYS is between 0 and 365.

ASDSDAYS Len : 3 ADULT: # DAYS OUT OF ROLE FROM MDE INTEFERENCE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365	1786	3.21
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	53816	96.79

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUHOSPYR[1] Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	357	0.64
2 = No	17849	32.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUHOSPN2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	313	0.56
31 = 31 or more	10	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
997 = REFUSED	48	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55157	99.20

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

YUHOSUIC[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	118	0.21
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	206	0.37
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55157	99.20

YUHODEPR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	94	0.17
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	228	0.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55157	99.20

YUHOFEAR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	37	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	287	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55157	99.20

YUHOBKRU[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	54	0.10
6 = Response not entered	271	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55157	99.20

YUHOEATP[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	302	0.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55157	99.20

YUHOSOR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	155	0.28
6 = Response not entered	170	0.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55157	99.20

During the past 12 months, did you receive special education services while in your regular classroom or have you been placed in a special classroom, a special program, or a special school because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUSPEDYR[1] Len : 2 1SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	773	1.39
2 = No	15677	28.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38943	70.04

During the past 12 months, did you talk to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUSHCNYR[1] Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1990	3.58
2 = No	14476	26.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38943	70.04

Think about the last time you talked to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

YUSHSUIC[1] Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	217	0.39
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1722	3.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	136	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53419	96.07

YUSHDEPR[1] Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	830	1.49
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1104	1.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	136	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53419	96.07

YUSHFEAR[1] Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	321	0.58
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1609	2.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	136	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53419	96.07

YUSHBKRU[1] Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	429	0.77
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	29	0.05
6 = Response not entered	1483	2.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	136	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53419	96.07

YUSHEATP[1] Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	98	0.18
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1842	3.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	136	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53419	96.07

YUSHSOR[1] Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1073	1.93
6 = Response not entered	868	1.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	136	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53419	96.07

Have you ever been in jail or in a detention center?

YUJAILEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER BEEN IN JAIL OR DETENTION CENTER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1128	2.03
2 = No	17080	30.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

Have you ever been in foster care?

YUFCAREV[1] Len : 2 1EVER BEEN IN FOSTER CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	445	0.80
2 = No	17671	31.78
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	113	0.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YURSIDYR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	223	0.40
2 = No	17982	32.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YURSIDN2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	178	0.32
31 = 31 or more	28	0.05
994 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
997 = REFUSED	41	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55290	99.44

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

YURSSUIC[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	86	0.15
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	122	0.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55290	99.44

YURSDEPR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	79	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	129	0.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55290	99.44

YURSFEAR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	27	0.05
6 = Response not entered	182	0.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55290	99.44

YURSBKRU[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	61	0.11
6 = Response not entered	148	0.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55290	99.44

YURSEATP[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered	187	0.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55290	99.44

YURSSOR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	60	0.11
6 = Response not entered	149	0.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55290	99.44

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFCARYR[1] Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	113	0.20
2 = No	18102	32.56
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	38	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFCARN2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	83	0.15
31 = 31 or more	15	0.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED	23	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55448	99.72

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

YUFCSUIC[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	35	0.06
6 = Response not entered	68	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55448	99.72

YUFCDEPR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered	81	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55448	99.72

YUFCFEAR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	88	0.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55448	99.72

YUFCBKRU[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	20	0.04
6 = Response not entered	83	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55448	99.72

YUFCEATP[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	96	0.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55448	99.72

YUFCSOR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	34	0.06
6 = Response not entered	69	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55448	99.72

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUDYTXYR[1] Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	345	0.62
2 = No	17842	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUDYTXN2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	308	0.55
31 = 31 or more	12	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
997 = REFUSED	46	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55150	99.19

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUDYSUIC[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	113	0.20
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	216	0.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55150	99.19

YUDYDEPR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	175	0.31
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	152	0.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55150	99.19

YUDYFEAR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	73	0.13
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	254	0.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55150	99.19

YUDYBKRU[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	80	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	246	0.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55150	99.19

YUDYEATP[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	24	0.04
6 = Response not entered	306	0.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55150	99.19

YUDYSOR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	125	0.22
6 = Response not entered	205	0.37
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55150	99.19

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUMHCRYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	548	0.99
2 = No	17646	31.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUMHCRN2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	476	0.86
31 = 31 or more	27	0.05
994 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
997 = REFUSED	47	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54954	98.83

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUMHSUIC[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	196	0.35
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	332	0.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54954	98.83

YUMHDEPR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	317	0.57
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	210	0.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54954	98.83

YUMHFEAR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	108	0.19
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	415	0.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54954	98.83

YUMHBKRU[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	129	0.23
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	391	0.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54954	98.83

YUMHEATP[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	62	0.11
6 = Response not entered	467	0.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54954	98.83

YUMHSOR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	215	0.39
6 = Response not entered	314	0.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54954	98.83

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1906	3.43
2 = No	16270	29.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTN2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1676	3.01
31 = 31 or more	101	0.18
994 = DON'T KNOW	118	0.21
997 = REFUSED	67	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.11
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53578	96.36

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUTPSUIC[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	389	0.70
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1482	2.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53578	96.36

YUTPDEPR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	960	1.73
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	897	1.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53578	96.36

YUTPFEAR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	339	0.61
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	25	0.04
6 = Response not entered	1509	2.71
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53578	96.36

YUTPBKRU[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	407	0.73
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	31	0.06
6 = Response not entered	1435	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53578	96.36

YUTPEATP[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	138	0.25
6 = Response not entered	1735	3.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53578	96.36

YUTPSOR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	978	1.76
6 = Response not entered	895	1.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53578	96.36

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	551	0.99
2 = No	17603	31.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	72	0.13
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPN2[1] Len : 2 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	485	0.87
31 = 31 or more	25	0.04
994 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
997 = REFUSED	64	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54911	98.76

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

YUIHSUIC[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	113	0.20
6 = Response not entered	421	0.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54911	98.76

YUIHDEPR[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	237	0.43
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	294	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54911	98.76

YUIHFEAR[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	82	0.15
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	451	0.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54911	98.76

YUIHBKRU[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	147	0.26
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	378	0.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54911	98.76

YUIHEATP[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	30	0.05
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	503	0.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54911	98.76

YUIHSOR[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	234	0.42
6 = Response not entered	300	0.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54911	98.76

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	623	1.12
2 = No	17534	31.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	74	0.13
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCN2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	585	1.05
31 = 31 or more	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
997 = REFUSED	58	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.15
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54842	98.63

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUFDSUIC[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	91	0.16
6 = Response not entered	504	0.91
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54842	98.63

YUFDDEPR[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	247	0.44
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	338	0.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54842	98.63

YUFDFEAR[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	84	0.15
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	503	0.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54842	98.63

YUFDBKRU[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	95	0.17
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	496	0.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54842	98.63

YUFDEATP[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	65	0.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	529	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54842	98.63

YUFDSOR[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	282	0.51
6 = Response not entered	313	0.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54842	98.63

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received treatment/counseling in the past year from each of 10 specific sources for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

YHOSP Len : 1 STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUHOSPYR=94,97,98,99)	37396	67.26
0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2)	17849	32.10
1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)	357	0.64

YRESID Len : 1 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YURSIDYR=94,97,98,99)	37397	67.26
0 = No (YURSIDYR=2)	17982	32.34
1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)	223	0.40

YFOST Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFCARYR=94,97,98,99)	37349	67.17
0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4)	18140	32.62
1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)	113	0.20

YDAYTRT Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUDYTXYR=94,97,98,99)	37415	67.29
0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2)	17842	32.09
1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)	345	0.62

YCLIN Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUMHCRYR=94,97,98,99)	37408	67.28
0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2)	17646	31.74
1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1)	548	0.99

YTHER Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUTPSTYR=94,97,98,99)	37426	67.31
0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2)	16270	29.26
1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)	1906	3.43

YHOME Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUIHTPYR=94,97,98,99)	37448	67.35
0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2)	17603	31.66
1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)	551	0.99

YPED Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFDOCYR=94,97,98,99)	37445	67.34
0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2)	17534	31.53
1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1)	623	1.12

YSPED Len : 1 SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	37517	67.47
0 = No (YUSPEDYR=2 OR [AGE2<7 AND YUSPEDYR=99])	17312	31.14
1 = Yes (YUSPEDYR=1)	773	1.39

YSCHL Len : 1 TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	37501	67.45
0 = No (YUSHCNYR=2 OR [AGE2<7 AND YUSHCNYR=99])	16111	28.98
1 = Yes (YUSHCNYR=1)	1990	3.58

NOTE: The following five variables, ANYMHIN,ANYMHOUT, ANYSMH, ANYMHED, and ANYSMHPS, were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2007 Detailed Tables. The following two variables, ANYMHIN2 and ANYSMH2, were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2013 Mental Health Detailed Tables. These variables contain information on the general types of mental health services received by youths in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, ANYMHIN, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 3 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 3 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP), stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID), and spent time in foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 3 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 3 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 3 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYMHIN Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	37416	67.29
0 = No (YHOSP, YRESID, and YFOST = 0)	17699	31.83
1 = Yes (YHOSP, YRESID, or YFOST = 1)	487	0.88

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of 4 specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 4 source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 4 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 4 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 4 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYMHOUT Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	37461	67.37
0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME = 0)	15906	28.61
1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME = 1)	2235	4.02

The following variable, ANYSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of 7 specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 7 source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in foster care (YFOST), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 7 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 7 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 7 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYSMH Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	37478	67.40
0 = No (All above source variables=0)	15649	28.14
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)	2475	4.45

The following variable, ANYMHED, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school counselors, school psychologist, or regular teacher for problems (YSCHL) and received special education services in the classroom or placed in a special classroom, program, or school (YSPED). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYMHED Len : 1 YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	37523	67.48
0 = No (YSCHL and YSPED = 0)	15688	28.21
1 = Yes (YSCHL or YSPED = 1)	2391	4.30

The following variable, ANYSMHPS, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following 3 source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED), and treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED). Included in the unknown/18+ category were adults, and youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH=. or {ANYSMH=1 and ((ANYMHED=0 and YPED=.) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=0) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=.))}].

ANYSMHPS Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY AND EDUC OR MED MH SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	37450	67.35
0 = No (ANYSMH=0 or (ANYMHED=0 and YPED=0))	17052	30.67
1 = Yes (ANYSMH=1 and (ANYMHED=1 or YPED=1))	1100	1.98

The following variable, ANYTRT10, indicates whether a youth reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year from any of 10 specific sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created by counting the number of positive responses (source variables=1), and the number of questions answered (source variables=1,2,4) to the following 10 source of treatment questions: hospital (YUHOSPYR), residential treatment facility (YURSIDYR), foster care (YUFCARYR), day treatment facility (YUDYTXYR), mental health clinic (YUMHCRYR), private therapist (YUTPSTYR), in-home therapist (YUIHTPYR), family doctor (YUFDOCYR), through special education (YUSPEDYR), and school counselor (YUSHCNYR). Youths who reported a positive response to one or more of the 10 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 10 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered 5 or more of the 10 questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered fewer than 5 of the 10 questions, and adults were included in the unknown category.

ANYTRT10 Len : 2 RCVD MH TRT FROM ANY OF 10 SOURCES IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	37367	67.20
0 = No (See comment above)	14068	25.30
1 = Yes (Any above source variables=1)	4167	7.49

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should not be included in the specialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYMHIN2 that does not include foster care was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

ANYMHIN2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	37414	67.29
0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0)	17752	31.93
1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1)	436	0.78

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should be included in the nonspecialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYSMH2 was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

ANYSMH2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	37479	67.41
0 = No (All above source variables=0)	15672	28.19
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)	2451	4.41

The following variable, ANYTRT9, indicates whether a youth reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year from any of 9 specific sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created by counting the number of positive responses (source variables=1), and the number of questions answered (source variables=1,2,4) to the following 9 source of treatment questions: hospital (YUHOSPYR), residential treatment facility (YURSIDYR), foster care (YUFCARYR), day treatment facility (YUDYTXYR), mental health clinic (YUMHCRYR), private therapist (YUTPSTYR), in-home therapist (YUIHTPYR), family doctor (YUFDOCYR), and school counselor (YUSHCNYR). This variable was created in the same manner as ANYTRT10 (see above), except that the source of treatment question about special education (YUSPEDYR) was not included as a source variable. This variable was omitted because CAI did not include a follow-up question about the reasons for receiving mental health treatment at this source of treatment. Youths who reported a positive response to one or more of the 9 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 9 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered 5 or more of the 9 questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered fewer than 5 of the 9 questions, and adults were included in the unknown category.

ANYTRT9 Len : 2 RCVD MH TRT FROM ANY OF 9 SOURCES IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	37369	67.21
0 = No (See comment above)	14356	25.82
1 = Yes (Any above source variables=1)	3877	6.97

NOTE: For each reported source of treatment/counseling for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs (see ANYTRT9), the respondent was asked to report which of 5 specific reasons was the reason for the last time he/she received treatment from this source. In addition, the respondent could also answer "other". If a respondent reported "other", then he/she was asked to list the other reason (or reasons). A respondent was allowed to enter up to 5 additional reasons for treatment from each source. The 5 specific reasons were: thought about or tried suicide, felt depressed, felt afraid or tense, acting out or breaking rules, and eating problems. Multiple reasons could be reported for each source of treatment, thus the response categories are not mutually exclusive. For each of the 9 sources of treatment there are 5 variables that contain data about the 5 specific reasons for treatment, resulting in 45 variables that include data about the specific reasons. In addition, for each of the 9 sources there are 5 variables that contain data about the other specified reasons, resulting in 45 additional variables. The following recoded variables indicate the reasons youth reported for receiving treatment across all the reported sources of treatment in the past year. Note that these variables are only defined for youth who received treatment from one or more of the 9 sources and reported at least one reason for treatment.

The following variable, REASSUIC, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOSUIC, YURSSUIC, YUFCSUIC, YUDYSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YUTPSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUFDSUIC, and YUSHSUIC. Due to editing procedures, write-in other specify values were not used in this variable. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASSUIC Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C TRIED SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	52095	93.69
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2845	5.12
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	662	1.19

The following variable, REASDEPR, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they felt depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables, YUHODEPR, YURSDEPR, YUFCDEPR, YUDYDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YUTPDEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUFDDEPR, and YUSHDEPR, as well as the write-in other specify variables. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASDEPR Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	52095	93.69
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1722	3.10
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	1785	3.21

The following variable, REASFEAR, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they felt very afraid or tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOFEAR, YURSFEAR, YUFCFEAR, YUDYFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YUTPFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUFDFEAR, and YUSHFEAR. Due to editing procedures, write-in other specify values were not used in this variable. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year atone or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASFEAR Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	52095	93.69
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2774	4.99
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	733	1.32

The following variable, REASBRAK, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they were breaking rules and "acting out." This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOBKRU, YURSBKRU, YUFCBKRU, YUDYBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YUTPBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUFDBKRU, and YUSHBKRU, as well as the write-in other specify variables. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASBRAK Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C BREAKING RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	52095	93.69
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2371	4.26
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	1136	2.04

The following variable, REASEATP, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOEATP, YURSEATP, YUFCEATP, YUDYEATP, YUMHEATP, YUTPEATP, YUIHEATP, YUFDEATP, and YUSHEATP. Due to editing procedures, write-in other specify values were not used in this variable. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASEATP Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C EATING PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	52095	93.69
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	3212	5.78
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	295	0.53

NOTE: The following 5 recoded variables indicate whether a youth reported some other reason as the reason he/she received treatment/counseling from any one of the reported sources in the past year. These recodes were created by consolidating the other reported responses into five broad categories: family problems, social problems, problems at school, other diagnosed mental/neurological disorders, and other reasons. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment/counseling in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment/counseling were assigned to the unknown category.

REASFAM Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C FAMILY PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	52095	93.69
0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise)	3056	5.50
1 = Reason specified (See comment above)	451	0.81

REASSOC Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOCIAL PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	52095	93.69
0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise)	3223	5.80
1 = Reason specified (See comment above)	284	0.51

REASSCH Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C SCHOOL ISSUES

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	52095	93.69
0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise)	3124	5.62
1 = Reason specified (See comment above)	383	0.69

REASMEN Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C OTH DISORDER

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	52095	93.69
0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise)	3392	6.10
1 = Reason specified (See comment above)	115	0.21

The following variable, REASOTH, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported some other reason for receiving mental health treatment in the past year other than the four reasons listed above. Since the reasons are not mutually exclusive, a respondent can report one or more of the four reasons in addition to the other reason. Please note that this variable is not directly comparable to the similarly named variable from 2001.

REASOTH Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C OTHER REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	52095	93.69
0 = Other reason not specified (Otherwise)	2800	5.04
1 = Other reason specified (See comment above)	707	1.27

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

D_MDEA3Y is a computed variable within the Adolescent Depression module that gives a value to the change in appetite/weight symptom of depression. This variable is computed based on answers to questions about whether respondents ate more, ate less, gained more than 10 pounds without trying to, or lost more than 10 pounds without trying to, during their worst depressive episode. In the variable's calculation, a pair of parentheses were missing. This omission resulted in respondents who had legitimately skipped the symptom questions being erroneously classified as 2 instead of blank. Because this logic fed into the computation for the overall depressive episode variable (DSMMDEAY), DSMMDEAY also was erroneously set to 2 rather than to blank. Additionally, a condition was missing that resulted in respondents being erroneously classified as blank instead of 2, if they had indicated that they gained or lost weight, but only because they were growing, pregnant, sick or dieting . This logic also fed into the computation for DSMMDEAY, but in an extremely minor way. Neither logic problem affected the routing of the instrument, only the computation of the variables D_MDEA3Y and DSMMDEAY. These errors were fixed on 3/24/04.

D_MDEA7Y is a computed variable within the Adolsecent Depression module that gives a value to the Self-Worth symptom of depression. This variable is computed based on answers to questions about whether respondents felt they were as good as other people or if they felt totally worthless nearly every day, during their worst depressive episode. In the variable's calculation, a condition was missing. This omission resulted in respondents who said DK or REF to feeling worthless nearly every day being erroneously classified as blank instead of as DK or REF. This logic fed into the computation for DSMMDEAY, but in an extremely minor way. This problem did not affect routing of the instrument, only the computation of the variable D_MDEA7Y. This error was fixed on 3/24/04. Variables affected by this patch are denoted by an '*' to the left of the variable name. Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

YODPREV[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAD SEVERAL DAYS WHRE FELT SAD/EMPTY/DEPRSSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9042	16.26
2 = No	9119	16.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	79	0.14
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt very discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in your life?

YODSCEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME WHERE FELT DISCRGD OR HPELSS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	897	1.61
2 = No	8237	14.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	69	0.12
97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46350	83.36

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest and became bored with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

YOLOSEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1189	2.14
2 = No	7075	12.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47247	84.97

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

YODPDISC[1] Len : 2 1FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7638	13.74
2 = No	1355	2.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46500	83.63

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

YODPLSIN[1] Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6273	11.28
2 = No	2737	4.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46500	83.63

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

YODSLSIN[1] Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	438	0.79
2 = No	455	0.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54633	98.26

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day almost every day for two weeks or longer?

YOLSI2WK[1] Len : 2 1PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	124	0.22
2 = No	1050	1.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	91	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54322	97.70

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, almost every day, for two weeks or longer?

YODPR2WK[1] Len : 2 1TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5173	9.30
2 = No	4721	8.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45591	82.00

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

YOWRHRS[1] Len : 2 1TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 1 hour	926	1.67
2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours	1531	2.75
3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours	1159	2.08
4 = 5 hours or more	1581	2.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	81	0.15
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	151	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50154	90.20

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how strong were your bad feelings during those times?

YOWRDST[1] Len : 2 1HOW STRONG WERE BAD FEELINGS DURING 2 WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Mild	647	1.16
2 = Moderate	1707	3.07
3 = Severe	1335	2.40
4 = Very Severe	618	1.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	151	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51080	91.87

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that nothing could cheer you up?

YOWRCHR[1] Len : 2 1BAD FEELINGS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	1281	2.30
2 = Sometimes	1892	3.40
3 = Not very often	839	1.51
4 = Never	320	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	151	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51080	91.87

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities?

YOWRIMP[1] Len : 2 1MOOD SO SEVERE COULDN'T DO DLY ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	751	1.35
2 = Sometimes	1597	2.87
3 = Not very often	1167	2.10
4 = Never	812	1.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	151	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51080	91.87

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

YODPPROB[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3102	5.58
2 = No	1149	2.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	151	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51172	92.03

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the worst time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and also had these other problems at the same time?

YOWRPROB[1] Len : 2 1ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2357	4.24
2 = No	724	1.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	179	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52321	94.10

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

YOWRAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 17	3012	5.42
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	75	0.13
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	179	0.32
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52321	94.10

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day nearly every day?

YOWRDEPR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2330	4.19
2 = No	755	1.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	179	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52321	94.10

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

YOWRDISC[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2296	4.13
2 = No	778	1.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	179	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52321	94.10

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

YOWRLSIN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2425	4.36
2 = No	664	1.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	179	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52321	94.10

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

YOWRPLSR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL NO FUN IN GOOD THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2163	3.89
2 = No	924	1.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	179	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52321	94.10

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

YOWRELES[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT LESS THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1444	2.60
2 = No	1457	2.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52492	94.41

Did you eat much more than usual almost every day?

YOWREMOR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT MORE THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	581	1.04
2 = No	884	1.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53936	97.00

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

YOWRGAIN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	481	0.87
2 = No	977	1.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53936	97.00

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

YOWRGROW[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	195	0.35
2 = No	268	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	208	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54913	98.76

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

YOWRPREG[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PREGNANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2	0.00
2 = No	230	0.41
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	96	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55274	99.41

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

YOWRGNL2[1] Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 50	248	0.45
51 = 51 or more pounds	17	0.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	208	0.37
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55110	99.12

Did you lose weight without trying to?

YOWRLOSE[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1088	1.96
2 = No	1314	2.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	187	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52972	95.27

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

YOWRDIET[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	381	0.69
2 = No	704	1.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54286	97.63

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

YOWRLSL2[1] Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 50	666	1.20
51 = 51 or more pounds	6	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54667	98.32

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [TIMEFILL] time?

YOWRSLEP[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2180	3.92
2 = No	719	1.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52492	94.41

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

YOWRSMOR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	378	0.68
2 = No	349	0.63
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54672	98.33

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

YOWRENRG[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2470	4.44
2 = No	435	0.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52492	94.41

Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

YOWRSLOW[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2023	3.64
2 = No	879	1.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52492	94.41

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

YOWRSLNO[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1407	2.53
2 = No	592	1.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	208	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53371	95.99

Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

YOWRJITT[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	278	0.50
2 = No	609	1.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54515	98.05

Did anyone else notice that you couldn't sit still?

YOWRJINO[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST PEOP NOTICE YOU CLDN'T SIT STILL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	162	0.29
2 = No	112	0.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	200	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55124	99.14

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

YOWRTHOT[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MIXED UP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2040	3.67
2 = No	863	1.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52492	94.41

On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

YOWRCONC[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST HAVE TRBLE KEEPING MIND ON THNGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2399	4.31
2 = No	515	0.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52492	94.41

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

YOWRDCSN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1830	3.29
2 = No	1065	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52492	94.41

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

YOWRNOGD[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2106	3.79
2 = No	804	1.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52492	94.41

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

YOWRWRTH[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1498	2.69
2 = No	607	1.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	200	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53296	95.85

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

YOWRDLOT[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1877	3.38
2 = No	1027	1.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52492	94.41

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

YOWRDBTR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1789	3.22
2 = No	1100	1.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52492	94.41

Did you think about killing yourself?

YOWRSTHK[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT KILLING YOURSELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1443	2.60
2 = No	1449	2.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52492	94.41

Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

YOWRSPLN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A PLAN TO KILL YOURSELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	680	1.22
2 = No	760	1.37
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53941	97.01

Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

YOWRSATP[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	562	1.01
2 = No	872	1.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53941	97.01

YO_MDEA1[1] Len : 2 1SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2593	4.66
2 = Does not have symptom	491	0.88
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15192	27.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

YO_MDEA2[1] Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2752	4.95
2 = Does not have symptom	424	0.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15091	27.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

YO_MDEA3[1] Len : 2 1CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2099	3.78
2 = Does not have symptom	787	1.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15370	27.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

YO_MDEA4[1] Len : 2 1SLEEP PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2558	4.60
2 = Does not have symptom	341	0.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15370	27.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

YO_MDEA5[1] Len : 2 1OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	1569	2.82
2 = Does not have symptom	1327	2.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15370	27.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

YO_MDEA6[1] Len : 2 1FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2470	4.44
2 = Does not have symptom	435	0.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15370	27.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

YO_MDEA7[1] Len : 2 1FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	1498	2.69
2 = Does not have symptom	1425	2.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15370	27.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

YO_MDEA8[1] Len : 2 1INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2597	4.67
2 = Does not have symptom	317	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15370	27.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

YO_MDEA9[1] Len : 2 1ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2207	3.97
2 = Does not have symptom	695	1.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15370	27.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

YODSMMDE[1] Len : 2 1SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has 5 or more symptoms	2619	4.71
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms	563	1.01
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5	15	0.03
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5	6	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15091	27.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37308	67.10

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

YOPBINTF[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH SCHL/ PRSNL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	131	0.24
2 = A little	550	0.99
3 = Some	858	1.54
4 = A lot	809	1.45
5 = Extremely	369	0.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	200	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52677	94.74

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

YOPBDLYA[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	440	0.79
2 = Sometimes	1214	2.18
3 = Not very often	666	1.20
4 = Never	254	0.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	200	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52808	94.98

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

YOPBRMBR[1] Len : 2 1RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1560	2.81
2 = No	1144	2.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	200	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52677	94.74

How old were you?

YOPBAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 17	2578	4.64
994 = DON'T KNOW	133	0.24
997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.37
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52677	94.74

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

YOPBNUM[1] Len : 4 1# TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 1000	2380	4.28
9994 = DON'T KNOW	310	0.56
9997 = REFUSED	35	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	200	0.36
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52677	94.74

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

YOPB2WK[1] Len : 2 1FELT THIS WAY 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1723	3.10
2 = No	959	1.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	200	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52677	94.74

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the worst.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no problems and 10 means very severe problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

YOPSHMGT[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME CHORES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems	110	0.20
1 = Mild - 1	74	0.13
2 = Mild - 2	120	0.22
3 = Mild - 3	162	0.29
4 = Moderate - 4	159	0.29
5 = Moderate - 5	269	0.48
6 = Moderate - 6	246	0.44
7 = Severe - 7	171	0.31
8 = Severe - 8	152	0.27
9 = Severe - 9	76	0.14
10 = Very Severe Problems	104	0.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY	69	0.12
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	243	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53636	96.46

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

YOPSWORK[1] Len : 2 1HOW MCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/ABLTY TO DO WLL SCH/WK

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems	82	0.15
1 = Mild - 1	65	0.12
2 = Mild - 2	103	0.19
3 = Mild - 3	128	0.23
4 = Moderate - 4	148	0.27
5 = Moderate - 5	246	0.44
6 = Moderate - 6	228	0.41
7 = Severe - 7	186	0.33
8 = Severe - 8	190	0.34
9 = Severe - 9	131	0.24
10 = Very Severe Problems	137	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY	69	0.12
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	243	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53636	96.46

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

YOPSRELS[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/GETTING ALONG W/FAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems	65	0.12
1 = Mild - 1	54	0.10
2 = Mild - 2	75	0.13
3 = Mild - 3	120	0.22
4 = Moderate - 4	130	0.23
5 = Moderate - 5	200	0.36
6 = Moderate - 6	213	0.38
7 = Severe - 7	215	0.39
8 = Severe - 8	205	0.37
9 = Severe - 9	168	0.30
10 = Very Severe Problems	230	0.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	243	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53636	96.46

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your social life during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

YOPSSOC[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems	53	0.10
1 = Mild - 1	49	0.09
2 = Mild - 2	79	0.14
3 = Mild - 3	109	0.20
4 = Moderate - 4	145	0.26
5 = Moderate - 5	245	0.44
6 = Moderate - 6	220	0.40
7 = Severe - 7	220	0.40
8 = Severe - 8	208	0.37
9 = Severe - 9	162	0.29
10 = Very Severe Problems	184	0.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	243	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53636	96.46

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

YOPSDAYS[1] Len : 3 1# DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365	1645	2.96
994 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	243	0.44
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53653	96.49

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

YOSEEDOC[1] Len : 2 1SEE/TALK TO A DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	865	1.56
2 = No	1847	3.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	200	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52677	94.74

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

YOFAMDOC[1] Len : 2 1GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	224	0.40
6 = Response not entered	623	1.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54524	98.06

YOOTHDOC[1] Len : 2 1OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	38	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	804	1.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54524	98.06

YOPSYCH[1] Len : 2 1PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	275	0.49
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	571	1.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54524	98.06

YOPSYMD[1] Len : 2 1PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	185	0.33
6 = Response not entered	662	1.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54524	98.06

YOSOCWRK[1] Len : 2 1SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	112	0.20
6 = Response not entered	735	1.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54524	98.06

YOCOUNS[1] Len : 2 1COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	509	0.92
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	336	0.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54524	98.06

YOOTHMHP[1] Len : 2 1MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	60	0.11
6 = Response not entered	787	1.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54524	98.06

YONURSE[1] Len : 2 1NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	75	0.13
6 = Response not entered	772	1.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54524	98.06

YORELIG[1] Len : 2 1RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	140	0.25
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	705	1.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54524	98.06

YOHERBAL[1] Len : 2 1HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	20	0.04
6 = Response not entered	827	1.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54524	98.06

YOOTHHLP[1] Len : 2 1OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	58	0.10
6 = Response not entered	789	1.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54524	98.06

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

YOTMTNOW[1] Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RCVNG TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	347	0.62
2 = No	515	0.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54524	98.06

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for[NUMPROBS]?

YORX12MO[1] Len : 2 1TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	465	0.84
2 = No	2249	4.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	200	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52677	94.74

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

YORXNOW[1] Len : 2 1CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	295	0.53
2 = No	170	0.31
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	206	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54926	98.78

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

YORXHLP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	75	0.13
2 = A little	65	0.12
3 = Some	113	0.20
4 = A lot	112	0.20
5 = Extremely	97	0.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	206	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54926	98.78

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

YOTMTHLP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	180	0.32
2 = A little	170	0.31
3 = Some	205	0.37
4 = A lot	190	0.34
5 = Extremely	109	0.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54524	98.06

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adolescent Depression and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

NOTE: Additional adolescent depression recoded variables can be found in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section along with additional information on how to use these recodes.

YMDEADA Len : 1 YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	37578	67.58
0 = No (YMDEYR=2 or ABODILAL=0)	17681	31.80
1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 & ABODILAL=1)	343	0.62

NOTE: The following variable, YHLTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional (YHLTMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (YDOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (YOMDMDE=1); psychologist (YPSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (YPSY2MDE=1); social worker (YSOCMDE=1); counselor (YCOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (YOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (YNURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional (YHLTMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

YHLTMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	52908	95.15
0 = No (See comment above)	1891	3.40
1 = Yes (See comment above)	803	1.44

YMDEHPRX Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	52907	95.15
0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 and YRXMDEYR=0)	1797	3.23
1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 or YRXMDEYR=1)	898	1.62

YMDEHPO Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	52905	95.15
0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=1)	2266	4.08
1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=0)	431	0.78

YMDERXO2 Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	52891	95.12
0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YHLTMDE=1)	2621	4.71
1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YHLTMDE=0)	90	0.16

YMDEHARX Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	52889	95.12
0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=0)	2343	4.21
1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=1)	370	0.67

NOTE: The following 4 variables make up the four role domains (chores at home, school or work, close relationships with family, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a person's life.

YSDSHOME Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE INTERFERE WITH CHORES AT HOME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (YOPSHMGT=94,95,97,98,99)	53959	97.05
1 = No Interference (YOPSHMGT=0)	110	0.20
2 = Mild Interference (YOPSHMGT=1,2,3)	356	0.64
3 = Moderate Interference (YOPSHMGT=4,5,6)	674	1.21
4 = Severe Interference (YOPSHMGT=7,8,9)	399	0.72
5 = Very Severe Interference (YOPSHMGT=10)	104	0.19

YSDSWRK Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE INTERFERE WITH SCHOOL OR WORK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (YOPSWORK=94,95,97,98,99)	53958	97.04
1 = No Interference (YOPSWORK=0)	82	0.15
2 = Mild Interference (YOPSWORK=1,2,3)	296	0.53
3 = Moderate Interference (YOPSWORK=4,5,6)	622	1.12
4 = Severe Interference (YOPSWORK=7,8,9)	507	0.91
5 = Very Severe Interference (YOPSWORK=10)	137	0.25

YSDSREL Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE INTERFERE WITH FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (YOPSRELS=94,95,97,98,99)	53927	96.99
1 = No Interference (YOPSRELS=0)	65	0.12
2 = Mild Interference (YOPSRELS=1,2,3)	249	0.45
3 = Moderate Interference (YOPSRELS=4,5,6)	543	0.98
4 = Severe Interference (YOPSRELS=7,8,9)	588	1.06
5 = Very Severe Interference (YOPSRELS=10)	230	0.41

YSDSSOC Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (YOPSSOC=94,95,97,98,99)	53928	96.99
1 = No Interference (YOPSSOC=0)	53	0.10
2 = Mild Interference (YOPSSOC=1,2,3)	237	0.43
3 = Moderate Interference (YOPSSOC=4,5,6)	610	1.10
4 = Severe Interference (YOPSSOC=7,8,9)	590	1.06
5 = Very Severe Interference (YOPSSOC=10)	184	0.33

The following variable, YSDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference from YSDSHOME, YSDSWRK, YSDSREL, and YSDSSOC. Max(YSDSHOME, YSDSWRK, YSDSREL, and YSDSSOC).

YSDSOVRL Len : 1 YOUTH: OVERALL SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE INTERFERENCE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	53892	96.92
1 = No Interference (See comment above)	13	0.02
2 = Mild Interference (See comment above)	90	0.16
3 = Moderate Interference (See comment above)	419	0.75
4 = Severe Interference (See comment above)	784	1.41
5 = Very Severe Interference (See comment above)	404	0.73

The following variable, YSDSDAYS, is set equal to YOPSDAYS when YOPSDAYS is between 0 and 365.

YSDSDAYS Len : 3 YOUTH: # DAYS OUT OF ROLE FROM MDE INTERFERENCE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365	1645	2.96
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	53957	97.04

RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Adult Depression or Adolescent depression. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable documentation Appendix.

A respondent was classified as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime (MDELT=1) if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of 9 criteria used to define a person as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (ADSMMDEA=1 or YODSMMDE=1).

A respondent was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime (MDELT=2) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported experiencing fewer than 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define a person as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDEA=2 or YODSMMDE=2)

(2) If the number of criteria used to define a person as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (ADSMMDEA=98 or YODSMMDE=98) and reported at least one of the following:

(I) Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ADDPREV=2 or YODPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ADDSCEV=2 or YODSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoy (ADLOSEV=2 or YOLOSEV=2).

(II) Never having had a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoy lasting nearly every day for two weeks or longer [(ADLSI2WK=2 or YOLSI2WK=2) and (ADDPR2WK=2 or YODPR2WK=2)].

(III) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoy lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and the sadness, discouragement, or loss of interest lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (ADWRHRS=1 or (YOWRHRS=1).

(IV) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoy lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, emotional distress was mild (ADWRDST=1 or YOWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (ADWRCHR=4 of YOWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (ADWRIMP=4 or YOWRIMP=4).

(v) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoy lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (ADDPPROB=2 or YODPPROB=2).

MDELT Len : 1 HAD LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	389	0.70
1 = Yes (ADSMMDEA=1 OR YODSMMDE=1)	5783	10.40
2 = No (See comment above)	30800	55.39
3 = Out of Scope (ADLTSAMP=1,98)	18630	33.51

MDEYR Len : 1 HAD PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	440	0.79
1 = Yes (MDELT=1 & (ADPB2WK=1 OR YOPB2WK=1))	3506	6.31
2 = No (MDELT=2 or [MDELT=1&(ADPB2WK=2 or YOPB2WK=2)])	33026	59.40
3 = Out of Scope (MDELT=3)	18630	33.51

TXMDEYR Len : 1 SAW OR TALKED TO MD OR PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49646	89.29
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2)	3791	6.82
1 = Yes (ADSEEDOC=1 or YOSEEDOC=1)	2165	3.89

RXMDEYR Len : 1 USED PRESCRIPTION MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49645	89.29
0 = No (ADRX12MO=2 or YORX12MO=2)	4449	8.00
1 = Yes (ADRX12MO=1 or YORX12MO=1)	1508	2.71

NOTE: In the following 3 variables, a person is defined as having received treatment/counseling if one saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.

MDETXRX Len : 1 RCVD TRT/CNSLNG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49651	89.30
0 = No (TXMDEYR=0 and RXMDEYR=0)	3536	6.36
1 = Yes (TXMDEYR=1 or RXMDEYR=1)	2415	4.34

MDETXARX Len : 1 RCVD TRT/CNSLNG AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49640	89.28
0 = No (TXMDEYR=0 or RXMDEYR=0)	4704	8.46
1 = Yes (TXMDEYR=1 and RXMDEYR=1)	1258	2.26

MDETXO Len : 1 RCVD TRT/CNSLNG ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49649	89.29
0 = No (TXMDEYR=0 or RXMDEYR=1)	5049	9.08
1 = Yes (TXMDEYR=1 and RXMDEYR=0)	904	1.63

MDERXO Len : 1 RCVD RX MEDICATION ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49642	89.28
0 = No (RXMDEYR=0 or TXMDEYR=1)	5710	10.27
1 = Yes (RXMDEYR=1 and TXMDEYR=0)	250	0.45

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked toa general practitioner or family doctor about MDE during the past year (DOCMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether a general practitioner or family doctor was seen or talked to during the past year (ADFAMDOC=6 or YOFAMDOC=6).

DOCMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO GENERAL PRAC OR FAM MD ABOUT MDE - PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49674	89.34
0 = No (See comment above)	5018	9.02
1 = Yes (ADFAMDOC=1,3 or YOFAMDOC=1)	910	1.64

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to other medical doctor about MDE during the past year (OMDMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether other medical doctor was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHDOC=6 or YOOTHDOC=6).

OMDMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE - PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49674	89.34
0 = No (See comment above)	5765	10.37
1 = Yes (ADOTHDOC=1,3 or YOOTHDOC=1,3)	163	0.29

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a psychologist about MDE during the past year (PSY1MDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether a psychologist was seen or talked to during the past year (ADPSYCH=6 or YOPSYCH=6).

PSY1MDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABOUT MDE - PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49674	89.34
0 = No (See comment above)	5337	9.60
1 = Yes (ADPSYCH=1 or YOPSYCH=1,3)	591	1.06

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a psychiatrist or psychotherapist about MDE during the past year (PSY2MDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether a psychiatrist or psychotherapist was seen or talked to during the past year (ADPSYMD=6 or YOPSYMD=6).

PSY2MDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST/PSYCHOTHER ABOUT MDE -PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49674	89.34
0 = No (See comment above)	5415	9.74
1 = Yes (ADPSYMD=1 or YOPSYMD=1)	513	0.92

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a social worker about MDE during the past year (SOCMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether a social worker was seen or talked to during the past year (ADSOCWRK=6 or YOSOCWRK=6).

SOCMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE - PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49674	89.34
0 = MDE (See comment above)	5686	10.23
1 = Yes (ADSOCWRK=1,3 or YOSOCWRK=1)	242	0.44

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a counselor about MDE during the past year (COUNMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether a counselor was seen or talked to during the past year (ADCOUNS=6 or YOCOUNS=6).

COUNMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE - PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49674	89.34
0 = No (See comment above)	5110	9.19
1 = Yes (ADCOUNS=1 or YOCOUNS=1,3)	818	1.47

The following variable, OMHMDE, indicates whether a person saw or talked to a mental health professional, such as a mental health nurse or other therapist where type not specified, in the past year for MDE.

A respondent was classified as having seen or talked to other mental health professional about MDE during the past year (OMHMDE=1)if they met either of these conditions:
(1) Reported seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADOTHMHP =1 or YOOTHMHP=1,3).
(2) Response entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year.

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to other mental health professional about MDE during the past year (OMHMDE=0)if they met either of these conditions:
(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
(2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHMHP=6 or YOOTHMHP=6).

OMHMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO OTHER MENTAL HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE -PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49674	89.34
0 = No (See comment above)	5794	10.42
1 = Yes (See comment above)	134	0.24

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional about MDE during the past year (NURSMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:
(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
(2) Response not entered for whether nurse was seen or talked to during the past year (ADNURSE=6 or YONURSE=6).

NURSMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA/HTH PROF ABOUT MDE-PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49674	89.34
0 = No (See comment above)	5771	10.38
1 = Yes (ADNURSE=1,3 or YONURSE=1)	157	0.28

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a religious or spiritual advisor about MDE during the past year (RELMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:
(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
(2) Response not entered for whether religious or spiritual advisor was seen or talked to during the past year (ADRELIG=6 or YORELIG=6).

RELMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO RELIG OR SPIRTUAL ADVISOR ABOUT MDE-PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49674	89.34
0 = No (See comment above)	5547	9.98
1 = Yes (ADRELIG=1,3 or YORELIG=1,3)	381	0.69

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist about MDE during the past year (HBCHMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:
(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
(2) Response not entered for whether an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist was seen or talked to during the past year (ABHERBAL=6 or YOHERBAL=6).

HBCHMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO HRB/CHIRO/ACUPU/MSGE THER ABOUT MDE-PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope	49674	89.34
0 = No (See comment above)	5839	10.50
1 = Yes (ADHERBAL=1,3 or YOHERBAL=1)	89	0.16

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year (OTHMDE=0)if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHHLP=6 or YOOTHHLP=6).

OTHMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE-PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	49711	89.41
0 = No (See comment above)	5863	10.54
1 = (ADOTHHLP=1 or YOOTHHLP=1)	28	0.05

TXHPMDE Len : 1 PERCEPTION OF HELP RCVD FROM MDE TRT/CNSLG

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	53462	96.15
1 = No Help at All (ADTMTHLP=1 or YOTMTHLP=1)	381	0.69
2 = A Little Help (ADTMTHLP=2 or YOTMTHLP=2)	399	0.72
3 = Some Help (ADTMTHLP=3 or YOTMTHLP=3)	527	0.95
4 = A Lot of Help (ADTMTHLP=4 or YOTMTHLP=4)	535	0.96
5 = Extremely Helpful (ADTMTHLP=5 or YOTMTHLP=5)	298	0.54

RXHPMDE Len : 1 PERCEPTION OF HELP RCVD FROM MDE RX MEDICATION

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Out of Scope (Otherwise)	54098	97.30
1 = No Help at All (ADRXHLP=1 or YORXHLP=1)	151	0.27
2 = A Little Help (ADRXHLP=2 or YORXHLP=2)	207	0.37
3 = Some Help (ADRXHLP=3 or YORXHLP=3)	354	0.64
4 = A Lot of Help (ADRXHLP=4 or YORXHLP=4)	465	0.84
5 = Extremely Helpful (ADRXHLP=5 or YORXHLP=5)	327	0.59

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

NOTE: The following variable, EDFAM18, replaces the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older) from previous years. Previously, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

EDFAM18 Len : 2 EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER

	Freq	Pct
0 = R has other family members >=18	46508	83.64
1 = R does not have other family members >=18	9066	16.31
98 = UNKNOWN	28	0.05

IMOTHER Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh	16617	29.89
2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh	1667	3.00
3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh	10	0.02
4 = R is 18 or older	37308	67.10

IFATHER Len : 1 FATHER IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = R is 12-17, father in hh	13158	23.66
2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh	5120	9.21
3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh	16	0.03
4 = R is 18 or older	37308	67.10

NRCH17_2 Len : 1 RECODED # R's CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 2	53231	95.74
. = Missing	45	0.08
3 = 3 or more	2326	4.18

IRHHSIZ2 Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = One person in household	3565	6.41
2 = Two people in household	11838	21.29
3 = Three people in household	12977	23.34
4 = Four people in household	14303	25.72
5 = Five people in household	7513	13.51
6 = 6 to 25 people in household	5406	9.72

IIHHSIZ2 Len : 1 IRHHSIZ2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55570	99.94
3 = Statistically imputed data	32	0.06

IRKI17_2 Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED<18 IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No children under 18	20583	37.02
2 = One child under 18	13637	24.53
3 = Two children under 18	12509	22.50
4 = Three or more children under 18	8873	15.96

IIKI17_2 Len : 1 IRKI17_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55459	99.74
3 = Statistically imputed data	143	0.26

IRHH65_2 Len : 1 REC - IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PER IN HH AGED>=65

	Freq	Pct
1 = No people 65 or older in household	51443	92.52
2 = One person 65 or older in household	2848	5.12
3 = Two or more people 65 or older in household	1311	2.36

IIHH65_2 Len : 1 IRHH65_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55338	99.53
2 = Logically assigned data	35	0.06
3 = Statistically imputed data	229	0.41

IRFAMSZ2 Len : 1 IMP-REVISED - NO OF R'S FAMILY MEMBERS IN HHLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = One R's family member in household	7385	13.28
2 = Two R's family members in household	10851	19.52
3 = Three R's family members in household	12027	21.63
4 = Four R's family members in household	13590	24.44
5 = Five R's family members in household	7019	12.62
6 = Six or more R's family members in household	4730	8.51

IIFAMSZ2 Len : 1 IRFAMSZ2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55553	99.91
3 = Statistically Imputed data	49	0.09

IRKIDFA2 Len : 1 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FAMILY MBRS IN HH AGED 0-17

	Freq	Pct
1 = No R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	21061	37.88
2 = One R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	13649	24.55
3 = Two R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	12322	22.16
4 = Three or more R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	8570	15.41

IIKIDFA2 Len : 1 IRKIDFA2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55512	99.84
3 = Statistically Imputed data	90	0.16

The next questions are about SAMPLE MEMBER'S health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that SAMPLE MEMBER and other people in your family receive.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicare is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and for certain disabled persons. (Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) covered by Medicare?

MEDICARE Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2637	4.74
2 = No	52778	94.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	147	0.26
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for low income and disabled persons. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL].

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) covered by Medicaid?

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

CAIDCHIP Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8347	15.01
2 = No	46810	84.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	20	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	379	0.68
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

These programs cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.

CHAMPUS Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1706	3.07
2 = No	53668	96.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	186	0.33
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company.

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by private health insurance?

PRVHLTIN Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36378	65.43
2 = No	18835	33.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	344	0.62
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04

(Was your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association?

GRPHLTIN Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33257	59.81
2 = No	3006	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	113	0.20
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	366	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	18835	33.87

Does (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

HLTINALC Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	16956	30.50
2 = No	4316	7.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	15099	27.16
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	366	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	18835	33.87

Drug abuse?

HLTINDRG Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	16968	30.52
2 = No	4412	7.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	14988	26.96
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	366	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	18835	33.87

Mental or emotional problems?

HLTINMNT Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	23755	42.72
2 = No	2947	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	9670	17.39
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	366	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	18835	33.87

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

HLTINNOS Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1112	2.00
2 = No	8662	15.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45784	82.34

During the past 12 months, was there any time when (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

HLCNOTYR Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4085	7.35
2 = No	42298	76.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	122	0.22
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	408	0.73
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8662	15.58

During the past 12 months, about how many months were (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

HLCNOTMO Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 12	4051	7.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	532	0.96
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50960	91.65

About how long has it been since (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) last had any kind of health coverage?

HLCLAST Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 6 months	1628	2.93
2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year	1194	2.15
3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years	2206	3.97
4 = More than 3 years ago	1984	3.57
5 = Never had coverage	1586	2.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.11
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	410	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46505	83.64

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) stopped being covered by health insurance?

HLLOSRSN Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer	1524	2.74
2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income	473	0.85
3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason	486	0.87
4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums	1658	2.98
5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school	1275	2.29
6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible	570	1.03
7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance	136	0.24
8 = Death of spouse or parent	22	0.04
9 = Insurance company refused coverage	64	0.12
10 = Don't need it	198	0.36
11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant	271	0.49
12 = Some other reason	344	0.62
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	410	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48091	86.49

Which of the reasons on this card describe why (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) have never had health insurance coverage?

HLNVCOST Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	908	1.63
6 = Response not entered	665	1.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	428	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53563	96.33

HLNVOFFR Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	342	0.62
6 = Response not entered	1231	2.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	428	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53563	96.33

HLNVREF Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	24	0.04
6 = Response not entered	1549	2.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	428	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53563	96.33

HLNVNEED Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	223	0.40
6 = Response not entered	1350	2.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	428	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53563	96.33

HLNVSOR Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	140	0.25
6 = Response not entered	1433	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	428	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53563	96.33

The following variable, IRPINSUR, is the imputation revised
version of the edited variable PRVHLTIN.

IRPINSUR Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have private health insurance	36638	65.89
2 = No, respondent does not have private health insur	18964	34.11

IIPINSUR Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRPINSUR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55213	99.30
3 = Statistically imputed data	389	0.70

For IRINSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.
(1) Covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=1)
(2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
(3) Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)
(4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)
A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.
(1) Not covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=2)
(2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
(3) Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)
(4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)
Responses to question QHI02 were used in part to create the variable CAIDCHIP. However, CAIDCHIP took into account responses to another question that was not used to create IRINSUR.

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance according to the respondent's answers to questions about private health insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, or military health coverage, then he/she is imputed to either of these two categories, where consistency is maintained between IRINSUR, IRINSUR3, and IRPINSUR.

IRINSUR Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance	44829	80.62
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance	10773	19.38

IIINSUR Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55175	99.23
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	425	0.76

The IRINSUR3 variable is similar to IRINSUR. The only difference is that it uses the variable CAIDCHIP (Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children) instead of MEDICAID (Covered by Medicaid), and it uses an additional variable, HLTINNOS (covered by any other health insurance). This results from changes in the 2001 questionnaire when compared to previous years.

For IRINSUR3, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

(1) Covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=1)
(2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
(3) Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=1)
(4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)
(5) Covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

(1) Not covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=2)
(2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
(3) Not covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=2)
(4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)
(5) Not covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=2)

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance according to PRVHLTIN, MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, and HLTINNOS, then he/she is imputed to either of these categories, where consistency is maintained between IRINSUR, IRINSUR3, and IRPINSUR.

IRINSUR3 Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance	46841	84.24
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance	8761	15.76

IIINSUR3 Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR3

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55165	99.21
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	435	0.78

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation-revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable, the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

IRMCDCHP Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CAIDCHIP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R has Medicaid/Child state health insurance	8462	15.22
2 = No, R doesn't have Medicaid/Child state health ins	47140	84.78

IIMCDCHP Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMCDCHP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55157	99.20
3 = Statistically imputed data	445	0.80

IRMEDICR Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare	2640	4.75
2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare	52962	95.25

IIMEDICR Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMEDICR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55415	99.66
3 = Statistically imputed data	187	0.34

IRCHMPUS Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CHAMPUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health	1710	3.08
2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health	53892	96.92

IICHMPUS Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRCHMPUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55374	99.59
3 = Statistically imputed data	228	0.41

IRPRVHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance	36602	65.83
2 = No, R does not have private health insurance	19000	34.17

IIPRVHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRPRVHLT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55213	99.30
3 = Statistically imputed data	389	0.70

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.
(1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
(2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
(3) Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
(4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99

IROTHHLT Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance	1138	2.05
2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance	8761	15.76
99 = Legitimate Skip	45703	82.20

IIOTHHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IROTHHLT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	9774	17.58
3 = Statistically imputed data	435	0.78
9 = Legitimate skip	45393	81.64

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

HLCALLFG Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55592	99.98

HLCALL99 Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (see comment above)	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55592	99.98

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTI2, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

ANYHLTI2 Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	46505	83.64
2 = No	8662	15.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	386	0.69
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = OTHER MISSING	24	0.04

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.
(1) Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)
(2) Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)
(3) Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=1)
(4) Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)
(5) Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.
(1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
(2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
(3) Not Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=2)
(4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)
(5) Not Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

IRINSUR4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance	46841	84.24
2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance	8761	15.76

IIINSUR4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRINSUR4

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55167	99.22
3 = Statistically imputed data	435	0.78

OTHINS Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1)	5242	9.43
2 = No (Otherwise)	50360	90.57

NOTE: The variables which immediately follow refer to questions about the kinds and amounts of income received. Only imputed variables are included since other variables do not provide any additional analytic utility. Users can differentiate between imputed and non-imputed values using the imputation indicators. Questions about income from the questionnaire are not reproduced since the variables below do not correspond exactly to those questions. Edited and imputed health insurance variables, with the accompanying questionnaire questions, follow the income variables.

IRPSOC Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4019	7.23
2 = No	51583	92.77

IIPSOC Len : 1 IRPSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55391	99.62
3 = Statistically imputed data	211	0.38

IRFAMSOC Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7112	12.79
2 = No	48490	87.21

IIFAMSOC Len : 1 IRFAMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55016	98.95
3 = Statistically imputed data	586	1.05

IRPSSI Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE SSI

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1679	3.02
2 = No	53923	96.98

IIPSSI Len : 1 IRPSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55334	99.52
3 = Statistically imputed data	268	0.48

IRFAMSSI Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SSI

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3599	6.47
2 = No	52003	93.53

IIFAMSSI Len : 1 IRFAMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54864	98.67
3 = Statistically imputed data	738	1.33

IRPWAG Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	34878	62.73
2 = No	20724	37.27

IIPWAG Len : 1 IRPWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55521	99.85
3 = Statistically imputed data	81	0.15

IRFAMWAG Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC INCOME FROM JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	51115	91.93
2 = No	4487	8.07

IIFAMWAG Len : 1 IRFAMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55484	99.79
3 = Statistically imputed data	118	0.21

IRFSTAMP Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6286	11.31
2 = No	49316	88.69

IIFSTAMP Len : 1 IRFSTAMP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55394	99.63
3 = Statistically imputed data	208	0.37

IRPPMT Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1627	2.93
2 = No	53975	97.07

IIPPMT Len : 1 IRPPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55356	99.56
3 = Statistically imputed data	246	0.44

IRFAMPMT Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2371	4.26
2 = No	53231	95.74

IIFAMPMT Len : 1 IRFAMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55113	99.12
3 = Statistically imputed data	489	0.88

IRPSVC Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILD CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1964	3.53
2 = No	53638	96.47

IIPSVC Len : 1 IRPSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55429	99.69
3 = Statistically imputed data	173	0.31

IRFAMSVC Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2950	5.31
2 = No	52652	94.69

IIFAMSVC Len : 1 IRFAMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55230	99.33
3 = Statistically imputed data	372	0.67

IRWELMOS Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 12	4250	7.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51352	92.36

IIWELMOS Len : 1 IRWELMOS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4077	7.33
3 = Statistically imputed data	699	1.26
9 = Legitimate skip	50826	91.41

IRPINT Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC INTEREST SAVING/DIVIDEND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	29780	53.56
2 = No	25822	46.44

IIPINT Len : 1 IRPINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55157	99.20
3 = Statistically imputed data	445	0.80

IRFAMINT Len : 1 IMP. REV - FAM REC INTEREST SAVING/DIVIDEND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	37324	67.13
2 = No	18278	32.87

IIFAMINT Len : 1 IRFAMINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54356	97.76
3 = Statistically imputed data	1246	2.24

IRPCHD Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2080	3.74
2 = No	53522	96.26

IIPCHD Len : 1 IRPCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55476	99.77
3 = Statistically imputed data	126	0.23

IRFAMCHD Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6772	12.18
2 = No	48830	87.82

IIFAMCHD Len : 1 IRFAMCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55288	99.44
3 = Statistically imputed data	314	0.56

IRPOTH Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC OTH INCOME FROM OTH SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3631	6.53
2 = No	51971	93.47

IIPOTH Len : 1 IRPOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55421	99.67
3 = Statistically imputed data	181	0.33

IRFAMOTH Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC OTH INC FR OTH SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7865	14.15
2 = No	47737	85.85

IIFAMOTH Len : 1 IRFAMOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55024	98.96
3 = Statistically imputed data	578	1.04

IRPINC3 Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED-RESP'S TOT INC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $10,000 (Including Loss)	32131	57.79
2 = $10,000 - $19,999	8582	15.43
3 = $20,000 - $29,999	5475	9.85
4 = $30,000 - $39,999	3489	6.27
5 = $40,000 - $49,999	2164	3.89
6 = $50,000 - $74,999	2257	4.06
7 = $75,000 or more	1504	2.70

IIPINC3 Len : 1 IRPINC3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53711	96.60
3 = Statistically imputed data	1891	3.40

IRFAMIN3 Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED - TOT FAM INCOME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $10,000 (Including Loss)	6042	10.87
2 = $10,000 - $19,999	7531	13.54
3 = $20,000 - $29,999	7132	12.83
4 = $30,000 - $39,999	6714	12.08
5 = $40,000 - $49,999	6462	11.62
6 = $50,000 - $74,999	9670	17.39
7 = $75,000 or more	12051	21.67

IIFAMIN3 Len : 1 IRFAMIN3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	49421	88.88
3 = Statistically imputed data	6181	11.12

NOTE: The following variable, POVERTY, was created by the examination of family size (IRFAMSZ2), number of children in household (IRKIDFA2), and level of total family income (IRFAMIN3). Levels are based on the prior year's federal poverty thresholds, as published by the U.S. Census. A poverty threshold was assigned for each combination of family size (IRFAMSZ2) and number of children (IRKIDFA2)in the household. For each level of income (IRFAMIN3),the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, $75,000 or More, an effective family income of $120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold.

POVERTY Len : 1 FAM INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF FED POVERTY THRESHOLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = <100% of fed poverty threshold (See comment above)	10174	18.30
2 = 100-199% of fed pov threshold (See comment above)	11940	21.47
3 = >=200% of fed pov threshold (See comment above)	33488	60.23

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the preceding section.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

GOVTPROG Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = YES (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	9835	17.69
2 = NO (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=2)	45767	82.31

INCOME Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $20,000	13573	24.41
2 = $20,000 - $49,999	20308	36.52
3 = $50,000 - $74,999	9670	17.39
4 = $75,000 or More	12051	21.67

The following variable, POVERTY2, indicates a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size and number of children in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold.

POVERTY2 was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age, family size, the number of children in the household, and total family income). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income, the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the unbounded highest level of income, an effective family income of $120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

POVERTY2 is a revised version of the variable POVERTY, created in 2003-2004 NSDUHs, which did not take into account certain family relationships (such as the presence of foster children) when determining a respondent's poverty level.

POVERTY2 Len : 1 POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD)

	Freq	Pct
. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm	912	1.64
1 = <100% of fed pov threshold (See comment above)	9348	16.81
2 = 100-199% of fed pov threshold (See comment above)	11922	21.44
3 = >=200% of fed pov threshold (See comment above)	33420	60.11

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

LANGVER Len : 1 LANGUAGE VERSION

	Freq	Pct
1 = English	53490	96.20
2 = Spanish	2112	3.80

QUARTER Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Quarter 1	13912	25.02
2 = Quarter 2	15227	27.39
3 = Quarter 3	13502	24.28
4 = Quarter 4	12961	23.31

GQTYPE Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER

	Freq	Pct
= Not a Group Quarter	54428	97.89
B = Boarding House	6	0.01
C = College Dorm	978	1.76
O = Other	180	0.32
S = Shelter	10	0.02

DEMOGRAPHICS

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire. The final age variable is determined using these two constituent age variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate and the final edited interview date, the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age.

AGE2 Len : 2 RECODE - FINAL EDITED AGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Respondent is 12 years old	2874	5.17
2 = Respondent is 13 years old	3186	5.73
3 = Respondent is 14 years old	3139	5.65
4 = Respondent is 15 years old	3116	5.60
5 = Respondent is 16 years old	3010	5.41
6 = Respondent is 17 years old	2969	5.34
7 = Respondent is 18 years old	2686	4.83
8 = Respondent is 19 years old	2370	4.26
9 = Respondent is 20 years old	2255	4.06
10 = Respondent is 21 years old	2277	4.10
11 = Respondent is 22 or 23 years old	4545	8.17
12 = Respondent is 24 or 25 years old	4342	7.81
13 = Respondent is between 26 and 29 years old	2609	4.69
14 = Respondent is between 30 and 34 years old	3101	5.58
15 = Respondent is between 35 and 49 years old	8052	14.48
16 = Respondent is between 50 and 64 years old	3072	5.52
17 = Respondent is 65 years old or older	1999	3.60

How many times have you been married?

NOMARR2 Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED

	Freq	Pct
1 = One time	14982	26.95
2 = Two or more times	3832	6.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36775	66.14

Have you ever been in the United States' armed forces?

SERVICE Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2519	4.53
2 = No	37756	67.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15325	27.56

Are you currently on active duty in the armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?

MILSTAT Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS

	Freq	Pct
2 = In a reserves component	202	0.36
3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty	2317	4.17
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53081	95.47

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

HEALTH Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Excellent	16462	29.61
2 = Very good	21898	39.38
3 = Good	13246	23.82
4 = Fair	3388	6.09
5 = Poor	596	1.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

IRSEX Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Male	26713	48.04
2 = Female	28889	51.96

IRMARIT Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Married	14471	26.03
2 = Widowed	896	1.61
3 = Divorced or Separated	3455	6.21
4 = Never Been Married	27581	49.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old	9199	16.54

IIMARIT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR MARITAL STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Marital status from questionnaire	46395	83.44
3 = Marital status statistically imputed	8	0.01
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old	9199	16.54

IREDUC2 Len : 2 RECODE - IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Fifth grade or less	1553	2.79
2 = Sixth grade	3266	5.87
3 = Seventh grade	3305	5.94
4 = Eighth grade	3779	6.80
5 = Ninth grade	4083	7.34
6 = Tenth grade	4235	7.62
7 = Eleventh grade	4603	8.28
8 = Twelfth grade	12862	23.13
9 = Freshman/13th year	3999	7.19
10 = Sophomore/14th year or Junior/15th year	6524	11.73
11 = Senior/16th year or GradProf School (or higher)	7393	13.30

IIEDUC2 Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Education from questionnaire	55592	99.98
3 = Education statistically imputed	10	0.02

This variable was created for use in the Healthy People tables to provide comparable data for the Healthy People 2010 Objective (http://www.healthypeople.gov/).

EDUCATHP Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE FOR HEALTHY PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than high school (EDUCCAT2=1)	6740	12.12
2 = High school graduate (EDUCCAT2=2)	12668	22.78
3 = Some College/College Graduate (EDUCCAT2=3,4)	17900	32.19
4 = 12 to 17 year olds (EDUCCAT2=5)	18294	32.90

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

CATAGE Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	18294	32.90
2 = 18-25 Years Old	18475	33.23
3 = 26-34 Years Old	5710	10.27
4 = 35 or Older	13123	23.60

CATAG2 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	18294	32.90
2 = 18-25 Years Old	18475	33.23
3 = 26 or Older	18833	33.87

CATAG3 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	18294	32.90
2 = 18-25 Years Old	18475	33.23
3 = 26-34 Years Old	5710	10.27
4 = 35-49 Years Old	8052	14.48
5 = 50 or Older	5071	9.12

CATAG7 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-13 Years Old	6060	10.90
2 = 14-15 Years Old	6255	11.25
3 = 16-17 Years Old	5979	10.75
4 = 18-20 Years Old	7311	13.15
5 = 21-25 Years Old	11164	20.08
6 = 26-34 Years Old	5710	10.27
7 = 35 or Older	13123	23.60

PREGAGE2 Len : 1 PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 15-17 Years Old	9095	16.36
2 = 18-25 Years Old	18475	33.23
3 = 26-44 Years Old	11048	19.87
4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older)	16984	30.55

SEXAGE Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 AND 1<=AGE2<=6)	9330	16.78
2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 AND 1<=AGE2<=6)	8964	16.12
3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 AND 7<=AGE2<=12)	8661	15.58
4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 AND 7<=AGE2<=12)	9814	17.65
5 = Otherwise	18833	33.87

NEWRACE2 Len : 1 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = NonHisp White	36524	65.69
2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am	6910	12.43
3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native	784	1.41
4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl	218	0.39
5 = NonHisp Asian	1812	3.26
6 = NonHisp more than one race	1524	2.74
7 = Hispanic	7830	14.08

SEXRACE Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=1)	17764	31.95
2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=1)	18760	33.74
3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=2)	3051	5.49
4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=2)	3859	6.94
5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=7)	3813	6.86
6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=7)	4017	7.22
7 = Otherwise	4338	7.80

EDUCCAT2 Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than high school	6740	12.12
2 = High school graduate	12668	22.78
3 = Some college	10507	18.90
4 = College graduate	7393	13.30
5 = 12 to 17 year olds (1<=AGE2<=6)	18294	32.90

HEALTH2 Len : 1 OVERALL HEALTH RECODE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (HEALTH=94,97)	12	0.02
1 = Excellent (HEALTH=1)	16462	29.61
2 = Very Good (HEALTH=2)	21898	39.38
3 = Good (HEALTH=3)	13246	23.82
4 = Fair/Poor (HEALTH=4,5)	3984	7.17

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

For the remaining questions, I will read the question out loud, you can tell me your answer, and I will enter it into the computer.

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved?

MOVESPY2 Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	37897	68.16
1 = One time	10945	19.68
2 = Two times	3823	6.88
3 = Three or more times	2891	5.20
994 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03

NOTE: The school enrollment variable SCHENRL is analogous to the variable ENROLED from prior years. SCHENRL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. SCHENRL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

SCHENRL Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	27280	49.06
2 = No	28283	50.87
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWH2=778)	1	0.00
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWH2=601)	9	0.02
11 = Yes (SCHDSKIP = 30)	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03

NOTE: This variable corresponds to the variable EDUCNOW2 from 1999 and 2000.

What grade or year of school are you now attending? Please tell me the number from the card.

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over? Please tell me the number from the card.

EDUCATN2 Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN

	Freq	Pct
1 = 5th Grade or lower	96	0.17
2 = 6th Grade	1127	2.03
3 = 7th Grade	2905	5.22
4 = 8th Grade	3182	5.72
5 = 9th Grade	3191	5.74
6 = 10th Grade	3058	5.50
7 = 11th Grade	2852	5.13
8 = 12th Grade	2665	4.79
9 = College or university/1st year	2429	4.37
10 = College or university/2nd Year, 3rd year	3434	6.18
11 = College or university/4th Year, 5th or higher year	2332	4.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28285	50.87

Is your school public, private, charter, or are you home schooled?

SCHTYPE Len : 2 PUBLIC, PRIVATE, CHARTER, OR HOME SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Public school	16925	30.44
2 = Private school	1465	2.63
3 = Charter school	276	0.50
4 = Home schooled	385	0.69
14 = Home schooled LOG ASSN (LFSCHWH2=601)	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36480	65.61

Is your private school run by a religious organization? For example, is it Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, Islamic or any other type of religious school?

SCHRELGS Len : 2 PRIVATE SCHOOL RUN BY A RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1152	2.07
2 = No	308	0.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54068	97.24

NOTE: The variable SCHLOGRD has values of 101 through 112 when the lowest grade that respondents reported at their school is higher than their current grade from EDUCATN2.

What is the lowest grade or year at the school you go to? The lowest grade is the one attended by the youngest students at your school. Please tell me the number from the card.

SCHLOGRD Len : 3 LOWEST GRADE AT THE SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = Kindergarten or Lower	2480	4.46
1 = 1st Grade	180	0.32
2 = 2nd Grade	18	0.03
3 = 3rd Grade	43	0.08
4 = 4th Grade	102	0.18
5 = 5th Grade	465	0.84
6 = 6th Grade	3548	6.38
7 = 7th Grade	2085	3.75
8 = 8th Grade	242	0.44
9 = 9th Grade	8813	15.85
10 = 10th Grade	505	0.91
11 = 11th Grade	76	0.14
12 = 12th Grade	35	0.06
106 = 6th Grade (see note)	3	0.01
107 = 7th Grade (see note)	4	0.01
108 = 8th Grade (see note)	4	0.01
109 = 9th Grade (see note)	12	0.02
112 = 12th Grade (see note)	15	0.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36867	66.31

NOTE: The variable SCHHIGRD has values of 100 through 111 when the highest grade that respondents reported at their school is lower than their current grade from EDUCATN2.

Please look at this showcard again. What is the highest grade or year at the school you go to? Please tell me the number from the card.

SCHHIGRD Len : 3 HIGHEST GRADE AT THE SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
4 = 4th Grade	2	0.00
5 = 5th Grade	50	0.09
6 = 6th Grade	343	0.62
7 = 7th Grade	115	0.21
8 = 8th Grade	5255	9.45
9 = 9th Grade	585	1.05
10 = 10th Grade	88	0.16
11 = 11th Grade	33	0.06
12 = 12th Grade	12048	21.67
100 = Kindergarten or Lower (see note)	12	0.02
101 = 1st Grade (see note)	3	0.01
102 = 2nd Grade (see note)	5	0.01
103 = 3rd Grade (see note)	1	0.00
105 = 5th Grade (see note)	9	0.02
106 = 6th Grade (see note)	21	0.04
107 = 7th Grade (see note)	11	0.02
108 = 8th Grade (see note)	40	0.07
109 = 9th Grade (see note)	14	0.03
110 = 10th Grade (see note)	3	0.01
111 = 11th Grade (see note)	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36867	66.31

NOTE: The variable SDNTFTPT corresponds to the variable STUDNT that existed in prior years. The name was changed in 2002 because the wording of the question was different for respondents who reported that they were "not" enrolled but were on school break and intended to return to school when their break was over.

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

SDNTFTPT Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = FULL-TIME	24870	44.73
2 = PART-TIME	2404	4.32
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28283	50.87

During the past 30 days, that is from DATEFILL up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured?

SCHDSICK Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	7767	13.97
0 = None	13700	24.64
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION	3338	6.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30688	55.19

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

SCHDSKIP Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3898	7.01
0 = None	17606	31.66
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	34026	61.20

Have you received a high school diploma?

HSDIPLMA Len : 2 RECEIVED DIPLOMA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4295	7.72
2 = No	2959	5.32
3 = Yes LOG ASSN	5	0.01
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	57	0.10
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48263	86.80

Have you received a GED certificate of high school completion?

HSGED Len : 2 RECEIVED GED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	609	1.10
2 = No	2352	4.23
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	69	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52558	94.53

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you left school before receiving a high school diploma. Just give me the number.

LFSCHWH2 Len : 3 WHY YOU LEFT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there	567	1.02
2 = I got pregnant/I got someone pregnant	427	0.77
3 = I got in trouble or expelled for selling drugs	18	0.03
4 = I got in trouble or expelled for using drugs	18	0.03
5 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason	184	0.33
6 = I often got into trouble	151	0.27
7 = I had to get a job (or work more hours)	453	0.81
8 = I was getting bad grades	158	0.28
9 = I wasn't learning anything	93	0.17
10 = I got married (or moved in with boy/girlfriend)	106	0.19
11 = I moved here from another country, didn't enroll	113	0.20
12 = I was treated badly at school	88	0.16
13 = I became ill (or injured)	49	0.09
14 = I went to jail/prison	34	0.06
15 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems	319	0.57
16 = Other reason	31	0.06
43 = Parents/guardian/partner wouldn't allow me to	5	0.01
45 = Too stressful/couldn't adjust	4	0.01
46 = Learning disabled	4	0.01
49 = Afraid of gangs/fear of violence/crime	5	0.01
50 = Moved away/didn't re-enroll	18	0.03
51 = Skipping school/excessive absenteeism	5	0.01
52 = Too expensive/couldn't afford	16	0.03
54 = No transportation/school too far away	4	0.01
56 = Grade,credit discrepancies/lacked credits/document	15	0.03
57 = Involved with too many activities to go to school	4	0.01
58 = All the schooling/preferred that was available	3	0.01
59 = Wasn't requird/didn't have to go/not needed/custom	9	0.02
60 = Against my religion/beliefs	4	0.01
63 = I was stupid/foolish/lazy	4	0.01
65 = Joined military	3	0.01
66 = Too old	3	0.01
67 = Wanted to work/do apprenticeship instead	8	0.01
69 = Just quit; reason unspecified	2	0.00
71 = Didn't pass/take end of grade/school test	19	0.03
601 = Home schooled	9	0.02
606 = Received GED	1	0.00
607 = Pursuing GED/proficiency exam/re-enrolling	4	0.01
650 = Received high school diploma	5	0.01
778 = I am still in school	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	69	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52558	94.53

How old were you when you stopped attending school?

LFTSCHA2 Len : 3 AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 11 - 18	2780	5.00
10 = Left at age 10 or younger	20	0.04
19 = Left at age 19 or older	133	0.24
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	10	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	69	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52558	94.53

The last question is: How many different telephone numbers do you have in this household? Don't count business numbers or extensions with the same number.

TELNO2 Len : 2 # OF TELEPHONE LINES IN HOUSEHOLD

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	5845	10.51
1 = One	43126	77.56
2 = Two or more	6571	11.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,5,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATN2=9,10,11), and a full-time student (SDNTFTPT=1). Respondents in the category "Other persons aged 18 to 22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available.

COLLENR Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=97,98)	3	0.01
1 = Full-Time College Student Aged 18-22	4669	8.40
2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22	7210	12.97
3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older	43720	78.63

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,5,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATN2=9,10,11), and if they were a full-time (SDNFTPT=1) or part-time (SDNTFTPT=2) student. Otherwise a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (SCHENRL=2) or as an "Other Person Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

COLLENR2 Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=97,98)	3	0.01
1 = Full-Time College Student Aged 18-22	4669	8.40
2 = Part-Time College Student Aged 18-22	751	1.35
3 = Not Enrolled (SCHENRL=2,4) Aged 18-22	5271	9.48
4 = Others Persons Aged 18-22	1188	2.14
5 = Persons Aged 12-17, or 23 or Older	43720	78.63

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable JBSTATR2 was created from questions that asked respondents whether they worked in the past week, whether they usually work 35 or more hours per week, and where relevant, reasons why they did not work in the past week. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in JBSTATR2 as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work were not classified as being in the labor force unless they reported making specific efforts to find work.

JBSTATR2 Len : 2 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Worked at full-time job, past week	19191	34.51
2 = Worked at part time job, past week	8311	14.95
3 = Has job or volunteer worker, did not work past wk	2385	4.29
4 = Unemployed/on layoff, looking for work	2867	5.16
5 = Disabled	1193	2.15
6 = Keeping house full-time	2396	4.31
7 = In school/training	5881	10.58
8 = Retired	1787	3.21
9 = Does not have a job, some other reason	2371	4.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9199	16.54

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

WRKHAVJB Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2494	4.49
2 = No	16379	29.46
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36708	66.02

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

WRKHRSW2 Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	26429	47.53
61 = 61 or more	1050	1.89
994 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28072	50.49

NOTE: The industry variable WRKIDST2 corresponds to the variable WRKINDU2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the industry codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of changes in 2003, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKIDST2 with data in WRKINDU2 from prior years. Industry categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad industry categories appear in the two variables, the types of industries or the definitions of the specific industries within these broad categories may not be the same. As in previous years, respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you work?

WRKIDST2 Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting	549	0.99
2 = Mining	99	0.18
3 = Construction	2493	4.48
4 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods	1019	1.83
5 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods	1712	3.08
6 = Transportation & Utilities	1072	1.93
7 = Information & Communications	675	1.21
8 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods	388	0.70
9 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods	405	0.73
10 = Retail Trade	4336	7.80
11 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing	1519	2.73
12 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt	2824	5.08
13 = Education, Health & Social Services	5378	9.67
14 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs	4766	8.57
15 = Public Administration	1063	1.91
16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin)	1618	2.91
17 = Armed Forces	15	0.03
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	51	0.09
9994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

NOTE: The occupation variable WRKOCUP2 corresponds to the variable WRKOCCU2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the occupation codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of changes in 2003, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKOCUP2 with data in WRKOCCU2 from prior years. Occupation categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad occupation categories appear in the two variables, the types of occupations or the definitions of the specific occupations within these broad categories may not be the same. As in previous years, respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the Armed Forces.

What kind of work do you do? That is, what is your occupation?

WRKOCUP2 Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Executive/Administrative/Managerial/Financial	2641	4.75
2 = Professional (not Education/Entertainment/Media)	2324	4.18
3 = Education and Related Occupations	1462	2.63
4 = Entertainers, Sports, Media, and Communications	626	1.13
5 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations	1467	2.64
6 = Sales Occupations	4131	7.43
7 = Office & Administrative Support Workers	4120	7.41
8 = Protective Service Occupations	553	0.99
9 = Service Occupations, Except Protective	5629	10.12
10 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations	360	0.65
11 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers	956	1.72
12 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers	2040	3.67
13 = Production, Machinery Setters/Operators/Tenders	1810	3.26
14 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers	1821	3.28
15 = Armed Forces	15	0.03
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	47	0.08
9997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you work?

WRKBZCA2 Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORK IN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private for-profit company or business	21001	37.77
2 = Private not-for-profit company or business	2108	3.79
3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)	1745	3.14
4 = State government	1577	2.84
5 = Federal/Foreign government or international	747	1.34
6 = Self-employed in an incorporated business	868	1.56
7 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business	1450	2.61
8 = Working without pay in a family business/farm	122	0.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	356	0.64
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

Now, think about the past 12 months, from DATEFILL through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

WRKEDYR Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5882	10.58
2 = No	10499	18.88
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39202	70.50

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

WRKSLFEM Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2971	5.34
2 = No	30415	54.70
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)	84	0.15
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	2403	4.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19698	35.43

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

WRKJOBS2 Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = One	23172	41.67
2 = Two	8996	16.18
3 = Three	2497	4.49
4 = Four or more	1193	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19698	35.43

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

WRKUNEMP Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6690	12.03
2 = No	23305	41.91
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

WRKUNWKS Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 52	6618	11.90
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48883	87.92

WRKLSTY2 Len : 4 WHAT YEAR LAST WORKED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1961 - 2004	11148	20.05
1960 = 1960 or earlier	79	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	5057	9.09
9994 = DON'T KNOW	78	0.14
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39202	70.50

NOTE: The industry variable WRKIDSY2 corresponds to the variable WRKINDY2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the industry codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of these changes, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKIDSY2 with data in WRKINDY2 from prior years. Industry categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad industry categories appear in the two variables, the types of industries or the definitions of the specific industries within these broad categories may not be the same.

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you worked?

WRKIDSY2 Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting	178	0.32
2 = Mining	13	0.02
3 = Construction	468	0.84
4 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods	174	0.31
5 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods	234	0.42
6 = Transportation & Utilities	119	0.21
7 = Information & Communications	110	0.20
8 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods	56	0.10
9 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods	70	0.13
10 = Retail Trade	977	1.76
11 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing	171	0.31
12 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt	591	1.06
13 = Education, Health & Social Services	827	1.49
14 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs	1471	2.65
15 = Public Administration	132	0.24
16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin)	249	0.45
17 = Armed Forces	13	0.02
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	25	0.04
9994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49701	89.39

NOTE: The occupation variable WRKOCUY2 corresponds to the variable WRKOCCY2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the occupation codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of these changes, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKOCUY2 with data in WRKOCCY2 from prior years. Occupation categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad occupation categories appear in the two variables, the types of occupations or the definitions of the specific occupations within these broad categories may not be the same.

What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation?

WRKOCUY2 Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Executive/Administrative/Managerial/Financial	204	0.37
2 = Professional (not Education/Entertainment/Media)	174	0.31
3 = Education and Related Occupations	212	0.38
4 = Entertainers, Sports, Media, and Communications	142	0.26
5 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations	185	0.33
6 = Sales Occupations	1016	1.83
7 = Office & Administrative Support Workers	759	1.37
8 = Protective Service Occupations	127	0.23
9 = Service Occupations, Except Protective	1640	2.95
10 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations	147	0.26
11 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers	103	0.19
12 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers	429	0.77
13 = Production, Machinery Setters/Operators/Tenders	318	0.57
14 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers	398	0.72
15 = Armed Forces	13	0.02
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	12	0.02
9994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	3	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49701	89.39

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you worked?

WRKBZCY2 Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORKED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private for-profit company or business	4399	7.91
2 = Private not-for-profit company or business	344	0.62
3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)	392	0.71
4 = State government	211	0.38
5 = Federal/Foreign government or international	107	0.19
6 = Self-employed in an incorporated business	80	0.14
7 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business	193	0.35
8 = Working without pay in a family business/farm	41	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	108	0.19
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49701	89.39

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

WORKDAYS Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	6688	12.03
0 = None	23286	41.88
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there?

WORKBLAH Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3174	5.71
0 = None	26803	48.21
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

Thinking about the location where you work, how many people work for your employer out of this office, store, etc.?

LOCSIZE Len : 2 # PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR EMPLOYER - RESP'S LOCATION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 10 people	8825	15.87
2 = 10-24 people	6501	11.69
3 = 25-99 people	6836	12.29
4 = 100-499 people	4701	8.45
5 = 500 people or more	3025	5.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	101	0.18
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

DRGPLCY Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	21005	37.78
2 = No	7551	13.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	1441	2.59
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

PLCYCOV Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Only alcohol	191	0.34
2 = Only drugs	715	1.29
3 = Both alcohol and drugs	19794	35.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	304	0.55
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1459	2.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33129	59.58

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

WKDRGED Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9587	17.24
2 = No	19228	34.58
3 = Don't remember	987	1.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	195	0.35
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

DRGPRGM Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11050	19.87
2 = No	15146	27.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	3799	6.83
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

USALCTST Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7935	14.27
2 = No	20468	36.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	1593	2.87
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

USDRGTST Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11768	21.16
2 = No	16901	30.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	1327	2.39
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

TSTHIRE Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9680	17.41
2 = No	2123	3.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	156	0.28
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1407	2.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42227	75.95

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

TSTRAND Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6799	12.23
2 = No	4568	8.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	591	1.06
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1407	2.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42227	75.95

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

FIRSTPOS Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what	1511	2.72
2 = Employee is fired	5706	10.26
3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling	2334	4.20
4 = Nothing happens	35	0.06
5 = Something else happens	516	0.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	1852	3.33
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1407	2.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42227	75.95

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WRKHIRE Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE

	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely	11704	21.05
2 = Less likely	1594	2.87
3 = Would it make no difference to you	16640	29.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.10
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WORKRAND Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely	9911	17.82
2 = Less likely	2817	5.07
3 = Would make no difference	17216	30.96
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25578	46.00

IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote consistency across survey years. The similar variable EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR2 for more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them to be classified as unemployed.

EMPSTATY Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employed full time	20237	36.40
2 = Employed part time	9572	17.22
3 = Unemployed	3237	5.82
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)	13357	24.02
99 = 12-14 year olds	9199	16.54

IIEMPSTY Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	46369	83.39
3 = Employment statistically imputed	34	0.06
9 = 12-14 years old	9199	16.54

II2EMSTY Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DETAILS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	46369	83.39
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)	21	0.04
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)	13	0.02
9 = 12-14 years old	9199	16.54

EMPSTAT4 is a recode of EMPSTATY and AGE2. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

EMPSTAT4 Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employed full time	19818	35.64
2 = Employed part time	6902	12.41
3 = Unemployed	2168	3.90
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)	8420	15.14
99 = 12-17 year olds	18294	32.90

IIEMPST4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	37277	67.04
3 = Employment statistically imputed	31	0.06
9 = 12-17 years old	18294	32.90

II2EMST4 Len : 1 IMP. IND. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ (DETAILS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	37277	67.04
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)	19	0.03
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)	12	0.02
9 = 12-17 years old	18294	32.90

INCOME AND INSURANCE

PRXYDATA Len : 2 IS PROXY ANSWERING INSURANCE/INCOME QS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17242	31.01
2 = No	100	0.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent answering)	38181	68.67

GEOGRAPHIC

COUNTY

The variable PDEN90 is based on 1990 Census data and the June 1990 Metropolitan Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN90 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Segment in a MSA with 1 million or more persons	19851	35.70
2 = Segment in a MSA with fewer than 1 million persons	20389	36.67
3 = Segment not in a MSA	15362	27.63

The variable PDEN00 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN00 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2000

	Freq	Pct
1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons	23536	42.33
2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons	27154	48.84
3 = Segment not in a CBSA	4912	8.83

COUTYP2 Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (3-LEVEL)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Large Metro	24664	44.36
2 = Small Metro	18855	33.91
3 = Nonmetro	12083	21.73

SEGMENT

The Census provides data for five types of American Indian areas (AIAs):

Federally-recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas - areas that have been set aside by the U.S. for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State-recognized American Indian Reservations (SAIRs) - reservations established by some State governments for tribes recognized by the State. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) - areas intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the State of Oklahoma but may cross all other area boundaries. OTSAs were referred to as Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Areas (TJSAs) in the 1990 Census data products.

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) - areas identified and delineated for federally-recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally-recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs) - areas identified and delineated for State-recognized tribes that are not federally-recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide State-recognized tribes without reservations statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries. SDTSAs are not defined for Census 1990. Some SDTSAs are defined as TDSAs in the 1990 census data.

The AIAs are mutually exclusive, i.e., no AIA can overlap another AIA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

Some NSDUH segments can cross more than one AIA. In order to assign a single AIA to a segment, a `majority' AIA variable was created by summing the total number of dwelling units within each of the AIAs within the segment and then assigning the AIA with the most dwelling units to that segment. The resulting 'majority' AIAs were summarized to form MAIIN902. MAIIN902 is based on 1990 census data.

MAIIN902 Len : 2 MAJORITY AMER INDIAN AREA INDICATOR FOR SEGMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Segment in an American Indian area	1229	2.21
2 = Segment not in an American Indian area	54373	97.79

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

NOTE: In the 2004 NSDUH, a split sample design for respondents aged 18+ was implemented. Adults in Sample A (ADLTSAMP=1) were administered the Adult Mental Health module, but were not administered the Adult Depression module. Adults in Sample B (ADLTSAMP=2) were administered only 6 core questions from the Adult Mental Health module as well as the Adult Depression module. Adults not assigned to either Sample A or B (ADLTSAMP=98) and Youths which were not included in the split sample (ADLTSAMP=89 or 99) were not administered either the Adult Mental Health nor Adult Depression modules. Thus in 2004, additional person level analysis weights other than ANALWT_C have been created. The two additional person level weights are SPDWT_C and DEPWT_C. These weights have been created for specific types of person level analyses. See comments above these variables for more specific information.

ANALWT_C Len : 8 FIN PRSN-LEVEL SMPLE WGHT

The following variable, SPDWT_C, is a weight variable created for Serious Psychological Distress (SPD) analysis for adult Sample A or Sample B. A separate poststratification adjustment was done for both Sample A and Sample B so that the weights for both subsamples were controlled to the Census population estimates for the civilian noninstitutional population aged 18+. SPDWT_C is set to zero for youths aged 12-17 and 6 adults not assigned to either portion of the split sample. SPDWT_C can be used for generating SPD estimates using Sample A data, or using Sample B data. However, if SPD estimates are generated using both Sample A and Sample B combined data then ANALWT_C should be used. SPDWT_C can also be used for producing adult depression estimates for Sample B.
NOTE: For specific details of defining SPD, please refer to the Recoded Adult Mental Health: Serious Psychological Distress Variable Documentation Appendix.

SPDWT_C Len : 12 ANALYSIS WEIGHTS FOR SPD ESTIMATES

The following variable, DEPWT_C, has been created to allow estimates for both the Youth and Adult Depression data to be generated in one analysis. This is accomplished by combining into one variable the final person level analysis weight (ANALWT_C) for youths aged 12-17 and the split sample weight (SPDWT_C) for adults aged 18+ in Sample B, and assigning a weight of zero for adults 18+ not in Sample B. Adult Depression is only available for respondents in Sample B (ADLTSAMP=2).
Specifically:
DEPWT_C=ANALWT_C when 1<=AGE2<=6
DEPWT_C=SPDWT_C when AGE2>=7 and ADLTSAMP=2
DEPWT_C=0 when AGE2>=7 and ADLTSAMP not 2.

DEPWT_C Len : 12 COMBINED WEIGHT FOR DEPRESSION ANALYSIS

VESTR Len : 5 ANALYSIS STRATUM

VEREP Len : 2 ANALYSIS REPLICATE

INDEX

ABDILAAL 247
ABILANAL 245
ABILLALC 245
ABODALC 246
ABODANL 246
ABODCOC 246
ABODHAL 246
ABODHER 246
ABODIEM 247
ABODILAL 247
ABODILL 246
ABODINH 246
ABODMRJ 246
ABODPSY 247
ABODSED 246
ABODSTM 246
ABODTRN 246
ABUSEALC 244
ABUSEANL 244
ABUSECOC 244
ABUSEHAL 244
ABUSEHER 244
ABUSEIEM 245
ABUSEILL 245
ABUSEINH 244
ABUSEMRJ 244
ABUSEPSY 245
ABUSESED 245
ABUSESTM 245
ABUSETRN 245
ABUSEXMJ 245
AD_MDEA1 432
AD_MDEA2 433
AD_MDEA3 433
AD_MDEA4 433
AD_MDEA5 433
AD_MDEA6 433
AD_MDEA7 433
AD_MDEA8 433
AD_MDEA9 434
ADCOUNS 438
ADDPDISC 424
ADDPLSIN 424
ADDPPROB 426
ADDPR2WK 425
ADDPREV 423
ADDSCEV 423
ADDSLSIN 424
ADFAMDOC 437
ADHERBAL 438
ADLOSEV 424
ADLSI2WK 424
ADLTSAMP 400
ADNURSE 438
ADOTHDOC 437
ADOTHHLP 439
ADOTHMHP 438
ADPB2WK 435
ADPBAGE 435
ADPBDLYA 434
ADPBINTF 434
ADPBNUM 435
ADPBRMBR 434
ADPSDAYS 437
ADPSHMGT 435
ADPSRELS 436
ADPSSOC 436
ADPSWORK 436
ADPSYCH 437
ADPSYMD 438
ADRELIG 438
ADRX12MO 439
ADRXHLP 439
ADRXNOW 439
ADSEEDOC 437
ADSMMDEA 434
ADSOCWRK 438
ADTMTHLP 439
ADTMTNOW 439
ADWRAGE 427
ADWRCHR 425
ADWRCONC 431
ADWRDBTR 432
ADWRDCSN 431
ADWRDEPR 427
ADWRDIET 429
ADWRDISC 427
ADWRDLOT 432
ADWRDST 425
ADWRELES 428
ADWREMOR 428
ADWRENRG 430
ADWRGAIN 428
ADWRGNL2 429
ADWRGROW 428
ADWRHRS 425
ADWRIMP 426
ADWRJINO 430
ADWRJITT 430
ADWRLOSE 429
ADWRLSIN 427
ADWRLSL2 429
ADWRNOGD 431
ADWRPLSR 427
ADWRPREG 428
ADWRPROB 426
ADWRSATP 432
ADWRSLEP 429
ADWRSLNO 430
ADWRSLOW 430
ADWRSMOR 430
ADWRSPLN 432
ADWRSTHK 432
ADWRTHOT 431
ADWRWRTH 431
AEROS 53
AEROS2 145
AGE2 500
AL30EST 24
ALBSTWAY 22
ALCAFU 153
ALCAFU2 153
ALCAFU3 153
ALCAGLST 275
ALCAVGM 156
ALCCUT1X 190
ALCCUTDN 190
ALCCUTEV 190
ALCDAYS 23
ALCDOC 343
ALCEMCTD 192
ALCEMOPB 191
ALCEVER 21
ALCFLAG 136
ALCFMCTD 194
ALCFMFPB 193
ALCGTOVR 189
ALCHOSP 342
ALCJAIL 343
ALCKPLMT 189
ALCLAWTR 193
ALCLIMIT 189
ALCLOTTM 189
ALCLSACT 192
ALCLSEFX 190
ALCMDAYS 154
ALCMFU 21
ALCMHC 342
ALCMLU 276
ALCMON 136
ALCNDMOR 189
ALCONFL 156
ALCONMO 156
ALCONYR 156
ALCPCAID 341
ALCPCARE 341
ALCPCORT 341
ALCPDANG 193
ALCPEMPL 341
ALCPFMLY 341
ALCPHCTD 192
ALCPHLPB 192
ALCPINS 341
ALCPMILC 341
ALCPPUBP 341
ALCPSAVE 341
ALCREC 22
ALCRFIN 342
ALCRFOP 342
ALCSERPB 193
ALCSHG 343
ALCTRMT 336
ALCTRY 21
ALCTXER 342
ALCWD2SX 191
ALCWDSMT 191
ALCYDAYS 153
ALCYFU 21
ALCYLU 275
ALCYR 136
ALCYRTOT 22
ALDAYPMO 23
ALDAYPWK 23
ALDAYPYR 23
ALDYSFG 24
ALFQFLG 22
ALLUSEFL 160
ALLUSEMO 160
ALLUSEYR 160
ALTOTFG 22
AMDXPHEN 151
AMHALTX 375
AMHINP2 365
AMHOUTP3 365
AMHRX2 365
AMHSVNO 366
AMHSVTYP 366
AMHTXAND 366
AMHTXND2 366
AMHTXRC3 365
AMYLNIT 51
AMYLNIT2 144
AMYTAL 97
AMYTAL2 152
ANALAGE 69
ANALMFU 70
ANALMLU 283
ANALNEWA 64
ANALNEWB 67
ANALNEWC 68

ANALNEWD 68
ANALNEWE 69
ANALREC 70
ANALWT_C 524
ANALYFU 69
ANALYLU 282
ANLAGLST 282
ANLCARD 60
ANLCUT1X 217
ANLCUTDN 216
ANLCUTEV 217
ANLEMCTD 218
ANLEMOPB 218
ANLEVER 69
ANLFLAG 138
ANLFMCTD 220
ANLFMFPB 220
ANLGTOVR 215
ANLKPLMT 216
ANLLAWTR 220
ANLLIMIT 216
ANLLOTTM 215
ANLLSACT 219
ANLLSEFX 216
ANLMON 139
ANLNDMOR 216
ANLNOLST 63
ANLPDANG 219
ANLPHCTD 219
ANLPHLPB 218
ANLSERPB 219
ANLWD3SX 217
ANLWDSMT 218
ANLYR 138
ANLYRTOT 70
ANYBARB 152
ANYEDUC3 399
ANYHLTI2 493
ANYMHED 456
ANYMHIN 455
ANYMHIN2 456
ANYMHOUT 455
ANYSMH 455
ANYSMH2 457
ANYSMHPS 456
ANYTRT10 456
ANYTRT9 457
APPSELDG 181
ARGUPAR 395
ASDSDAYS 440
ASDSHOME 440
ASDSOVRL 440
ASDSREL 440
ASDSSOC 440
ASDSWRK 440
ATARAX 76
ATARAX2 148
AUALACUP 362
AUALCHIR 362
AUALHERB 362
AUALHLIN 363
AUALINET 362
AUALMASG 363
AUALOTH 363
AUALOTS2 363
AUALRELG 362
AUALSGRP 362
AUALTYR 361
AUINAHSP 348
AUINMEDU 348
AUINPGEN 348
AUINPSYH 348
AUINPYR 348
AUINRESD 349
AUINSFAC 349
AUMOTVYR 364
AUNMAHS2 350
AUNMCLN2 355
AUNMDOC2 354
AUNMDTM2 355
AUNMMED2 349
AUNMMEN2 354
AUNMOTO2 355
AUNMPGE2 349
AUNMPSY2 349
AUNMRES2 350
AUNMSFA2 350
AUNMTHE2 354
AUOPCLNC 353
AUOPDOC 353
AUOPDTMT 353
AUOPMENT 352
AUOPOTOP 353
AUOPTHER 353
AUOPTYR 352
AUOPYRS2 354
AUPINEMP 351
AUPINFM2 352
AUPINFRE 352
AUPINMCD 351
AUPINMCR 351
AUPINMIL 351
AUPINOFM 350
AUPINPHI 350
AUPINPRV 351
AUPINPUB 351
AUPINREH 351
AUPINSLF 350
AUPOPAMT 357
AUPOPEMP 356
AUPOPFRE 357
AUPOPMCD 356
AUPOPMCR 356
AUPOPMIL 356
AUPOPMOS 357
AUPOPOFM 355
AUPOPPHI 355
AUPOPPRV 356
AUPOPPUB 356
AUPOPREH 356
AUPOPSLF 355
AURXYR 357
AUUNBUSY 360
AUUNCFID 359
AUUNCMIT 359
AUUNCOST 358
AUUNENUF 358
AUUNFOUT 360
AUUNHNDL 359
AUUNJOB 358
AUUNMTYR 358
AUUNNBR 358
AUUNNCOV 358
AUUNNHLP 359
AUUNNOND 359
AUUNNTSP 360
AUUNRIM2 361
AUUNSOR 360
AUUNWHER 359
AVGGRADE 394
BENZOS 149
BINGEDRK 144
BINGEHVY 144
BKAGASLT 249
BKARSON 250
BKBURGL 249
BKDRUG 251
BKDRUNK 250
BKDRVINF 250
BKFRAUD 251
BKLARCNY 248
BKMURDER 250
BKMVTHFT 248
BKOTH 252
BKOTHOF2 252
BKPOSTOB 250
BKPROS 251
BKRAPE 249
BKROB 249
BKSEXOFF 251
BKSMASLT 249
BLNT30C1 182
BLNT30C2 183
BLNT30DY 182
BLNTEVER 182
BLNTNOMJ 183
BLNTREC 182
BOOKED 248
BRCGR5_2 135
BRNCGR03 133
BRNCIG03 132
BRNCIG05 134
BRSMK3_2 133
BRSMK5_2 135
BUSPAR 76
BUSPAR2 148
BUTISOL 97
BUTISOL2 152
CAIDCHIP 486
CATAG2 503
CATAG3 503
CATAG7 503
CATAGE 503
CC30EST 31
CCBSTWAY 30
CCDAYPMO 31
CCDAYPWK 31
CCDAYPYR 31
CCFQFLG 30
CCTOTFG 30
CDCGMO 143
CDNOCGMO 143
CDUFLAG 143
CG30EST 5
CGALONFL 157
CGALONMO 157
CGALONYR 157
CGR30BR2 19
CGR30USE 18
CGRAGLST 274
CGRFLAG 130
CGRMON 130
CGRYR 130
CH30EST 14
CHAMPUS 486
CHEWEVER 12
CHEWMFU 13
CHEWMLU 274
CHEWREC 13
CHEWTRY 13
CHEWYFU 13
CHEWYLU 274
CHHYD 97
CHHYD2 152
CHW30BR2 14
CHW30USE 14
CHWAGLST 273
CHWFLAG 130
CHWMON 131
CHWYR 131
CI30EST 18
CIG100LF 10
CIG1PACK 155
CIG30AV 6
CIG30BR2 7

CIG30MEN 9
CIG30RO2 9
CIG30TYP 8
CIG30USE 5
CIGAFU 153
CIGAGE 9
CIGAGLST 271
CIGALCMO 143
CIGAREVR 17
CIGARMFU 17
CIGARMLU 275
CIGARREC 18
CIGARTRY 17
CIGARYFU 17
CIGARYLU 274
CIGAVGD 155
CIGAVGM 156
CIGAVOID 185
CIGCMPNY 136
CIGCRAGP 184
CIGCRAVE 184
CIGDLLST 272
CIGDLMFU 10
CIGDLMLU 272
CIGDLYFU 9
CIGDLYLU 272
CIGDLYMO 9
CIGEVER 4
CIGFLAG 130
CIGFNLKE 185
CIGFNSMK 185
CIGINCRS 188
CIGINCTL 184
CIGINFLU 187
CIGIRTBL 184
CIGLOTMR 188
CIGMDAYS 154
CIGMFU 5
CIGMLU 272
CIGMON 130
CIGNMCHG 187
CIGNOINF 187
CIGOFRSM 4
CIGONFL 156
CIGONMO 156
CIGONYR 156
CIGPDAY 155
CIGPLANE 185
CIGREC 5
CIGREGDY 186
CIGREGNM 186
CIGREGWK 186
CIGRNOUT 186
CIGSATIS 188
CIGSVLHR 187
CIGTRY 4
CIGWAKE 188
CIGWILYR 4
CIGYFU 4
CIGYLU 271
CIGYR 130
CLEFLU 51
CLEFLU2 144
COCAGE 29
COCAGLST 276
COCCUT1X 199
COCCUTDN 199
COCCUTEV 199
COCEMCTD 201
COCEMOPB 200
COCEVER 29
COCFLAG 136
COCFLBLU 200
COCFMCTD 202
COCFMFPB 202
COCGTOVR 198
COCKPLMT 198
COCLAWTR 202
COCLIMIT 198
COCLOTTM 198
COCLSACT 201
COCLSEFX 199
COCMDAYS 155
COCMFU 29
COCMLU 276
COCMON 137
COCNDMOR 199
COCNEEDL 168
COCPDANG 202
COCPHCTD 201
COCPHLPB 201
COCREC 30
COCSERPB 202
COCUS30A 31
COCWD2SX 200
COCWDSMT 200
COCYDAYS 154
COCYFU 29
COCYLU 276
COCYR 136
COCYRTOT 30
CODEINE 60
CODEINE2 145
COLLENR 511
COLLENR2 511
CONDLREC 168
COUNMDE 481
COUTYP2 522
CPNMTHFG 140
CPNMTHMN 140
CPNMTHYR 140
CPNPSYFG 141
CPNPSYMN 141
CPNPSYYR 141
CPNSTMFG 139
CPNSTMMN 140
CPNSTMYR 140
CR30EST 34
CRAKREC 33
CRBSTWAY 33
CRDAYPMO 34
CRDAYPWK 34
CRDAYPYR 33
CRFQFLG 33
CRKAGE 32
CRKAGLST 277
CRKEVER 32
CRKFLAG 137
CRKMFU 32
CRKMLU 277
CRKMON 137
CRKUS30A 34
CRKYFU 32
CRKYLU 277
CRKYR 137
CRKYRTOT 33
CRTOTFG 33
CYLERT 85
CYLERT2 150
DALMANE 97
DALMANE2 152
DARVTYL2 145
DARVTYLC 59
DCIGAFU 153
DCIGMON 143
DEMEROL 60
DEMEROL2 145
DEPNDALC 242
DEPNDANL 242
DEPNDCOC 242
DEPNDHAL 242
DEPNDHER 242
DEPNDIEM 243
DEPNDILL 243
DEPNDINH 242
DEPNDMRJ 242
DEPNDPSY 243
DEPNDSED 243
DEPNDSTM 243
DEPNDTRN 243
DEPNDXMJ 243
DEPWT_C 524
DETAMP 85
DETAMP2 150
DEXED 85
DEXED2 150
DGRGCLS2 398
DGSPCLS2 398
DIDREX 85
DIDREX2 150
DIETPIL2 150
DIETPILS 84
DILAUD 60
DILAUD2 146
DNICNSP 241
DOCMDE 480
DOMOSTYR 345
DPILANAL 243
DPILLALC 243
DR5DAY 24
DRGDOC 342
DRGHOSP 341
DRGJAIL 342
DRGLECT2 398
DRGMHC 342
DRGPLCY 517
DRGPRGM 518
DRGRFIN 342
DRGRFOP 342
DRGSHG 342
DRGTXER 342
DRIVALC2 254
DRIVALD2 254
DRIVDRG2 254
DRPRVME3 399
DRVALDR 253
DRVAONLY 253
DRVDONLY 253
DSTCHEER 412
DSTDEPRS 412
DSTEFFRT 413
DSTHOPLS 411
DSTNCALM 411
DSTNGOOD 413
DSTNRVOS 411
DSTRSTLS 412
DSTSITST 412
DSTTIRE 411
ECSAGE 49
ECSAGLST 280
ECSFLAG 138
ECSMFU 49
ECSMLU 281
ECSMON 138
ECSREC 50
ECSTASY 39
ECSYFU 49
ECSYLU 281
ECSYR 138
EDFAM18 484
EDUCATHP 502
EDUCATN2 505
EDUCCAT2 504
EMPSTAT4 520
EMPSTATY 520

EQUANIL 76
EQUANIL2 148
ESKAT 85
ESKAT2 150
ETHER..... 52
ETHER2..... 145
FILEDATE..... 3
FIORICET 60
FIORICT2..... 146
FIORINAL 61
FIORINL2..... 146
FIRSTPOS 519
FLEXERIL 76
FLEXERL2 148
FLNDILAL 333
FLTNDALC 333
FLTNDANL 328
FLTNDCOC..... 327
FLTNDHAL 326
FLTNDHER..... 328
FLTNDILL 333
FLTNDINH 328
FLTNDMRJ 328
FLTNDSED 328
FLTNDSTM..... 328
FLTNDTRN 327
FRDADLY2 397
FRDMEVR2 397
FRDMJMON..... 397
FRDPCIG2..... 397
FTNDDNSP..... 241
FUALC18 160
FUALC21 160
FUANL18 160
FUANL21 160
FUCD218 160
FUCD221 160
FUCGR18 160
FUCGR21 160
FUCIG18..... 160
FUCIG21..... 161
FUCOC18 161
FUCOC21 161
FUCRK18..... 161
FUCRK21..... 161
FUECS18..... 161
FUECS21..... 161
FUHAL18 161
FUHAL21 161
FUHER18..... 161
FUHER21..... 161
FUIEM18..... 161
FUIEM21..... 162
FUINH18 162
FUINH21 162
FULSD18 162
FULSD21 162
FUMJ18 162
FUMJ21 162
FUMTH18 162
FUMTH21 162
FUOXY18..... 162
FUOXY21..... 162
FUPCP18..... 162
FUPCP21..... 163
FUPSY18..... 163
FUPSY21..... 163
FUSED18..... 163
FUSED21..... 163
FUSLT18..... 163
FUSLT21..... 163
FUSTM18..... 163
FUSTM21..... 163
FUSUM18 163
FUSUM21 163
FUTRN18 163
FUTRN21 164
GADNMWOR 408
GADNRVLT..... 407
GADNRVOS..... 407
GADOPROB..... 408
GADSTRON 408
GADWKS2 407
GADWORLT..... 407
GADWORMR 406
GAS 51
GAS2..... 144
GLUE 51
GLUE2 145
GNNDCLEN 171
GNNDGET2 172
GNNDLSH1..... 171
GNNDLSH2..... 171
GNNDREUS..... 171
GOVTPROG..... 498
GQTYPE 499
GRPCNSL2..... 398
GRPHLTIN 486
GRSKCOCC..... 180
GRSKCREG..... 180
GRSKD4_5..... 180
GRSKD5WK..... 181
GRSKHREG..... 180
GRSKHTRY 180
GRSKLREG 180
GRSKLTRY 180
GRSKMOCC 180
GRSKMREG 180
GRSKPKCG..... 180
HAL30USE..... 46
HALAGLST..... 278
HALCION 97
HALCION2 152
HALCUTDN..... 209
HALCUTEV 209
HALEMCTD..... 209
HALEMOPB 209
HALFLAG..... 137
HALFMCTD..... 211
HALFMFPB 211
HALGTOVR..... 208
HALKPLMT 208
HALLAGE..... 44
HALLAWTR..... 211
HALLIMIT 208
HALLOTTM 208
HALLREC..... 45
HALLSACT..... 210
HALLSEFX..... 209
HALMDAYS..... 155
HALMFU 44
HALMLU..... 279
HALMON..... 137
HALNDMOR..... 208
HALNEWA..... 40
HALNEWB..... 42
HALNEWC 43
HALNEWD 43
HALNEWE..... 44
HALNOLST 39
HALPDANG..... 211
HALPHCTD..... 210
HALPHLPB..... 210
HALSERPB 210
HALYDAYS 154
HALYFU 44
HALYLU 278
HALYR 137
HALYRTOT 45
HBCHMDE 482
HEALTH 501
HEALTH2 504
HEOTNDL 166
HEOTOTH.....166
HEOTSMK.....166
HEOTSNF 166
HEOTSP.....166
HER30USE.....37
HERAGE 35
HERAGLST 277
HERCUT1X 204
HERCUTDN 204
HERCUTEV.....204
HEREMCTD 206
HEREMOPB 205
HEREVER 35
HERFLAG.....137
HERFMCTD 207
HERFMFPB.....207
HERGTOVR 203
HERKPLMT 203
HERLAWTR 207
HERLIMIT.....203
HERLOTTM.....203
HERLSACT 206
HERLSEFX.....204
HERMFU 35
HERMLU 278
HERMON.....137
HERNDMOR 203
HERNEEDL 166
HERPDANG 207
HERPHCTD.....206
HERPHLPB 206
HERREC 36
HERSERPB.....207
HERSMOK2 174
HERSMOKE 165
HERSNIF2.....174
HERSNIFF.....165
HERWD3SX 205
HERWDSMT 205
HERYFU.....35
HERYLU 278
HERYR.....137
HERYRTOT.....36
HL30EST 47
HLBSTWAY.....45
HLCALL99.....493
HLCALLFG 493
HLCLAST 488
HLCNOTMO 488
HLCNOTYR.....487
HLDAYPMO 46
HLDAYPWK 46
HLDAYPYR 46
HLFQFLG.....45
HLLOSRSN 488
HLNVCOST 488
HLNVNEED 489
HLNVOFFR 488
HLNVREF.....489
HLNVSOR 489
HLTINALC 487
HLTINDRG 487
HLTINMNT 487
HLTINNOS 487
HLTOTFG.....45
HR30EST 37
HRBSTWAY 36
HRDAYPMO.....37
HRDAYPWK.....37
HRDAYPYR.....36
HRFQFLG 36
HRNDLREC.....167

HRSMKREC 165
HRSNFREC 165
HRTOTFG 36
HSDIPLMA 508
HSGED 508
HVYDRK2 144
HYDCODOP 148
HYDROCD2 146
HYDROCOD 61
ICAONFL 159
ICAONMO 159
ICAONYR 159
IEALONFL 158
IEALONMO 158
IEALONYR 158
IECGONFL 158
IECGONMO 158
IECGONYR 158
IEMAGE 143
IEMFLAG 143
IEMMON 143
IEMONFL 157
IEMONMO 157
IEMONYR 157
IEMYFU 143
IEMYR 143
IFATHER 484
II2ALCD5 118
II2ALCFM 118
II2ALCFY 112
II2ALCRC 106
II2ANLFY 114
II2ANLRC 109
II2CGRFM 117
II2CGRRC 104
II2CHWFM 117
II2CHWRC 105
II2CIGFM 117
II2CIGRC 104
II2COCFM 119
II2COCFY 112
II2COCRC 107
II2CRKFM 119
II2CRKFY 113
II2CRKRC 107
II2ECSRC 109
II2EMST4 520
II2EMSTY 520
II2HALFM 120
II2HALFY 113
II2HALRC 108
II2HERFM 120
II2HERFY 113
II2HERRC 107
II2INHFM 120
II2INHFY 114
II2INHRC 109
II2LSDRC 108
II2MJFM 119
II2MJFY 112
II2MJRC 106
II2MTHFY 115
II2MTHRC 111
II2OXYFY 114
II2OXYRC 110
II2PCPRC 108
II2SEDFY 116
II2SEDRC 111
II2SLTRC 105
II2SNFFM 118
II2SNFRC 106
II2STMFY 115
II2STMRC 110
II2TRNFY 115
II2TRNRC 110
IIALCAGE 123
IIALCD5 118
IIALCFM 118
IIALCFY 112
IIALCRC 106
IIALCYFU 123
IIANLAGE 127
IIANLFY 114
IIANLRC 109
IIANLYFU 127
IICD2YFU 121
IICDUAGE 121
IICGAVD 237
IICGCRGP 236
IICGCRV 236
IICGINCR 239
IICGINFL 239
IICGIRTB 236
IICGLMR 240
IICGNCG 238
IICGNCTL 237
IICGNINF 239
IICGPLN 237
IICGRAGE 121
IICGRFM 117
IICGRGDY 238
IICGRGNM 238
IICGRGWK 238
IICGROUT 237
IICGRRC 104
IICGRYFU 122
IICGSAT 240
IICGSLHR 239
IICHMPUS 492
IICHWAGE 122
IICHWFM 117
IICHWRC 105
IICHWYFU 122
IICIGAGE 121
IICIGFM 117
IICIGRC 104
IICIGYFU 121
IICOCAGE 124
IICOCFM 119
IICOCFY 112
IICOCRC 107
IICOCYFU 124
IICRKAGE 124
IICRKFM 119
IICRKFY 113
IICRKRC 107
IICRKYFU 124
IIECSAGE 126
IIECSRC 108
IIECSYFU 126
IIEDUC2 502
IIEMPST4 520
IIEMPSTY 520
IIFAMCHD 496
IIFAMIN3 497
IIFAMINT 496
IIFAMOTH 497
IIFAMPMT 495
IIFAMSOC 494
IIFAMSSI 494
IIFAMSVC 496
IIFAMSZ2 485
IIFAMWAG 495
IIFSTAMP 495
IIHALAGE 125
IIHALFM 120
IIHALFY 113
IIHALRC 107
IIHALYFU 125
IIHERAGE 124
IIHERFM 120
IIHERFY 113
IIHERRC 107
IIHERYFU 125
IIHH65_2 485
IIHHSIZ2 484
IIINHAGE 126
IIINHFM 120
IIINHFY 114
IIINHRC 109
IIINHYFU 126
IIINSUR 490
IIINSUR3 491
IIINSUR4 494
IIKI17_2 484
IIKIDFA2 485
IILSDAGE 125
IILSDRC 108
IILSDYFU 125
IIMARIT 502
IIMCDCHP 492
IIMEDICR 492
IIMJAGE 123
IIMJFM 119
IIMJFY 112
IIMJRC 106
IIMJYFU 123
IIMTHAGE 128
IIMTHFY 115
IIMTHRC 110
IIMTHYFU 128
IIOTHHLT 493
IIOXYAGE 127
IIOXYFY 114
IIOXYRC 109
IIOXYYFU 127
IIPCHD 496
IIPCPAGE 126
IIPCPRC 108
IIPCPYFU 126
IIPINC3 497
IIPINSUR 489
IIPINT 496
IIPIPLF 104
IIPIPMN 105
IIPOTH 497
IIPPMT 495
IIPRVHLT 492
IIPSOC 494
IIPSSI 494
IIPSVC 495
IIPWAG 495
IISEDAGE 129
IISEDFY 116
IISEDRC 111
IISEDYFU 129
IISLTAGE 122
IISLTRC 105
IISLTYFU 122
IISNFAGE 123
IISNFFM 118
IISNFRC 106
IISNFYFU 123
IISTMAGE 128
IISTMFY 115
IISTMRC 110
IISTMYFU 128
IITRNAGE 127
IITRNFY 115
IITRNRC 110
IITRNYFU 128
IIWELMOS 496
ILLNEED 332
ILLPCAID 340
ILLPCARE 340

ILLPCORT 340
ILLPEMPL..... 341
ILLPFMLY 340
ILLPINS..... 340
ILLPMILC 341
ILLPPUBP..... 340
ILLPSAVE 340
ILLTRMT 336
IMOTHER 484
IMPCONC 414
IMPCTRLE..... 417
IMPDAYFQ 419
IMPDLPP 416
IMPDLPPM 416
IMPDLRSP..... 418
IMPDLWRK..... 418
IMPGO..... 415
IMPGOM 416
IMPGTALG 417
IMPHRSP..... 417
IMPHRSPM..... 418
IMPLERN 415
IMPLERNM 415
IMPMONY 414
IMPMONYM 414
IMPRELAX..... 417
IMPREMBR..... 414
IMPSOCL..... 416
IMPSOCLM 416
IMPTHINK..... 413
IMPUNDST 413
IMPWASH..... 415
IMPWASHM 415
IMPWKS2 418
IN30EST 58
INBSTWAY 57
INCOME..... 498
INDAYPMO 58
INDAYPWK 58
INDAYPYR..... 58
INFQFLG 57
INHAGE 56
INHAGLST 281
INHCUTDN 213
INHCUTEV..... 213
INHDY30A 58
INHEMCTD 213
INHEMOPB..... 213
INHEVER 56
INHFLAG 138
INHFMCTD 215
INHFMFPB..... 215
INHGTOVR 212
INHKPLMT 212
INHLAWTR 215
INHLIMIT..... 212
INHLOTTM..... 211
INHLSACT 214
INHLSEFX 212
INHMDAYS 155
INHMFU 56
INHMLU 282
INHMON 138
INHNDMOR 212
INHNEWA 54
INHNEWB 55
INHNEWC 55
INHNEWD 55
INHNEWE 55
INHNOLST 53
INHOSPYR 345
INHPDANG 214
INHPHCTD..... 214
INHPHLPB 213
INHREC 57
INHSERPB..... 214
INHYDAYS..... 154
INHYFU..... 56
INHYLU 281
INHYR 138
INHYRTOT 57
INTOTFG 57
IONAMIN..... 86
IONAMIN2..... 150
IRALCAGE 123
IRALCD5 118
IRALCFM 118
IRALCFY 112
IRALCRC 106
IRALCYFU..... 123
IRANLAGE 127
IRANLFY 114
IRANLRC 109
IRANLYFU..... 127
IRCD2YFU 121
IRCDUAGE 121
IRCGAVD..... 237
IRCGCRGP 236
IRCGCRV..... 236
IRCGINCR..... 239
IRCGINFL..... 239
IRCGIRTB 236
IRCGLMR..... 240
IRCGNCG 238
IRCGNCTL 236
IRCGNINF..... 239
IRCGPLN 237
IRCGRAGE 121
IRCGRFM..... 117
IRCGRGDY 237
IRCGRGNM 238
IRCGRGWK 238
IRCGROUT 237
IRCGRRC..... 104
IRCGRYFU..... 122
IRCGSAT 239
IRCGSLHR..... 238
IRCHMPUS 492
IRCHWAGE..... 122
IRCHWFM 117
IRCHWRC 105
IRCHWYFU 122
IRCIGAGE..... 121
IRCIGFM 117
IRCIGRC 104
IRCIGYFU 121
IRCOCAGE 124
IRCOCFM..... 119
IRCOCFY 112
IRCOCRC..... 106
IRCOCYFU..... 124
IRCRKAGE..... 124
IRCRKFM..... 119
IRCRKFY 113
IRCRKRC..... 107
IRCRKYFU..... 124
IRECSAGE..... 126
IRECSRC 108
IRECSYFU 126
IREDUC2 502
IRFAMCHD 496
IRFAMIN3..... 497
IRFAMINT 496
IRFAMOTH..... 497
IRFAMPMT..... 495
IRFAMSOC 494
IRFAMSSI 494
IRFAMSVC..... 495
IRFAMSZ2..... 485
IRFAMWAG..... 495
IRFSTAMP 495
IRHALAGE 125
IRHALFM.....120
IRHALFY 113
IRHALRC.....107
IRHALYFU.....125
IRHERAGE.....124
IRHERFM 120
IRHERFY.....113
IRHERRC 107
IRHERYFU 124
IRHH65_2.....484
IRHHSIZ2 484
IRINHAGE 126
IRINHFM.....120
IRINHFY 114
IRINHRC.....109
IRINHYFU.....126
IRINSUR.....490
IRINSUR3.....491
IRINSUR4.....493
IRKI17_2.....484
IRKIDFA2 485
IRLSDAGE 125
IRLSDRC.....108
IRLSDYFU.....125
IRMARIT.....502
IRMCDCHP 492
IRMEDICR.....492
IRMJAGE.....123
IRMJFM 119
IRMJFY 112
IRMJRC.....106
IRMJYFU.....123
IRMTHAGE.....128
IRMTHFY.....115
IRMTHRC 110
IRMTHYFU 128
IROTHHLT.....493
IROXYAGE.....127
IROXYFY.....114
IROXYRC 109
IROXYYFU 127
IRPCHD.....496
IRPCPAGE 125
IRPCPRC 108
IRPCPYFU 126
IRPINC3 497
IRPINSUR 489
IRPINT.....496
IRPIPLF.....104
IRPIPMN.....105
IRPOTH.....496
IRPPMT.....495
IRPRVHLT.....492
IRPSOC.....494
IRPSSI.....494
IRPSVC 495
IRPWAG.....494
IRSEDAGE 128
IRSEDFY 116
IRSEDRC 111
IRSEDYFU 129
IRSEX.....502
IRSLTAGE.....122
IRSLTRC 105
IRSLTYFU 122
IRSNFAGE 122
IRSNFFM.....118
IRSNFRC.....105
IRSNFYFU.....123
IRSTMAGE.....128
IRSTMFY.....115
IRSTMRC 110
IRSTMYFU 128

IRTRNAGE 127
IRTRNFY 115
IRTRNRC 110
IRTRNYFU 128
IRWELMOS 496
JBSTATR2 512
KLONOPI2 148
KLONOPIN 75
LANGVER 499
LASTTXSP 339
LFSCHWH2 509
LFTSCHA2 509
LGAS 52
LGAS2 145
LIBRIUM 76
LIBRIUM2 148
LIMBTRL2 148
LIMBTROL 77
LIMITWRK 346
LOCDOC 343
LOCHOSP 343
LOCJAIL 343
LOCMHC 343
LOCRFIN 343
LOCRFOP 343
LOCSHG 343
LOCSIZE 517
LOCTXER 343
LSD 38
LSDAGE 47
LSDAGLST 279
LSDFLAG 137
LSDMFU 47
LSDMLU 279
LSDMON 138
LSDREC 48
LSDYFU 47
LSDYLU 279
LSDYR 137
MAIIN902 523
MAZANOR 86
MAZANOR2 150
MAZINDOL 151
MCAONFL 159
MCAONMO 159
MCAONYR 159
MDECHNGS 402
MDEDAYFQ 401
MDEDAYLN 401
MDEDP2WK 401
MDEDPWKR 401
MDELICHG 403
MDELIFQ 402
MDELILN 403
MDELIWK2 402
MDELOSIN 402
MDELT 479
MDERXO 480
MDETXARX 480
MDETXO 480
MDETXRX 480
MDEYR 480
MEDICARE 485
MEPROB 77
MEPROB2 149
MEPROBPD 149
MESC 38
MESC2 144
METHAGE 92
METHAQ 96
METHAQ2 151
METHDES 84
METHDES2 150
METHDON 61
METHDON2 146
METHMFU 93
METHMLU 287
METHREC 93
METHYFU 93
METHYLU 286
MHALACUP 374
MHALCHIR 374
MHALHERB 374
MHALHLIN 375
MHALINET 375
MHALMASG 375
MHALOTH 375
MHALRELG 375
MHALSGRP 374
MHALTYR 374
MHASPTR2 374
MHHOSPOV 410
MHLCLNC2 368
MHLCLNC3 367
MHLDOC2 368
MHLDOC3 367
MHLDTMT2 368
MHLDTMT3 367
MHLMNT2 368
MHLMNT3 367
MHLOTH2 369
MHLOTH3 368
MHLSCHL2 369
MHLSCHL3 367
MHLTHER2 368
MHLTHER3 367
MHMEDS 410
MHMEDWK2 410
MHNSPTR2 374
MHOPNUM2 410
MHOSPTR2 373
MHPDEMP2 370
MHPDFRE2 370
MHPDMCD2 370
MHPDMCR2 370
MHPDMIL2 370
MHPDOFM2 369
MHPDPHI2 370
MHPDPRV2 370
MHPDPUB2 370
MHPDREH2 370
MHPDSLF2 369
MHRCCIN2 373
MHRCFID2 371
MHRCMIT2 371
MHRCOST2 371
MHRENUF2 371
MHRFOUT2 372
MHRHAND2 372
MHRJOBS2 371
MHRNBRS2 371
MHRNCOV2 371
MHRNNHN2 373
MHRNOHP2 372
MHRNOND2 372
MHROTHC2 373
MHRSOTH2 372
MHRSTIG2 373
MHRTIME2 372
MHRTRAN2 372
MHRWHER2 371
MHSEEDR 409
MHSVCHLP 419
MHSVHP 421
MIAONFL 159
MIAONMO 159
MIAONYR 159
MICONFL 159
MICONMO 159
MICONYR 159
MILSTAT 500
MILTOWN 77
MILTOWN2 149
MJAFU 153
MJAGE 25
MJALONFL 158
MJALONMO 158
MJALONYR 158
MJCGONFL 157
MJCGONMO 157
MJCGONYR 157
MJDAY30A 27
MJEVER 25
MJFQFLG 26
MJIEONFL 158
MJIEONMO 158
MJIEONYR 158
MJMFU 25
MJOFLAG 142
MJOMON2 142
MJOYR2 142
MJPBTFRM 268
MJPBTPLC 268
MJPFREGT 268
MJPFREPL 269
MJPGOT 268
MJPRIOR 290
MJPRIYR 290
MJPRNOYR 290
MJREC 26
MJYFU 25
MJYRTOT 26
MMBATJOB 260
MMBCLOSE 260
MMBGIVE 260
MMBPLACE 260
MMBSELL 260
MMBT30DY 256
MMBTPYR 255
MMBTREC1 255
MMBTREC2 255
MMBUYWHO 259
MMFCLOSE 266
MMFGIVE 267
MMFKEEP 267
MMFPLACE 266
MMFREWHO 266
MMFSELL 267
MMGETMJ 255
MMGGIVE 266
MMGKEEP 265
MMGSELL 266
MMJNPCAT 257
MMJNPCTB 256
MMJNTLOO 256
MMJNTNUM 256
MMLS10GM 257
MMLS5LBS 258
MMLSGMS 257
MMLSLBS 258
MMLSOZS 258
MMLSPCAT 259
MMLSPCTB 258
MMLSUNIT 257
MMT30FRQ 261
MMTCLOSE 265
MMTGIVE 265
MMTJNTLS 261
MMTJNTNM 262
MMTJWRCB 262
MMTJWRTH 262
MMTKEEP 265
MMTLGMS 263
MMTLOZS 263
MMTLUNIT 262

MMTLWRCB 263
MMTLWRTH 264
MMTPLACE 264
MMTRADE 261
MMTRD30D 261
MMTRDREC 261
MMTRDWHO 264
MMTSELL 265
MNCEVER 404
MNCHYPER 403
MNCMEDS 404
MNCNOSLP 403
MNCSPWRS 403
MORPHIN2 146
MORPHINE 61
MOVESPY2 505
MR30EST 28
MRBSTWAY 26
MRDAYPMO 27
MRDAYPWK 27
MRDAYPYR 27
MRJAGLST 270
MRJCUTDN 195
MRJCUTEV 195
MRJEMCTD 196
MRJEMOPB 195
MRJFLAG 136
MRJFMCTD 198
MRJFMFPB 197
MRJGTOVR 194
MRJKPLMT 194
MRJLAWTR 197
MRJLIMIT 194
MRJLOTTM 194
MRJLSACT 196
MRJLSEFX 195
MRJMDAYS 155
MRJMLU 271
MRJMON 136
MRJNDMOR 195
MRJONFL 157
MRJONMO 157
MRJONYR 157
MRJPDANG 197
MRJPHCTD 196
MRJPHLPB 196
MRJSERPB 197
MRJYDAYS 153
MRJYLU 271
MRJYR 136
MRJYRBFR 270
MRTOTFG 26
MTBSTWAY 94
MTDAYPMO 94
MTDAYPWK 95
MTDAYPYR 94
MTFQFLG 94
MTHAGLST 286
MTHFLAG 140
MTHMON 140
MTHNEEDL 167
MTHYDAYS 154
MTHYR 140
MTHYRTOT 93
MTNDLREC 167
MTTOTFG 93
MUSCRELX 150
MVIN5YR2 394
NDEFALC 334
NDEFANL 326
NDEFCOC 326
NDEFHAL 327
NDEFHER 327
NDEFIA 334
NDEFIL 334
NDEFINH 327
NDEFMRJ 327
NDEFSED 327
NDEFSTM 327
NDEFTRN 328
NDMRBUSY 309
NDMRFOUT 309
NDMRHNDL 308
NDMRJOB 308
NDMRLMCV 307
NDMRNBR 308
NDMRNHCV 307
NDMRNHLP 308
NDMRNOND 308
NDMRNTSP 307
NDMROPEN 307
NDMRREDY 307
NDMRSOR 309
NDMRTYPE 307
NDMRWHER 308
NDSSANSP 241
NDSSDNSP 241
NDTMRALC 298
NDTMRANL 299
NDTMRCOC 298
NDTMREFT 306
NDTMRHAL 298
NDTMRHER 298
NDTMRINH 298
NDTMRMJ 298
NDTMROTH 299
NDTMRSED 299
NDTMRSTM 299
NDTMRTRN 299
NDTXALC2 328
NDTXALCR 299
NDTXANL2 326
NDTXANLR 301
NDTXBUSY 306
NDTXCOC2 328
NDTXCOCR 300
NDTXDG1R 302
NDTXDG2R 302
NDTXDG3R 303
NDTXDG4R 303
NDTXDG5R 303
NDTXEFTR 303
NDTXFOUT 306
NDTXHAL2 328
NDTXHALR 300
NDTXHER2 327
NDTXHERR 300
NDTXHNDL 305
NDTXINH2 327
NDTXINHR 301
NDTXJOB 305
NDTXLMCV 304
NDTXMJR 300
NDTXMORE 297
NDTXMRJ2 327
NDTXNBR 305
NDTXNEDR 297
NDTXNHCV 303
NDTXNHLP 306
NDTXNOND 305
NDTXNTSP 304
NDTXOPEN 304
NDTXREDY 304
NDTXSED2 324
NDTXSEDR 302
NDTXSODR 302
NDTXSOR 306
NDTXSTM2 326
NDTXSTMR 301
NDTXTRN2 325
NDTXTRNR 301
NDTXTYPE 304
NDTXWHER 305
NEDCOC 174
NEDFLG01 173
NEDHER 173
NEDLRECR 173
NEDMTH 174
NEDSTM 174
NEMBBAR2 151
NEMBBARB 96
NEWRACE2 503
NILALMON 144
NITOXID 52
NITOXID2 145
NMERTMT2 345
NMHSPTR2 374
NMNGTHS2 345
NOBOOKY2 248
NODR30A 24
NOMARR2 500
NOUSEFL 156
NOUSEMO 156
NOUSEYR 156
NRCH17_2 484
NSPDDPAB 422
NSPDDPAU 422
NSPNDPAU 422
NURSMDE 482
OBLA 86
OBLA2 151
OMDMDE 481
OMHMDE 482
OSTNEEDL 167
OSTNLREC 168
OTDGNDLA 169
OTDGNDLB 170
OTDGNDLC 170
OTDGNDLD 171
OTDGNDLE 171
OTDGNEDL 168
OTHANL 147
OTHINS 494
OTHMDE 483
OTHSED 152
OTHSTM 151
OTHTRN 149
OXBSTWAY 74
OXDAYPMO 74
OXDAYPWK 74
OXDAYPYR 74
OXFQFLG 73
OXTOTFG 73
OXYAGLST 283
OXYCAGE 72
OXYCMFU 73
OXYCMLU 284
OXYCODOP 147
OXYCODP2 147
OXYCONT2 146
OXYCONTN 61
OXYCREC 73
OXYCYFU 72
OXYCYLU 283
OXYFLAG 139
OXYMON 139
OXYYR 139
OXYYRTOT 73
PANATAK 400
PANATKN2 400
PANREAC 400
PARCHKHW 395
PARHLPHW 395
PARLMTSN 395
PAROL 254

PAROLREL 253
PBLMWORK 346
PCP 38
PCPAGE 48
PCPAGLST 280
PCPFLAG 138
PCPMFU 48
PCPMLU 280
PCPMON 138
PCPREC 49
PCPYFU 48
PCPYLU 280
PCPYR 138
PDEN00 522
PDEN90 522
PERCTYL2 145
PERCTYLX 59
PEYOTE 38
PEYOTE2 144
PHBAVOID 404
PHBAWYHM 405
PHBCRWDS 405
PHBINTFR 405
PHBLEVEL 404
PHBPUBPL 405
PHBSOCL 404
PHBTRAVL 405
PHBWRSAV 406
PHBWRSFR 406
PHBWRSIN 406
PHBWRSST 406
PHENCOD 62
PHENCOD2 146
PHENOBAR 98
PHENOBR2 152
PIPE30DY 20
PIPEVER 20
PIPFLAG 130
PIPMON 130
PLACIDY2 152
PLACIDYL 98
PLCYCOV 517
PLEGINE 86
PLEGINE2 151
POVERTY 497
POVERTY2 498
PRALDLY2 396
PRBSOLV2 397
PRBSTWAY 71
PRCHORE2 395
PRDAYPMO 71
PRDAYPWK 72
PRDAYPYR 71
PREG 347
PREG2 347
PREGAGE2 503
PREGNANT 345
PREGPGM2 398
PRELUDIN 86
PRELUDN2 151
PREVIOL2 397
PRFQFLG 70
PRGDJOB2 395
PRLMTTV2 395
PRMJEVR2 396
PRMJMO 396
PROB 254
PROBATON 252
PROCODNP 147
PROPOXY 62
PROPOXY2 146
PRPKCIG2 396
PRPROUD2 395
PRTALK3 397
PRTOTFG 70
PRVDRGO2 398
PRVHLTIN 486
PRXYDATA 521
PSILCY 39
PSILCY2 144
PSY1MDE 481
PSY2MDE 481
PSYAGE2 141
PSYFLAG2 141
PSYMON2 141
PSYYFU2 141
PSYYR2 141
PTSEVER 408
PTSPYEAR 409
PTSWKS2 409
PTSWRSFQ 409
QUARTER 499
QUESTID2 3
RDIFCOC 181
RDIFCRK 181
RDIFHER 181
RDIFLSD 181
RDIFMJ 181
REASBRAK 458
REASDEPR 458
REASEATP 458
REASFAM 459
REASFEAR 458
REASMEN 459
REASOTH 459
REASSCH 459
REASSOC 459
REASSUIC 457
RELMDE 482
RESTTMA2 151
RESTTMAZ 96
RITMPHE2 150
RITMPHEN 84
RK5ALDLY 177
RK5ALWK 177
RKCOCOCC 176
RKCOCREG 176
RKDIFCOC 177
RKDIFCRK 178
RKDIFHER 178
RKDIFLSD 177
RKFQDBLT 179
RKFQDNGR 178
RKFQPBLT 179
RKFQRSKY 178
RKHERREG 176
RKLSDREG 176
RKTRYHER 176
RKTRYLSD 175
RLGATTD 399
RLGDCSN 399
RLGFRND 399
RLGIMPT 399
ROHYPNL2 149
ROHYPNOL 77
RSKDIFMJ 177
RSKMJOCC 175
RSKMJREG 175
RSKPKCIG 175
RSKSELL 178
RSNMRJMO 183
RSNOMRJ 183
RTDALHAL 152
RXHPMDE 483
RXMDEYR 480
SANOREX 86
SANOREX2 151
SCHDSICK 507
SCHDSKIP 508
SCHENRL 505
SCHFELT 394
SCHHIGRD 507
SCHIMPT 394
SCHINTST 394
SCHLOGRD 506
SCHRELGS 506
SCHTYPE 506
SCHWORK 394
SDNTFTPT 507
SEDAGE 101
SEDAGLST 287
SEDCARD 96
SEDCUT1X 232
SEDCUTDN 231
SEDCUTEV 231
SEDEMCTD 233
SEDEMOPB 233
SEDEVER 100
SEDFLAG 140
SEDFMCTD 235
SEDFMFPB 235
SEDGTOVR 230
SEDKPLMT 231
SEDLAWTR 234
SEDLIMIT 230
SEDLOTTM 230
SEDLSACT 234
SEDLSEFX 231
SEDMFU 101
SEDMLU 288
SEDMON 141
SEDNDMOR 231
SEDNEWA 99
SEDNEWB 100
SEDNEWC 100
SEDNEWD 100
SEDNEWE 100
SEDNOLST 98
SEDPDANG 234
SEDPHCTD 233
SEDPHLPB 233
SEDREC 101
SEDSERPB 234
SEDWD1SX 232
SEDWDSMT 232
SEDYFU 101
SEDYLU 287
SEDYR 141
SEDYRTOT 102
SERAX 77
SERAX2 149
SERVICE 500
SEXAGE 503
SEXRACE 504
SK65A 62
SK65A2 146
SLT30BR2 16
SLT30FAV 16
SLTMFU 15
SLTREC 16
SLTTRY 15
SLTYFU 15
SMKFLAG 130
SMKMON 130
SMKYR 130
SN30EST 12
SNF30BR2 12
SNF30USE 11
SNFAGLST 273
SNFAMJEV 379
SNFEVER 10
SNFFLAG 131
SNFMON 131
SNFREC 11
SNFYR 131

SNMOV5Y2 378
SNNBRKUP 378
SNNGRFTI 377
SNNHGOUT 377
SNNORGNZ 378
SNNSCOLD 377
SNPCKNIT 376
SNPDFVAL 376
SNPNALNG 376
SNPTRUST 377
SNPWLHLP 376
SNRLDCSN 380
SNRLFRND 380
SNRLGIMP 380
SNRLGSVC 379
SNUFMFU 11
SNUFMLU 273
SNUFTRY 10
SNUFYFU 11
SNUFYLU 273
SNYATTAK 379
SNYSELL 378
SNYSTOLE 379
SOCMDE 481
SOLVENT 52
SOLVENT2 145
SOMA 77
SOMA2 149
SPCALNIL 330
SPCILNAL 331
SPD_ADJ 421
SPD_ASCR 421
SPD_RADJ 421
SPD_RSCR 421
SPD_UADJ 420
SPD_USCR 420
SPDADPAU 422
SPDNDPAU 422
SPDODPAU 422
SPDWT_C 524
SPECTALC 332
SPECTILL 329
SPILANAL 332
SPILLALC 332
SPPAINT 52
SPPAINT2 145
STADOL 62
STADOL2 146
STBSTWAY 91
STDAYPMO 92
STDAYPWK 92
STDAYPYR 92
STFQFLG 91
STIMAGE 90
STIMMFU 90
STIMMLU 286
STIMNEWA 88
STIMNEWB 89
STIMNEWC 89
STIMNEWD 89
STIMNEWE 89
STIMREC 91
STIMYFU 90
STIMYLU 285
STMAGLST 285
STMCARD 84
STMCUT1X 226
STMCUTDN 226
STMCUTEV 226
STMEMCTD 228
STMEMOPB 227
STMEVER 90
STMFLAG 139
STMFLBLU 226
STMFMCTD 230
STMFMFPB 229
STMGTOVR 225
STMKPLMT 225
STMLAWTR 229
STMLIMIT 225
STMLOTTM 224
STMLSACT 228
STMLSEFX 225
STMMON 139
STMNDMOR 225
STMNOLST 87
STMPDANG 229
STMPHCTD 228
STMPHLPB 228
STMSERPB 229
STMWD2SX 227
STMWDSMT 227
STMYDAYS 154
STMYR 139
STMYRTOT 91
STNDALC 394
STNDDNK 395
STNDSCIG 394
STNDSMJ 394
STNEEDLR 173
STNLRECR 173
STTOTFG 91
SUMAGE 142
SUMFLAG 142
SUMMON 142
SUMYFU 142
SUMYR 142
SVBSTWAY 102
SVDAYPMO 103
SVDAYPWK 103
SVDAYPYR 102
SVFQFLG 102
SVTOTFG 102
TALACEN 62
TALACEN2 146
TALKPROB 398
TALWIN 63
TALWIN2 147
TALWINNX 63
TALWINX2 147
TCHGJOB 394
TELNO2 510
TENUATE 87
TENUATE2 151
TOBFLAG 131
TOBMON 131
TOBYR 131
TRAMADL2 147
TRAMADOL 63
TRAMADP 148
TRANAGE 81
TRANMFU 81
TRANMLU 285
TRANREC 82
TRANXEN2 149
TRANXENE 78
TRANYFU 81
TRANYLU 284
TRBSTWAY 82
TRDAYPMO 83
TRDAYPWK 83
TRDAYPYR 83
TRFQFLG 82
TRIMEST 347
TRNAGLST 284
TRNCARD 75
TRNCUTDN 222
TRNCUTEV 222
TRNEMCTD 222
TRNEMOPB 222
TRNEVER 81
TRNEWA 79
TRNEWB 80
TRNEWC 80
TRNEWD 80
TRNEWE 80
TRNFMCTD 224
TRNFMFPB 224
TRNGTOVR 221
TRNKPLMT 221
TRNLAWTR 224
TRNLIMIT 221
TRNLOTTM 220
TRNLSACT 223
TRNLSEFX 221
TRNNDMOR 221
TRNOLST 78
TRNPDANG 223
TRNPHCTD 223
TRNPHLPB 222
TRNSERPB 223
TRNYRTOT 82
TRQFLAG 139
TRQMON 139
TRQYR 139
TRTOTFG 82
TSTHIRE 518
TSTRAND 518
TUINAL 98
TUINAL2 152
TXALCDAG 321
TXALCDEV 321
TXALNOIL 336
TXALONAG 320
TXALONEV 320
TXDANOSP 344
TXDANOTX 344
TXDRGAAG 322
TXDRGAEV 321
TXDRONAG 321
TXDRONEV 320
TXENROLL 319
TXEVER 291
TXFGADAG 324
TXFGALAG 324
TXFGDGAG 324
TXGAPALC 335
TXGPALLC 325
TXGPANLC 325
TXGPCOLC 325
TXGPHALC 325
TXGPHELC 325
TXGPILAL 335
TXGPINLC 325
TXGPMJLC 325
TXGPSELC 326
TXGPSTLC 325
TXGPTRLC 324
TXHPMDE 483
TXILALEV 336
TXILANAL 336
TXILLALC 336
TXILNOAL 336
TXLASREC 309
TXLTALC2 338
TXLTANL2 339
TXLTCOC2 338
TXLTHAL2 339
TXLTHER2 339
TXLTILL2 338
TXLTINH2 339
TXLTMJ2 338
TXLTSED2 339
TXLTSTM2 339
TXLTTRN2 339

TXLTYALC 311
TXLTYANL 313
TXLTYCOC 311
TXLTYDU2 315
TXLTYHAL 312
TXLTYHER 312
TXLTYINH 312
TXLTYMJ 311
TXLTYMN2 310
TXLTYOU2 314
TXLTYSED 314
TXLTYSOD 314
TXLTYSTM 313
TXLTYTRN 313
TXMDEYR 480
TXNDILAL 333
TXNEDALC 333
TXNOSPDA 344
TXNOSPEC 334
TXNOTXDA 344
TXPCAID2 339
TXPCARE2 339
TXPCORT2 340
TXPEMPL2 340
TXPFMLY2 340
TXPINS2 339
TXPMILC2 340
TXPPUBP2 339
TXPSAVE2 340
TXPYCAID 316
TXPYCARE 316
TXPYCORT 317
TXPYEMPL 318
TXPYFMLY 317
TXPYFRE 319
TXPYINS 315
TXPYMILC 317
TXPYPUBP 316
TXPYSAVE 316
TXPYSOS 318
TXPYSP2 318
TXRCVNOW 297
TXRNBUSY 338
TXRNFOUT 338
TXRNHDPR 338
TXRNHNDL 337
TXRNJOB 337
TXRNLMCV 336
TXRNNBR 337
TXRNNHCV 336
TXRNNHLP 337
TXRNNOND 337
TXRNNSTP 337
TXRNNTSP 337
TXRNOPEN 337
TXRNSTIG 338
TXRNTYPE 337
TXRNWHER 337
TXSPALC 325
TXSPANL 325
TXSPCOC 325
TXSPHAL 326
TXSPHER 326
TXSPINH 326
TXSPMRJ 326
TXSPSED 326
TXSPSTM 326
TXSPTRN 324
TXYADAAG 323
TXYADDAG 323
TXYALAGE 322
TXYALDAG 322
TXYALDRG 322
TXYDRAAG 323
TXYDRAGE 323
TXYDRALC 323
TXYRADG 291
TXYRDCAD 294
TXYRDOC 294
TXYRDTXO 319
TXYRERAD 294
TXYREVER 291
TXYRHOSP 292
TXYRHPAD 292
TXYRINAD 292
TXYRJAIL 294
TXYRJLAD 295
TXYRMHAD 293
TXYRMHC 293
TXYRNME2 297
TXYROTAD 296
TXYROTS2 296
TXYRPOAD 293
TXYRRFIN 292
TXYRRFOP 293
TXYRSGAD 295
TXYRSHG 295
TXYRSOP 295
TXYRTXER 294
TXYRVSER 296
TYPEPBLM 346
ULTRAM 63
ULTRAM2 147
USALCTST 518
USDRGTST 518
USEACM 289
USEALCG 288
USEALMJ 289
USEMJCG 288
USENEXT 289
VALMDIA2 148
VALMDIAZ 75
VEREP 524
VESTR 524
VICOLOR 59
VICOLOR2 145
VISTAR 78
VISTAR2 149
WKDRGED 517
WORKBLAH 517
WORKDAYS 516
WORKRAND 519
WRKBZCA2 514
WRKBZCY2 516
WRKEDYR 514
WRKHAVJB 512
WRKHIRE 519
WRKHRSW2 512
WRKIDST2 513
WRKIDSY2 515
WRKJOBS2 514
WRKLSTY2 515
WRKOCUP2 513
WRKOCUY2 516
WRKSLFEM 514
WRKUNEMP 514
WRKUNWKS 515
XNAXATV2 148
XNAXATVN 75
YCLIN 454
YDAYTRT 454
YEATNDYR 381
YECOMACT 391
YEDECLAS 392
YEDERGLR 392
YEDESPCL 392
YEDGPRGP 390
YEFAIACT 391
YEFALDLY 389
YEFMJEVR 388
YEFMJMO 388
YEFPKCIG 388
YEGALDLY 388
YEGMJEVR 387
YEGMJMO 388
YEGPKCIG 387
YEHMSLYR 381
YELSTGRD 382
YEMOV5Y2 381
YEOTHACT 391
YEPALDLY 387
YEPCHKHW 384
YEPCHORE 384
YEPGDJOB 385
YEPHLPHW 384
YEPLMTSN 384
YEPLMTTV 384
YEPMJEVR 387
YEPMJMO 387
YEPPKCIG 386
YEPPROUD 385
YEPRBSLV 390
YEPRGSTD 391
YEPRTDNG 390
YEPVNTYR 392
YERLDCSN 393
YERLFRND 393
YERLGIMP 393
YERLGSVC 392
YESCHACT 391
YESCHFLT 381
YESCHIMP 382
YESCHINT 382
YESCHWRK 382
YESLFHLP 390
YESTSALC 383
YESTSCIG 383
YESTSDNK 383
YESTSMJ 383
YETCGJOB 382
YETLKBGF 389
YETLKNON 389
YETLKOTA 389
YETLKPAR 389
YETLKSOP 389
YEVIOPRV 390
YEYARGUP 385
YEYATTAK 386
YEYFGTGP 385
YEYFGTSW 385
YEYHGUN 386
YEYSELL 386
YEYSTOLE 386
YFLADLY2 397
YFLMJMO 397
YFLPKCG2 396
YFLTMRJ2 397
YFOST 454
YHLTMDE 477
YHOME 454
YHOSP 454
YMDEADA 477
YMDEHARX 477
YMDEHPO 477
YMDEHPRX 477
YMDERXO2 477
YO_MDEA1 469
YO_MDEA2 469
YO_MDEA3 469
YO_MDEA4 470
YO_MDEA5 470
YO_MDEA6 470
YO_MDEA7 470
YO_MDEA8 470
YO_MDEA9 470

YOATTAK2 396
YOCOUNS 475
YODPDISC 461
YODPLSIN 461
YODPPROB 463
YODPR2WK 461
YODPREV 460
YODSCEV 460
YODSLSIN 461
YODSMMDE 470
YOFAMDOC 474
YOFIGHT2 395
YOGRPFT2 396
YOHERBAL 475
YOHGUN2 396
YOLOSEV 460
YOLSI2WK 461
YONURSE 475
YOOTHDOC 474
YOOTHHLP 476
YOOTHMHP 475
YOPB2WK 472
YOPBAGE 471
YOPBDLYA 471
YOPBINTF 471
YOPBNUM 471
YOPBRMBR 471
YOPSDAYS 473
YOPSHMGT 472
YOPSRELS 473
YOPSSOC 473
YOPSWORK 472
YOPSYCH 474
YOPSYMD 475
YORELIG 475
YORX12MO 476
YORXHLP 476
YORXNOW 476
YOSEEDOC 474
YOSELL2 396
YOSOCWRK 475
YOSTOLE2 396
YOTMTHLP 476
YOTMTNOW 476
YOWRAGE 463
YOWRCHR 462
YOWRCONC 467
YOWRDBTR 468
YOWRDCSN 468
YOWRDEPR 463
YOWRDIET 465
YOWRDISC 464
YOWRDLOT 468
YOWRDST 462
YOWRELES 464
YOWREMOR 464
YOWRENRG 466
YOWRGAIN 465
YOWRGNL2 465
YOWRGROW 465
YOWRHRS 462
YOWRIMP 462
YOWRJINO 467
YOWRJITT 467
YOWRLOSE 465
YOWRLSIN 464
YOWRLSL2 466
YOWRNOGD 468
YOWRPLSR 464
YOWRPREG 465
YOWRPROB 463
YOWRSATP 469
YOWRSLEP 466
YOWRSLNO 467
YOWRSLOW 466
YOWRSMOR 466
YOWRSPLN 469
YOWRSTHK 469
YOWRTHOT 467
YOWRWRTH 468
YPED 454
YRESID 454
YSCHL 455
YSDSDAYS 478
YSDSHOME 477
YSDSOVRL 478
YSDSREL 478
YSDSSOC 478
YSDSWRK 478
YSPED 454
YTHACT2 398
YTHER 454
YUDYBKRU 447
YUDYDEPR 447
YUDYEATP 448
YUDYFEAR 447
YUDYSOR 448
YUDYSUIC 447
YUDYTXN2 447
YUDYTXYR 447
YUFCAREV 444
YUFCARN2 445
YUFCARYR 445
YUFCBKRU 446
YUFCDEPR 446
YUFCEATP 446
YUFCFEAR 446
YUFCSOR 446
YUFCSUIC 446
YUFDBKRU 453
YUFDDEPR 452
YUFDEATP 453
YUFDFEAR 453
YUFDOCN2 452
YUFDOCYR 452
YUFDSOR 453
YUFDSUIC 452
YUHOBKRU 442
YUHODEPR 441
YUHOEATP 442
YUHOFEAR 441
YUHOSOR 442
YUHOSPN2 441
YUHOSPYR 441
YUHOSUIC 441
YUIHBKRU 451
YUIHDEPR 451
YUIHEATP 452
YUIHFEAR 451
YUIHSOR 452
YUIHSUIC 451
YUIHTPN2 451
YUIHTPYR 451
YUJAILEV 443
YUMHBKRU 449
YUMHCRN2 448
YUMHCRYR 448
YUMHDEPR 448
YUMHEATP 449
YUMHFEAR 449
YUMHSOR 449
YUMHSUIC 448
YURSBKRU 445
YURSDEPR 444
YURSEATP 445
YURSFEAR 445
YURSIDN2 444
YURSIDYR 444
YURSSOR 445
YURSSUIC 444
YUSHBKRU 443
YUSHCNYR 442
YUSHDEPR 443
YUSHEATP 443
YUSHFEAR 443
YUSHSOR 443
YUSHSUIC 442
YUSPEDYR 442
YUTPBKRU 450
YUTPDEPR 450
YUTPEATP 450
YUTPFEAR 450
YUTPSOR 450
YUTPSTN2 449
YUTPSTYR 449
YUTPSUIC 450

APPENDIX A

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions

APPENDIX A

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
(2004 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the survey instrument in 1999,
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

101 = Butisol
102 = Buticaps
103 = Amytal
104 = Mebaral
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
106 = Doriden
107 = Noludar
108 = Nembutal
109 = Seconal
110 = Tuinal
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam
112 = Restoril, Temazepam
113 = Halcion, Triazolam
114 = Amobarbital
115 = Phenobarbital
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude [see also 138]
117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec
118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal
119 = Secobarbital
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
122 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
123 = Unisom <OTC>
124 = Yellow jackets
126 = Sominex <OTC>
127 = Nytol <OTC>
128 = Nervine <OTC>
129 = Reds
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
131 = Haldol, Haloperidol
132 = Sleepettes <OTC>
136 = Dimetapp <OTC>
137 = 7-14
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
139 = Black widows
140 = Seldane
141 = Dilantin
142 = Belladona
145 = Red devil(s)
146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine
148 = Actifed <OTC>
152 = Eskabarb
153 = Luminal
154 = Alurate
156 = Sodium barbital
157 = Barbiturates
159 = Octanox
163 = Blue meanies
164 = Yellow zombies
171 = NyQuil <OTC>
172 = Dream Ease <OTC>
173 = Wafers
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
176 = Melatonin <OTC>
177 = Bean
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
179 = Water tee [sic]
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
181 = Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
182 = Melzone
183 = Mysoline
184 = Red and blues
186 = Butalbital
187 = Belladona plant/flower/root, Deadly nightshade
188 = Estazolam
189 = Sonata
190 = Dormin <OTC>
191 = Blues
192 = Promazine
193 = Meclizine
194 = Quiet World <OTC>
195 = Lotusate, Talbutal
196 = Simply Sleep <OTC>
197 = Topamax, Topiramate
198 = Seducaps
199 = Ansiovit <OTC>
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
1002 = Dramamine, motion sickness pill, seasick pill <OTC>
1003 = Donnatal
1004 = Valerian <OTC>
1005 = Imovane, Zopiclone
1006 = Oxcarbazepine, Trileptal
1007 = Robitussin P.M. <OTC>

201 = Valium, Diazepam
202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
203 = Limbitrol [see also 276]

204 = Menrium
205 = Serax, Oxazepam
206 = Tranxene
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal
208 = Centrax
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
210 = Paxipam
211 = Buspar
212 = Miltown
213 = Equanil
214 = Deprol
215 = Vistaril
216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine
217 = Durrax
219 = SK-Lygen
220 = Meprobamate
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin
224 = Triavil
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
226 = Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl
227 = Thorazine
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil
229 = Librax
230 = Compazine
232 = Mellaril
233 = Trilafon, Perphenazine
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
235 = Imipramine
237 = Versed
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
242 = Equagesic
243 = Etrafon
245 = Tryptophan
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril
247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan
249 = Asendin
250 = Aventyl, Nortriptyline, Pamelor
252 = Strawberry whip cream
257 = Zestril
259 = Desipramine, Norpramin
260 = PCB
262 = Prolixin
263 = Vivactil
266 = Verstran
267 = Marezine
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
270 = Torzien
271 = Zoloft
275 = Loxitane
276 = Limbitrol DS [see also 203]
278 = Benzodiazepines
280 = Ketaset
281 = Blue ringer
282 = Clozapine, Clozaril
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil
284 = Tofranil
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
288 = Baclofen
289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa
290 = Skelaxin
291 = Celexa
292 = Serzone
293 = Anafranil, Clomipramine
294 = Fluvoxamine, Luvox
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron
296 = Novoxapam
297 = Cafia
298 = Acepromazine, PromAce
299 = Midozolam
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
2002 = Muscle Relaxers
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars
2004 = Bromazepam, Lexomil, Lexotan
2005 = Insidon, Opipramol
2006 = Chlorzoxazone
2007 = R2
2008 = 747
2009 = Droperidol, Inapsine
2010 = Buscopan
2011 = Lexapro
2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone
2013 = Hyoscyamine, Levsin
2014 = Methoxisal, Robaxisal
2015 = Flexodin

301 = Dexedrine
302 = Dexamyl
303 = Eskatrol
304 = Benzedrine
305 = Biphetamine
306 = Desoxyn
307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion
308 = Tepanil
309 = Didrex
310 = Plegine
311 = Preludin
312 = Ionamin
313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P
314 = Pondimin, Fenfluramine
315 = Voranil
316 = Sanorex
317 = Mazanor
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
319 = Cylert
320 = Dextroamphetamine
321 = Methedrine
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
323 = Obedrin-L.A.
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
326 = White cross

327 = Black beauties, Black beauty
328 = Pink hearts
329 = Bird’s eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs
330 = Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird
331 = Blancs, Whites
332 = Ephedrine
333 = 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>
334 = Crossroads, cross tops
335 = Dexatrim <OTC> [see also 347, 378]
336 = Diet pills
337 = White Molly
339 = Amphetamines
341 = Pink roses
342 = Purple hearts
343 = Nitroglycerine
344 = Bennies
345 = Black Molly
346 = Marax
347 = Phenylpropanolamine <OTC> [see also 335, 378]
348 = Crystal
349 = Phendimetrazine
351 = Cathinone, Cat, Khat, Q'at
352 = Lemons
353 = No-Doz <OTC>
354 = Vivarin <OTC>
355 = Crystal meth
356 = Dexies
357 = Heart-shaped black pills
358 = 20/20
359 = Criss cross
360 = Rainbow speed
363 = Bam(s)
364 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
366 = Duromine
368 = Peanut butter crank
369 = Artane
371 = Cogentin
374 = Christmas tree(s)
376 = TAC
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
378 = Control <OTC> [see also 335, 347]
379 = Hearts
380 = Pink ladies
381 = P.O.T.C.
382 = Footballs, pink footballs, purple footballs
383 = Pre-Sate
384 = Little crosses
385 = Little pink one
386 = Herbal ecstacy
388 = Pink lemon
390 = Max Alert
393 = OP 33
394 = Debs
395 = Black cats
396 = Black Rjs, RJ8
397 = F-40
398 = Pink crosses
3001 = Brown and clear
3002 = Pep ups
3003 = Primatene tablets <OTC>
3004 = Black cadillac
3005 = Methylandlanamine
3006 = Green Amps
3007 = Nasal inhalant
3008 = Miniwhites
3009 = Ephedrone, Methcathinone
3010 = KOOD12
3011 = Escalation
3012 = Stud 100, Stud the rock
3013 = Tweek
3014 = Uptime
3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
3017 = Dayquil <OTC>
3018 = Up-johns
3019 = Peppies
3020 = White powder
3021 = Blue balls
3023 = Adderall
3024 = Yohimbe
3025 = Moles [sic]
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
3027 = Energy pills
3028 = Blackbirds
3029 = Soccerballs
3030 = Red hearts
3031 = Brethine, Bricanyl, Terbutaline
3032 = Heads up
3033 = Metabolife <OTC>
3034 = Speckleberry
3035 = Blacks
3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>
3037 = Effexor
3038 = Obenil
3039 = Theophed
3040 = Hyper pills
3041 = Desbutal
3042 = 30-30
3043 = Brown Bodies
3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>
3045 = Stay awakes <OTC>
3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine
3047 = Sudafed <OTC>
3048 = Diet Pep <OTC>
3049 = Truck drivers speed
3050 = Mini Thins
3051 = Betel nut, Beetlenut
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
3053 = Maxair, Pirbuterol
3054 = Up You(r) Gas
3055 = Clenbuterol
3056 = Xenadrine <OTC>
3057 = Diet Fuel <OTC>
3058 = Metabolift <OTC>
3059 = Metabolize and Save <OTC>
3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>
3061 = Metab-O-Lite <OTC>
3062 = Homemade Stimulants
3063 = Dymetadrine <OTC>
3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang <OTC>
3065 = MA-300 <OTC>

3066 = Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>
3067 = Spancap
3068 = Mini Two-way Action <OTC>
3069 = DextroStat
3070 = Synatan
3071 = Adipokinetix <OTC>
3072 = Purple Blast <OTC>
3073 = Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
3074 = Stay Trim <OTC>
3075 = Inibex
3076 = Norephedrine <OTC>
3077 = Concerta
3078 = Blue and clears
3079 = Orlistat, Xenical
3080 = Meridia, Sibutramine
3081 = P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone
3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified
3083 = Redotex
3084 = Cartwheels
3085 = Thermo Carb <OTC>
3086 = Adderall XR
3087 = Strattera
3088 = Super Stingers <OTC>
3089 = Christina, Tina
3090 = Modafinil, Provigil
3091 = Black bommers
3092 = Metadate CD
3187 = Greenies
3188 = Anorex, Leptoprin <OTC>
3189 = BetaLean <OTC>
3190 = Primatene Mist <OTC>

401 = Darvon
402 = Dolene
403 = SK-65
404 = Wygesic
405 = Levo-Dromoran
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
407 = Demerol, Meperidine
408 = Dilaudid
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
410 = Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3
411 = Talwin
412 = Talwin NX
413 = Talacen
414 = Propoxyphene
415 = Codeine
416 = Anileridine
417 = Morphine, Roxanol
418 = Methadone, Dolophine
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
422 = Motrin
423 = Percocet
424 = Fioricet
425 = Advil <OTC>
426 = Fiorinal
427 = Darvocet
429 = Frost 222
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
431 = Tylox
432 = Rufen
433 = Paregoric
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet-HD, Lorcet Plus, Maxidone, Norco, Zydone
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
436 = Bufferin <OTC>
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
439 = 222, Canadian 222
442 = Ibuprofen
443 = Diflunisal, Dolobid
444 = Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3
445 = Dolex, Norgesic Forte
447 = Synalgos, Synalgos DC
450 = Acetaminophen, including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
453 = Organidin with Codeine
454 = Novocain, Procaine
455 = Fiorinal with Codeine
457 = T's and blues, Tee’s and B’s, Tops and Bottoms
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine
462 = Norflex
465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
466 = Midol <OTC>
467 = Tolectin
468 = Excedrin <OTC>
469 = Leritine
470 = Cafergot
471 = Butazolidin
472 = Indocin, Indomethacin
473 = Pyridium
476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
478 = Nogirtronia
479 = Pentrexyl
480 = Robitussin AC with Codeine
481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol
487 = Ariel
490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain
491 = PDR
495 = Red cross
496 = Ultram
498 = Ponstel, Mefenamic acid
499 = Aleve <OTC>
4001 = Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan
4005 = Etodolac, Lodine
4007 = Happy pills
4008 = Brown gel pills
4009 = Smilies
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol

4013 = Fenoprofen, Nalfron
4014 = Akineton, Biperiden
4018 = Nuprin <OTC>
4022 = Buprenex
4023 = Pamprin <OTC>
4024 = Reynol [sic]
4025 = Viserol [sic]
4026 = Ventrex [sic]
4027 = Rorer
4028 = Arthrotec
4029 = Feldine, Piroxicam
4030 = Triple “S”
4031 = Cough medicine with codeine
4032 = Flarex
4033 = Vicoprofen
4034 = Lilly red
4035 = Nabumetone, Relafin
4036 = Stagesic
4037 = MS Contin
4038 = Propacet
4039 = Daypro, Oxyprozin
4040 = Ridaura
4041 = Maxalt
4042 = M-33
4043 = Tramadol
4044 = Hydrocodone
4045 = Phrenilin Forte
4046 = Oxycodone
4047 = Roxicet
4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>
4049 = Headache power <OTC>
4050 = Percogesic <OTC>
4051 = Celebrex
4052 = Endocet
4053 = Codydramol
4054 = Zomax
4055 = Vioxx
4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac
4057 = Mejoral
4058 = Totem poles
4059 = Zomig, Zolmitriptan
4060 = Ansaid, Flurbiprophen
4061 = Oramorph SR
4062 = Iophen-C Liquid
4063 = Naprelan
4064 = Epidrin
4065 = Roxicodone
4066 = Suprax
4067 = Oxycontin
4068 = Roxilox
4069 = Benflogin
4070 = Flexagen <OTC>
4071 = Syncol
4072 = Oxycet
4073 = Temgesic
4074 = Provil <OTC>
4075 = Disalcid, Salflex, Salsalate
4076 = Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
4077 = Tee’s
4078 = Spasmoproxyn
4079 = Anbesol <OTC>
4080 = Morphidex
4081 = Avamigran
4082 = Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole
4083 = Ultracet
4084 = Aktren
4085 = Advil Migraine <OTC>
4086 = Parafon Forte
4087 = Butorphanol tartrate, Torbutrol
4088 = Synthetic heroin
4089 = Brompton’s solution/mixture
4090 = Dorixina
4091 = K4
4092 = Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified
4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine
4094 = Tombstones
4095 = Dihydrocodeine
4096 = Bextra, Valdecoxib
4097 = Tussionex
4098 = Banamine
4099 = Anacin <OTC>
4100 = Excedrin Migraine <OTC>
4101 = Myprodol
4102 = Meloxicam, Mobic
4103 = Terpine Hydrate with codeine
4104 = Dolo-Neurobion
4105 = Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
502 = Spray paints
503 = Other aerosol sprays
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene; Super Glue; rubber cement; airplane or model glue; chemical glue
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
506 = Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush," isobutyl nitrate, bolt
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids, Liquid Paper [see also 524], K2R Spot Remover, Typewash
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens, Sharpies
512 = Incense
516 = Freon, refrigerant
517 = Toluol
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover
519 = Helium
520 = Old paint, paint
521 = Propane [see also 525, 544]
522 = Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y
523 = Matches
524 = White-Out [see also 509]
525 = Butane [see also 521, 544]

526 = Nail polish
527 = Phenyl nitrate
528 = Whipped-cream can
529 = Moth balls
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar
533 = Window sealant
534 = Deodorant [see also 827]
536 = Fire Halt
537 = Boat horn
538 = Condensed horn
539 = ScotchGard
540 = PAM
541 = Binaca
542 = Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia
543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen
544 = Lighter gases, not specified [see also 521, 525]
545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, CO, gasoline motor exhaust fumes
546 = Leather protector, suede protector
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
550 = Methyl chloride
551 = Oven cleaner
553 = Pixie sticks
554 = Raid
555 = Chillers
556 = Energine
557 = Hagwash [sic], Hogwash
558 = Kool Aid
559 = LOLOY
560 = Laundry detergent, soap
561 = Amputee gas cleanser
562 = Ban apple gas
563 = Acetylene
564 = Electric contact cleaner
565 = Trichloroethane
566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
567 = Pertussin spray
568 = Tally
569 = Peganento
571 = Black jack
572 = Etam
573 = Furniture polish
574 = Tornado
576 = C.A.T.
577 = Rave runners
580 = Medusa
582 = WD-40
585 = TCL
586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle
587 = Mineral ice
588 = Antifreeze
589 = Tire shine
590 = Canned air, compressed air
591 = Air brush propellent
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off, dust X
594 = Starting fluid
595 = Chlorine
596 = Femo clay
597 = Trichlorolnitrate
598 = Ethylene dichloride
599 = Potpourri
5001 = Bleach
5003 = Methane
5004 = Ink print, paper
5005 = Cobra rush
5006 = Brake fluid
5007 = Fly nap
5008 = R-R
5009 = Robo
5011 = Ozone
5012 = Negros
5013 = Lebel 12
5014 = Spray O Buzz
5015 = MCH
5016 = Masking tape, tape adhesive
5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
5018 = B-12 (Spanish)
5019 = Melted plastic
5020 = Wet cement
5021 = Octane booster
5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO_2, dry ice hits
5023 = Double eagle
5024 = Citronella candle
5025 = Lime salt
5026 = Silly putty
5027 = Benzene
5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
5029 = Floor wax
5030 = Polyurethane Spray
5031 = Naphtha
5032 = Nitrogen
5033 = Sur-noxem
5034 = Hippie crack
5035 = Brake cleaner
5036 = Wart remover
5037 = Wood filler, wood putty
5038 = Tywall
5039 = Acetate
5040 = Methanol, wood alcohol
5042 = Fuels other than gasoline
5043 = Carbona
5044 = Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Borax
5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified
5046 = Glass/window cleaner
5047 = Tetrafluoroethylene
5048 = MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone
5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
5050 = Burned rubber
5051 = Hair chemicals
5052 = Silly String
5053 = Electronics cleaner
5054 = Gum freezer
5055 = PVC
5056 = Eucalyptus oil
5057 = Argon
5058 = Sealers/sealants; type unspecified
5059 = Transmission fluid
5060 = Crayons

5061 = Lip balm
5062 = Amazing Elastic Plastic
5063 = Drano
5064 = Erasers
5065 = Quick drying treatment for nails
5066 = Simply Green
5067 = Wet Ones wipes
5068 = Smoke from a fire
5069 = Febreeze
5070 = Silicone
5071 = Purell
5169 = Baking soda
5170 = Baby powder
5171 = Mouthwash
5172 = Shampoo
5173 = Tire inflator
5174 = Belt dressing
5175 = Acetylene chloride

601 = LSD ("acid") [see also 618]
602 = Peyote
603 = Mescaline
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, “X”
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
609 = Jimson weed
610 = Crystal T
611 = Greens
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick
613 = Duckweed
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
615 = Homemade drugs
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid) [see also 601]
619 = Tic
620 = Blue dragon
621 = Red dragon
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
623 = Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane
626 = Jet Fuel
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
628 = Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
629 = Rocket Fuel
630 = Black Owsley
631 = Purple Owsley
633 = Mr. Natural
634 = Unicorn
635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed
636 = DOM, STP
637 = Purple haze
639 = Nutmeg, Mace
640 = Purple pyramid
642 = Pink Floyd
643 = Mount queen, queen
645 = Thai stick
648 = Designer drugs
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
651 = Mellow Yellow
652 = ALD-52
653 = Cricket, cricketshit
654 = Eve
655 = Flying elephant
656 = Mars
657 = Orange barrel
658 = Special K, Ketamine
659 = Boat
660 = Toad, Toad licking
662 = Kanepolin
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
664 = Purple fingers
665 = Paniolis
666 = Zonick
668 = Yellow tiny pills
669 = Stropharia
670 = Monkey dust
672 = Suncrush
673 = Orange
674 = Pee-pope
677 = Skunk II
678 = Banana peels
679 = Hell bells
681 = Lovely
682 = Kif
683 = Yage
686 = Spider in my feet
687 = Spray
688 = AMP
690 = RID
691 = Maximum impact
693 = Lemon drops
695 = Angel’s trumpet
698 = Nexus, 2C-B
699 = BOHA-49B
6001 = Collapsing little birds
6003 = Cocahina
6004 = Hallucinogen seeds
6005 = Sassafras tea
6006 = Super X
6007 = Bathtub
6008 = 8-Ball
6010 = Atrepabelladona (flower)
6012 = Cloud 9, Cloud 13
6013 = Lion’s tail
6014 = Indo
6015 = Crysta
6016 = Nas
6017 = Meesha
6018 = Air horn
6019 = Black dust, Black duct [sic]
6020 = Chocolate

6021 = Snake bite kit (anti-venom)
6022 = Tequila worm, agave worm
6023 = Euphoria
6024 = Blue Jesus
6025 = Yellow jell
6026 = KJ
6027 = Judyfly
6028 = Laced flower
6029 = DXM
6030 = Root
6031 = Strychnine
6032 = TSP
6033 = Ramstein
6034 = Pigface
6035 = Campana (flower)
6036 = Coco weed
6037 = Fry
6038 = Triplets, Trips
6039 = Blue Hawaii
6040 = Dank
6041 = Leaky leak
6042 = Super K
6043 = Salvia divinorum
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs
6045 = Blackboards
6046 = Aquafoot
6047 = Water
6048 = Dex
6049 = Locoseeds, Locoweed seeds
6050 = High roller
6051 = Triptanene
6052 = Acrylic resin
6053 = Toothpicks
6054 = Spiny apples
6055 = Liberty caps
6056 = Wet
6057 = Silk
6058 = Purple life
6059 = Satan flower
6060 = Ololiuhqui
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT
6062 = Madderwort, Wormwood
6063 = Foxglove
6064 = Marigold buttons
6065 = 3CPO
6066 = Purple rain
6067 = Venus
6068 = Blue ice
6069 = Peach
6070 = DTP
6071 = Sinicuichi
6072 = JUNO
6073 = Rolls
6074 = LSA
6075 = Trinity
6076 = Lemon 714
6077 = San Pedro
6078 = Trumpet flowers
6079 = Sugar cubes
6080 = Purple passion
6081 = Shabu
6083 = CCC, “Triple C”, C3 <OTC>
6084 = Devil dust
6085 = Dips
6086 = Flakes
6087 = Ibogaine
6088 = Brugmansia
6089 = Cake
6090 = Heaven
6091 = Ergot, rye mold
6092 = TCP
6093 = Mitsubishi
6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
6095 = Super cool, Super kool
6096 = Bananadine
6097 = Banana slug slime
6098 = Dust; not otherwise specified
6099 = Katmandue Temple Kiff
6100 = 2C-T-7, T7
6101 = Alice in Wonderland
6102 = Absinthe
6103 = Ayahuasca
6104 = Tish
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
6106 = Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA
6107 = Ambrosia
6108 = Gorilla biscuits
6109 = 2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA
6110 = Mad dog
6111 = Syrian rue
6112 = 2C-T-2
6113 = Candy flip
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
6115 = Foxy
6116 = Nepenthes
6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
6118 = Adrenochrome
6119 = Scoop
6120 = Lucky seven
6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote
6122 = MMDA
6123 = Mighty Quinn
6124 = Mormon tea
6125 = MDEA
6126 = 2, 5-Dimethoxy-4-Iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6127 = Skittles
6128 = Henbane
6129 = Beaner
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, Foxy Methoxy
6131 = Mandrakes
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric
6133 = Acorus Calamus, sweet flag
6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca, yopo
6135 = 5-MeO-AMT
6136 = Spook
6137 = Harmaline
6138 = 2-5-dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2C-E

6139 = 2-5-dimethyoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2c-c
6140 = MIPT, N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine
6141 = Dipropyltryptamine, DPT
6142 = Snake venom
6143 = 2C-X
6144 = Di-isopropyl-tryptamine, DiPT

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
702 = Heroin
703 = Opium
704 = Dope
705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)
706 = Smack
707 = Black Tar
709 = Poppy

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane [sic], Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed, hemp
804 = Hashish
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaPna, coke
806 = Crack, rock
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
808 = All of the ones I've tried
809 = Pills
812 = Cigars
813 = Cigarettes, smoking (substance not specified), tobacco not specified
814 = Caffeine <OTC>
815 = Coffee <OTC>
816 = Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
817 = Hard stuff
818 = Nicotine
819 = Inderal, Propranalol
820 = Penicillin
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin
822 = Rabbit tobacco
824 = Steroids
825 = Theo-Dur
826 = Alupent
827 = Aluminum chloride [see also 534]
828 = Tetracycline
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
830 = Mad bull
831 = Honey oil
832 = Primo
833 = Bone
834 = Loveboat
836 = Antabuse
837 = Paris 400
840 = Cough medicine (contents not specified) <OTC>
841 = Allerest <OTC>, Contact <OTC>
843 = Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
844 = Blood pressure medication
846 = Erythromycin
847 = GHB, NSC
848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
849 = Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>
850 = Slack
852 = Formaldehyde, wak [sic], whack (embalming fluid)
854 = Juice
857 = Wicki stick
858 = Antibiotic
865 = Diuretics, Water pills
866 = Boomers
867 = Boron
873 = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum
874 = Premarin
875 = Buds
876 = Glass
877 = Methazolamide
880 = Frios
881 = YLOALE
883 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>
884 = Snow
885 = Drixoral <OTC>
886 = Spanish fly
891 = Famotidine, Pepcid
892 = Carafate, Sucralfate
893 = Estrogen
894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic Acid
895 = Tagamet, Cimetidine
896 = Catapres, Clonidine
897 = Synthroid, Levothyroxine
898 = Propylene
899 = Bromophen
8001 = Robitussin elixir
8002 = Zantac
8003 = Yesca
8004 = Guaifenesin
8005 = Imodium AD <OTC>
8006 = Laxative <OTC>
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified
8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8010 = Zyrtec, cetirizine
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
8013 = Maalox <OTC>
8014 = Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>
8015 = Bengay <OTC>
8016 = Icy hot <OTC>
8017 = Buscapina
8018 = Claritromicina
8019 = Azithromycin, Zithromax
8020 = Allegra
8021 = Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam

8022 = Creatine <OTC>
8023 = Myoflex <OTC>
8024 = Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilators
8025 = Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>
8026 = Powder
8027 = Loradine
8028 = Bactine <OTC>
8029 = Flexall <OTC>
8030 = Tums <OTC>
8031 = Sugar pills
8032 = Prilosec
8033 = Heart medication; type unspecified
8034 = Nutri-calm <OTC>
8035 = Prednisone
8036 = Norvasc
8037 = Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>
8038 = Coldact
8039 = Kaopectate <OTC>
8040 = Trioxsalen
8041 = Garlic, garlic oil <OTC>
8042 = Alka Seltzer <OTC>
8043 = Accolate
8044 = Cephelaxin, Keflex
8045 = Gax-X <OTC>
8046 = Slim Fast <OTC>
8047 = Pepcid AC <OTC>
8048 = Theophylline
8049 = Sorbitol
8050 = Tavist D <OTC>
8051 = Sinex <OTC>
8052 = Bactrim, Septra
8053 = Dristan <OTC>
8054 = Beclovent, Beconase
8055 = Flonase
8056 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC>
8057 = Natacyn, Natamycin ophthalmic
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8059 = Peroxyl <OTC>
8060 = Blue nitro
8061 = Entex LA
8062 = Mylanta <OTC>
8063 = Heparin
8064 = Triaminic <OTC>
8065 = Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
8066 = Viagra
8067 = Testosterone
8068 = Hemorrhoid cream
8069 = Decadron, Dexamethasone
8070 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
8071 = Augmentin
8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandralone Deconate, Nondrolone Deconate
8073 = Deconamine
8074 = Fansidar
8075 = Effergin <OTC>
8076 = Sanzolol, Stanozolol, Winstrol
8077 = Azmacort
8078 = Vitamin K
8079 = Insulin
8080 = Depotrone
8081 = Primobolan
8082 = Robinul
8083 = Testosterone Cypronate
8084 = Methadrostenol <OTC>
8085 = Antipsychotics; type unspecified
8086 = Provera
8087 = Benzocaine
8088 = Dianabol
8089 = Sustanol <OTC>
8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon
8091 = Benzedrex <OTC>
8092 = Decaderm
8093 = Stacker 2, Stacker 3, <OTC>
8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>
8095 = Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC>
8096 = Thermicore <OTC>
8097 = Zanaflex
8098 = Potassium chloride
8099 = Somatech
8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>
8101 = Colace <OTC>
8102 = Nasacort, Triamcinolone
8103 = Testosterona 200
8104 = Thermadrene <OTC>
8105 = Sustiva
8106 = Methoxy-7 <OTC>
8107 = Diovan, Valsartan
8108 = Atenonol
8109 = Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>
8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>
8111 = Silver chloride
8112 = hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadatropin
8113 = Test 250 <OTC>
8114 = Lidocaine
8115 = Vicks 44 <OTC>
8116 = Herbal Ease <OTC>
8117 = Hydrocortisone
8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified
8119 = Regal medicated oil
8120 = Difulcan
8121 = Invirase
8122 = Trenbol
8123 = Tylenol Sinus <OTC>
8124 = Deca-diabolin
8125 = Comtrex <OTC>
8126 = Valtrex
8127 = Damiana <OTC>
8128 = Glucosamine <OTC>
8129 = Equipoise, Equipoise
8130 = Zantac 75 <OTC>
8131 = Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC>
8132 = D-bol, Liquid D-bol
8133 = Mega Teen <OTC>
8134 = Glucophage, Metformin
8135 = Verapamil
8136 = Montekulast, Singulair
8137 = 5-HTP, 5-hydroxytryptophan <OTC>

8138 = Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine maleate, Piriton <OTC>
8139 = Chloroquine, Nivaquine
8140 = Anamine
8141 = Gamma Butyrolactone, GBL
8142 = Conex Plus
8143 = Mycelex
8144 = Clarinex, Desloratadine
8145 = Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.)
8146 = Tabcin <OTC>
8147 = Tylenol Flu <OTC>
8148 = Met-Rx <OTC>
8149 = Desenfriol <OTC>
8150 = Biolex wound gel <OTC>
8151 = Flu shot; otherwise unspecified
8152 = Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
8153 = Nexium
8154 = Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified
8155 = Telithromycin
8156 = Flumethasone
8157 = Colirio
8158 = Lipitor
8159 = Loperamide
8160 = Eprosartan, Teveten
8161 = Echinacea <OTC>
8162 = Prevacid
8163 = Ditropan
8164 = Testosterone propionate
8165 = Anavar
8166 = White Girl
8167 = T3, Tri-iodothyronine
8168 = Flouride
8169 = TheraFlu
8170 = Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified

900 = Not a drug
900 = Non-drug reason given for a drug

Alphabetical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the NSDUH instrument in 1999,
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

5013 = 12, Lebel
5018 = 12 (Spanish), B-
6012 = 13, Cloud
3012 = 100, Stud
6126 = 2, 5-Dimethoxy-4-Iodophenethylamine
6109 = 2, 5-Dimethozyamphetamine
8093 = 2, Stacker <OTC>
6138 = 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine
6139 = 2-5-Dimethyoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine
698 = 2C-B
6139 = 2c-c
6138 = 2C-E
6126 = 2C-I
6112 = 2C-T-2
6100 = 2C-T-7
6143 = 2C-X
358 = 20/20
8103 = 200, Testosterona
439 = 222
439 = 222, Canadian
429 = 222, Frost
8113 = 250, Test <OTC>
6065 = 3CPO
444 = 3, Empirin
6105 = 3-IT
410 = 3, Phenaphen
8093 = 3, Stacker <OTC>
409 = 3, Tylenol
3042 = 30-30
3065 = 300, AM-<OTC>
393 = 33, OP
333 = 357 Magnum <OTC>
409 = 4, Tylenol
6139 = 4-Chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-dimethyoxy-
6138 = 4-Ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-
625 = 4-way pane
397 = 40, F-
333 = 44, Magnum <OTC>
8115 = 44, Vicks <OTC>
837 = 400, Paris
6138 = 5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-
6126 = 5-Dimethoxy-4-Iodophenethylamine, 2
6139 = 5-Dimethyoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2-
6109 = 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2
8137 = 5-HTP <OTC>
8137 = 5-hydroxytryptophan <OTC>
6135 = 5-MeO-AMT
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT
8037 = 5000, Thermochrome <OTC>
652 = 52, ALD-
137 = 7-14
6076 = 714, Lemon
2008 = 747
8130 = 75, Zantac <OTC>
6008 = 8-Ball
6012 = 9, Cloud

6102 = Absinthe
8131 = Acacia Gum
8043 = Accolate
298 = Acepromazine
450 = Acetaminophen <OTC>
5039 = Acetate
518 = Acetone
563 = Acetylene
5175 = Acetylene chloride
601 = Acid
618 = (Acid), Blotter
498 = Acid, Mefenamic
618 = Acid paper
894 = Acid, Valproic
6133 = Acorus Calamus
6052 = Acrylic resin
148 = Actifed <OTC>
3068 = Action, Mini Two-way <OTC>
4001 = Actron
481 = Acular
247 = Adapin
3023 = Adderall
3086 = Adderall XR
5016 = Adhesive tape
8005 = AD, Imodium <OTC>
313 = Adipex-P
3071 = Adipokinetix <OTC>
3046 = Adrenalin
6118 = Adrenochrome
425 = Advil <OTC>
8070 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
4085 = Advil Migraine <OTC>
503 = Aerosol sprays other than spray paints
6132 = Agaric, Fly
6022 = Agave worm
558 = Aid, Kool
122 = Aid; not specified <OTC>, Over-the-counter Sleep
591 = Air brush propellent
590 = Air, Canned
590 = Air, Compressed
592 = Air duster, Computer
6018 = Air horn
504 = Airplane glue
4014 = Akineton
4084 = Aktren
377 = Albuterol
807 = Alcohol
548 = Alcohol, Rubbing
5040 = Alcohol, Wood

652 = ALD-52
3066 = Alert Blue and clear <OTC>
390 = Alert, Max
499 = Aleve <OTC>
6101 = Alice in Wonderland
8042 = Alka Seltzer <OTC>
808 = All of the ones I've tried
8020 = Allegra
841 = Allerest <OTC>
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine
8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
209 = Alprazolam
827 = Aluminum chloride
826 = Alupent
154 = Alurate
3065 = AM-300 <OTC>
6132 = Amanita mushrooms
5062 = Amazing Elastic Plastic
174 = Ambien
6107 = Ambrosia
228 = Amitriptyline
542 = Ammonia, Spirits of
114 = Amobarbital
821 = Amoxicillin
688 = AMP
3006 = Amps, Green
614 = Amphetamine, Methylenedioxy
339 = Amphetamines
821 = Ampicillin
561 = Amputee gas cleanser
6105 = AMT
6135 = AMT, 5-MeO
506 = Amyl nitrite
103 = Amytal
4099 = Anacin <OTC>
6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina
293 = Anafranil
4082 = Analgin
8140 = Anamine
438 = Anaprox
8165 = Anavar
4079 = Anbesol <OTC>
507 = Anesthetics other than halothane and ether
434 = Anexsia
605 = Angel dust
695 = Angel’s trumpet
416 = Anileridine
663 = Animal tranquilizer
3188 = Anorex <OTC>
4060 = Ansaid
199 = Ansiovit <OTC>
8085 = Antipsychotics; type unspecified
836 = Antabuse
858 = Antibiotic
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified
588 = Antifreeze
843 = Antihistamine
8009 = Antihistamine, Allergy pills/; type unspecified

4105= = APAP, Hydrocodone with; otherwise unspecified
8109 = Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>
562 = Apple gas, Ban
650 = Apple, Thorn
6054 = Apples, Spiny
6046 = Aquafoot
5057 = Argon
487 = Ariel
369 = Artane
4028 = Arthrotec
249 = Asendin
430 = Aspirin <OTC>
444 = Aspirin with Codeine
8024 = Asthma inhaler
8024 = Asthma medication
8095 = Asthma pills, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>
216 = Atarax
8108 = Atenonol
207 = Ativan
6010 = Atrepabelladona (flower)
4011 = Atretol
8071 = Augmentin
4081 = Avamigran
250 = Aventyl
3045 = Awakes, Stay <OTC>
6103 = Ayahuasca
8019 = Azithromycin
8077 = Azmacort

5018 = B-12 (Spanish)
5170 = Baby powder
288 = Baclofen
8028 = Bactine <OTC>
8052 = Bactrim
5169 = Baking soda
6008 = Ball, 8-
3021 = Balls, Blue
529 = Balls, Moth
5061 = Balm, Lip
363 = Bam(s)
4098 = Banamine
562 = Ban apple gas
678 = Banana peels
6097 = Banana slug slime
6096 = Bananadine
156 = Barbital, Sodium
157 = Barbiturates
657 = Barrel, Orange
209 = Bars, Xanax
2003 = Bars, Zany
6007 = Bathtub
177 = Bean
6129 = Beaner
327 = Beauties, Black
327 = Beauty, Black
8054 = Beclovent
8054 = Beconase

807 = Beer
142 = Belladona
187 = Belladona flower
187 = Belladona plant
187 = Belladona, root
679 = Bells, Hell
5174 = Belt dressing
1001 = Benadryl
4069 = Benflogin
8015 = Bengay <OTC>
344 = Bennies
146 = Bentyl
8091 = Benzedrex <OTC>
304 = Benzedrine
5027 = Benzene
8087 = Benzocaine
278 = Benzodiazepines
3051 = Beetlenut
8154 = Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified
3189 = BetaLean <OTC>
3051 = Betel nut
4096 = Bextra
8150 = Biolex wound gel <OTC>
541 = Binaca
4014 = Biperiden
305 = Biphetamine
329 = Bird eggs
330 = Bird, Speckled
330 = Birds, Blue
6001 = Birds, Collapsing little
6108 = Biscuits, Gorilla
8094 = Bismol, Pepto <OTC>
6021 = Bite kit, Snake
327 = Black beauties
327 = Black Beauty
3091 = Black bommers
3028 = Blackbirds
6045 = Blackboards
3004 = Black cadillac
395 = Black cats
6019 = Black duct [sic]
6019 = Black dust
571 = Black jack
345 = Black Molly
630 = Black Owsley
357 = Black pills, Heart-shaped
396 = Black Rjs
3035 = Blacks
707 = Black Tar
139 = Black widows
331 = Blancs
3072 = Blast, Purple <OTC>
5001 = Bleach
8154 = Blocker, Beta; otherwise unspecified
844 = Blood pressure medication
618 = Blotter (acid)
3066 = Blue and Clear, Alert <OTC>
3078 = Blue and clears
3021 = Blue balls
330 = Blue birds
620 = Blue dragon
6039 = Blue Hawaii
6068 = Blue ice
330 = Blue jays
6024 = Blue Jesus
163 = Blue meanies
8060 = Blue nitro
281 = Blue ringer
330 = Blue robins
191 = Blues
184 = Blues, Red and
457 = Blues, T's and
537 = Boat horn
659 = Boat
3043 = Bodies, Brown
699 = BOHA-49B
506 = Bolt
3091 = Bommers, Black
833 = Bone
866 = Boomers
5021 = Booster, Octane
867 = Boron
586 = Bottle, Carbon from empty soft drink
457 = Bottoms, Tops and
5035 = Brake cleaner
5006 = Brake fluid
542 = Brasso
3031 = Brethnine
3031 = Bricanyl
2004 = Bromazepam
899 = Bromophen
4089 = Brompton’s solution/mixture
8024 = Bronchial dilators
3001 = Brown and clear
3043 = Brown Bodies
4008 = Brown gel pills
6088 = Brugmansia
591 = Brush propellent, Air
457 = B’s, Tee’s and
875 = Buds
436 = Bufferin <OTC>
830 = Bull, Mad
4022 = Buprenex
3026 = Bupropion
5050 = Burned rubber
3082 = Burner; not otherwise specified, Fat
8017 = Buscapina
2010 = Buscopan
211 = Buspar
186 = Butalbital
471 = Butazolidin
525 = Butane
102 = Buticaps
101 = Butisol
4087 = Butorphanol tartrate
368 = Butter crank, Peanut
8141 = Butyrolactone, Gamma

6083 = “C”, Triple <OTC>
6083 = C3 <OTC>

6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote
3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>
3004 = Cadillac, Black
470 = Cafergot
814 = Caffeine <OTC>
297 = Cafia
6089 = Cake
6133 = Calamus, Acorus
528 = Can, Whipped-cream
439 = Canadian 222
5024 = Candle, Citronella
531 = Candy
6113 = Candy flip
531 = Candy, Powdered
802 = Cannabinol
590 = Canned air
6044 = Caps, Gel
6055 = Caps, Liberty
545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes
892 = Carafate
3085 = Carb, Thermo <OTC>
223 = Carbacot
4011 = Carbamazepine
4011 = Carbatrol
8131 = Carbisol <OTC>
5022 = Carbon dioxide
586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle
5043 = Carbona
240 = Carbonate, Lithium
5028 = Carburetor cleaner
2001 = Carisoprodol
3084 = Cartwheels
576 = C.A.T.
3009 = Cat
4056 = Cataflam
896 = Catapres
395 = Cats, Black
6083 = CCC
3092 = CD, Metadate
4051 = Celebrex
291 = Celexa
504 = Cement, Rubber
5020 = Cement, Wet
208 = Centrax
8044 = Cephelaxin
8010 = Cetirizine
807 = Champagne, Pink
504 = Chemical glue
5051 = Chemicals, Hair
816 = Chewing tobacco
555 = Chillers
117 = Chloral hydrate
202 = Chlordiazepoxide
5175 = Chloride, Acetylene
827 = Chloride, Aluminum
550 = Chloride, Methyl
8098 = Chloride, Potassium
8111 = Chloride, Silver
595 = Chlorine
507 = Chloroform
6139 = Chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-dimethyoxy-4-
8139 = Chloroquine
8138 = Chlorphenamine maleate
8138 = Chlorpheniramine maleate
6020 = Chocolate
8112 = Chorionic Gonadatropin, Human
3089 = Christina
374 = Christmas tree(s)
8109 = Cider and vinegar pills, Apple <OTC>
813 = Cigarettes
812 = Cigars
8021 = Ciloxan
895 = Cimetidine
8021 = Cipro
8022 = Ciprofloxacin
5024 = Citronella Candle
8144 = Clarinex
8025 = Claritin <OTC>
8025 = Claritin D <OTC>
8018 = Claritromicina
596 = Clay, Femo
5045 = Cleaner, not otherwise specified
5035 = Cleaner, Brake
5028 = Cleaner, Carburetor
592 = Cleaner, Computer
5053 = Cleaner, Electronics
5028 = Cleaner, Engine
5046 = Cleaner, Glass/window
542 = Cleaner, Lens
551 = Cleaner, Oven
509 = Cleaning fluids
5044 = Cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, borax, Powdered
3066 = Clear, Alert Blue and <OTC>
3001 = Clear, Brown and
3078 = Clears, Blue and
3053 = Clenbuterol
293 = Clomipramine
246 = Clonazepam
896 = Clonidine
8139 = Chloroquine
2006 = Chlorzoxazone
6012 = Cloud 9
6012 = Cloud 13
639 = Cloves
282 = Clozapine
282 = Clozaril
623 = Club, Mickey Mouse
545 = CO
5022 = CO_2
5005 = Cobra rush
6003 = Cocahina
805 = Cocaine
805 = CocaPna
6036 = Coco weed
415 = Codeine
444 = Codeine, Aspirin with
4031 = Codeine, Cough medicine with
455 = Codeine, Fiorinal with
453 = Codeine, Organidin with
410 = Codeine, Phenaphen with
480 = Codeine, Robitussin AC with

4103 = Codeine, Terpine Hydrate with
409 = Codeine, Tylenol with
4053 = Codydramol
815 = Coffee <OTC>
371 = Cogentin
6134 = Cohoba
434 = Co-Gesic
805 = Coke
8101 = Colace <OTC>
8070 = Cold and Sinus, Advil <OTC>
8038 = Coldact
843 = Cold medicine <OTC>
8065 = Cold Medication, Tylenol <OTC>
843 = Cold tablets <OTC>
8157 = Colirio
6001 = Collapsing little birds
548 = Cologne
6134 = Colubrina, Anadenanthrea
230 = Compazine
590 = Compressed air
592 = Computer air duster
592 = Computer cleaner
8125 = Comtrex <OTC>
3077 = Concerta
538 = Condensed horn
8142 = Conex Plus
841 = Contact <OTC>
564 = Contact cleaner, Electric
4037 = Contin, MS
873 = Contraceptives
378 = Control
8145 = Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.)
6095 = Cool, Super
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
509 = Correction fluids
840 = Cough medicine (contents not specified) <OTC>
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
4031 = Cough medicine with codeine
806 = Crack
5034 = Crack, Hippie
322 = Crank
368 = Crank, Peanut butter
5060 = Crayons
8068 = Cream, Hemorrhoid
252 = Cream, Strawberry whip
8022 = Creatine <OTC>
653 = Cricket
653 = Cricketshit
359 = Criss Cross
359 = Cross, Criss
495 = Cross, Red
326 = Cross, White
384 = Crosses, Little
398 = Crosses, Pink
334 = Crossroads
334 = Cross tops
6015 = Crysta
348 = Crystal
355 = Crystal meth
610 = Crystal T
6079 = Cubes, Sugar
234 = Cyclobenzaprine
319 = Cylert
8083 = Cypronate, Testosterone

8132 = D-bol
8132 = D-bol, Liquid
8025 = D, Claritin <OTC>
8050 = D, Tavist <OTC>
111 = Dalmane
8127 = Damiana <OTC>
427 = Darvocet
401 = Darvon
650 = Datura stramonium
4039 = Daypro
3017 = Dayquil <OTC>
650 = Daytura
447 = DC, Synalgos
187 = Deadly nightshade
394 = Debs
8092 = Decaderm
8069 = Decadron
8124 = Deca-diabolin
8072 = Deca-Durabolin
8073 = Deconamine
8072 = Deconate, Nandralone
8072 = Deconate, Nondrolone
509 = Degreasers
407 = Demerol
508 = Dentist gas
534 = Deodorant
894 = Depakene
894 = Depakote
8080 = Depotrone
214 = Deprol
3041 = Desbutal
8149 = Desenfriol <OTC>
648 = Designer drugs
259 = Desipramine
8144 = Desloratadine
306 = Desoxyn
225 = Desyrel
616 = DET
560 = Detergent, Laundry
6084 = Devil dust
145 = Devil(s), Red
6048 = Dex
8069 = Dexamethasone
302 = Dexamyl
335 = Dexatrim <OTC>
301 = Dexedrine
356 = Dexies
320 = Dextroamphetamine
883 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>
3069 = DextroStat
6144 - Di-isopropyl-tryptamine
8088 = Dianabol
598 = Dichloride, Ethylene
4056 = Diclofenac

146 = Dicyclomine
309 = Didrex
3057 = Diet Fuel <OTC>
3048 = Diet Pep <OTC>
3073 = Diet pill, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>
336 = Diet pills
307 = Diethylpropion (Tenuate)
443 = Diflunisal
8120 = Difulcan
4095 = Dihydrocodeine
141 = Dilantin
8024 = Dilators, Bronchial
408 = Dilaudid
136 = Dimetapp <OTC>
616 = Dimethyltryptamine
6138 = Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-
6139 = Dimethyoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-
6109 = Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2, 5-
8107 = Diovan
1001 = Diphenhydramine <OTC>
6141 = Dipropyltryptamine
6085 = Dips
6144 = DiPT
4082 = Dipyrone
4075 = Disalcid
8163 = Ditropan
865 = Diuretics
6043 = Divinorum, Salvia
6109 = DMA
616 = DMT
6061 = DMT, 5-MeO-
6110 = Dog, Mad
402 = Dolene
445 = Dolex
4104 = Dolo-Neurobion
443 = Dolobid
418 = Dolophine
636 = DOM
1003 = Donnatal
704 = Dope
106 = Doriden
4090 = Dorixina
190 = Dormin <OTC>
5023 = Double eagle
120 = Downers
247 = Doxepin
6141 = DPT
620 = Dragon, Blue
621 = Dragon, Red
6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
1002 = Dramamine <OTC>
5063 = Drano
172 = Dream Ease <OTC>
5174 = Dressing, Belt
8053 = Dristan <OTC>
3049 = Drivers speed, Truck
885 = Drixoral <OTC>
2009 = Droperidol
693 = Drops, Lemon
8110 = Drug/pills, Over-the-counter; type unspecified <OTC>
648 = Drugs, Designer
615 = Drugs, Homemade
5022 = Dry ice hits
5065 = Drying treatment for nails, quick
6070 = DTP
613 = Duckweed
6019 = Duct, Black [sic]
8072 = Durabolin, Deca-
476 = Duradin
465 = Duragesic
366 = Duromine
217 = Durrax
6098 = Dust; not otherwise specified
605 = Dust, Angel
6019 = Dust, Black
6084 = Dust, Devil
670 = Dust, Monkey
592 = Duster, Computer air
6029 = DXM
3063 = Dymetadrine <OTC>

5023 = Eagle, Double
172 = Ease, Dream <OTC>
8116 = Ease, Herbal <OTC>
8161 = Echinacea <OTC>
430 = Ecotrin <OTC>
606 = Ecstasy
386 = Ecstasy, Herbal
8075 = Effergin <OTC>
3037 = Effexor
329 = Eggs, Bird
329 = Eggs, Robin's
329 = Eggs, Speckled
5062 = Elastic Plastic, Amazing
564 = Electric contact cleaner
5053 = Electronics cleaner
655 = Elephant, Flying
8001 = Elixir, Robitussin
852 = Embalming fluid
430 = Empirin <OTC>
444 = Empirin 3
586 = Empty soft drink bottle, Carbon from
4052 = Endocet
556 = Energine
3027 = Energy pills
5028 = Engine cleaner
8061 = Entex LA
3064 = Ephedra
332 = Ephedrine
3009 = Ephedrone
4064 = Epidrin
3046 = Epinephrine
4011 = Epitol
8160 = Eprosartan
242 = Equagesic
213 = Equanil
8129 = Equipoise

8129 = Equipose
5064 = Erasers
6091 = Ergot
846 = Erythromycin
3011 = Escalation
152 = Eskabarb
303 = Eskatrol
188 = Estazolam
893 = Estrogen
572 = Etam
807 = Ethanol
105 = Ethchlorvynol
507 = Ether
5048 = Ethyl ketone, Methyl
6138 = Ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-
598 = Ethylene dichloride
4005 = Etodolac
807 = EtOH
243 = Etrafon
5056 = Eucalyptus oil
6023 = Euphoria
654 = Eve
468 = Excedrin <OTC>
4100 = Excedrin Migraine <OTC>
181 = Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
545 = Exhaust fumes, Car tailpipe
545 = Exhaust fumes, Gasoline motor
435 = Extra-Strength, Tylenol <OTC>
8145 = Extracts, Cooking (vanilla, lemon, etc.)

397 = F-40
891 = Famotidine
8074 = Fansidar
8046 = Fast, Slim <OTC>
313 = Fastin
3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified
5069 = Febreeze
686 = Feet, Spider in my
4029 = Feldine
511 = Felt-tip pens
596 = Femo clay
3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine + phentermine)
314 = Fenfluramine
4013 = Fenoprofen
465 = Fentanyl
873 = Ferutal
5037 = Filler, Wood
458 = Finalin
664 = Fingers, Purple
424 = Fioricet
426 = Fiorinal
455 = Fiorinal with Codeine
536 = Fire Halt
5068 = Fire, Smoke from a
6133 = Flag, Sweet
6086 = Flakes
4032 = Flarex
4070 = Flexagen <OTC>
8029 = Flexall <OTC>
234 = Flexeril
2015 = Flexodin
6113 = Flip, Candy
8055 = Flonase
5029 = Floor wax
8168 = Flouride
642 = Floyd, Pink
187 = Flower, Belladona
6035 = (Flower), Campana
8011 = Flower, plant; type unspecified, Herb
6059 = Flower, Satan
6078 = Flowers, Trumpet
8146 = Flu, Tylenol <OTC>
5006 = Fluid, Brake
852 = Fluid), Whack (embalming
509 = Fluids, Cleaning
509 = Fluids, Correction
501 = Fluids, Lighter
594 = Fluid, Starting
5059 = Fluid, Transmission
545 = Fumes, Gasoline motor exhaust
8156 = Flumethasone
268 = Flunitrazepam
241 = Fluoxetine
111 = Flurazepam
4060 = Flurbiprophen
8151 = Flu shot; otherwise unspecified
8147 = Flu, Tylenol
294 = Fluvoxamine
6132 = Fly agaric
886 = Fly, Spanish
655 = Flying elephant
5007 = Flynap
382 = Football, Pink
382 = Footballs
382 = Footballs, Purple
852 = Formaldehyde
445 = Forte, Norgesic
4086 = Forte, Parafon
4045 = Forte, Phrenilin
458 = Fortis, Mepergan
6063 = Foxglove
6115 = Foxy
6130 = Foxy Methoxy
5054 = Freezer, Gum
516 = Freon
880 = Frios
429 = Frost 222
6037 = Fry
3057 = Fuel, Diet <OTC>
626 = Fuel, Jet
3036 = Fuel, Ripped <OTC>
629 = Fuel, Rocket
5042 = Fuels other than gasoline
545 = Fumes, Car tailpipe exhaust
545 = Fumes, Gasoline motor exhaust
573 = Furniture polish

8007 = Gabapentin

8141 = Gamma Butyrolactone
8041 = Garlic <OTC>
8041 = Garlic oil <OTC>
562 = Gas, Apple Ban
508 = Gas, Dentist
3054 = Gas, Up you(r) <OTC>
544 = Gases; not specified, Lighter
501 = Gasoline
5042 = Gasoline, Fuels other than
545 = Gasoline motor exhaust fumes
8045 = Gas-X <OTC>
8141 = GBL
8150 = Gel, Biolex wound <OTC>
6044 = Gel caps
4008 = Gel pills, Brown
6044 = Gel tabs
2012 = Geodon
847 = GHB
635 = Ginseng seeds
635 = Ginseng weed
8166 = Girl, White
876 = Glass
5046 = Glass/window cleaner
617 = Glory seeds, Morning
617 = Glory tendrils, Morning
8134 = Glucophage
8128 = Glucosamine <OTC>
504 = Glue
504 = Glue, Airplane
504 = Glue, Chemical
504 = Glue, Model
504 = Glue, Super
849 = Glutamate (MSG), Monosodium <OTC>
8112 = Gonadatropin, Human Chorionic
6108 = Gorilla biscuits
3006 = Green amps
622 = Green microdot
5066 = Green, Simply
3187 = Greenies
611 = Greens
8004 = Guaifenesin
8131 = Gum, Acacia
5054 = Gum freezer

557 = Hagwash [sic]
5051 = Hair chemicals
113 = Halcion
131 = Haldol
6004 = Hallucinogen seeds
131 = Haloperidol
507 = Halothane
536 = Halt, Fire
5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
4007 = Happy pills
612 = Happy stick
817 = Hard stuff
6137 = Harmaline
804 = Hashish
6039 = Hawaii, Blue
628 = Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
627 = Hawaiian wood rose
627 = Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
637 = Haze, Purple
226 = HCl, Trifluoperazine
8112 = hCG
434 = HD, Lorcet-
4049 = Headache powder <OTC>
3032 = Heads up
379 = Hearts
328 = Hearts, Pink
342 = Hearts, Purple
3030 = Hearts, Red
357 = Heart-shaped black pills
6090 = Heaven
519 = Helium
679 = Hell bells
8068 = Hemorrhoid cream
6128 = Henbane
8063 = Heparin
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
6011 = Herb, Natural
8116 = Herbal Ease <OTC>
386 = Herbal ecstacy
702 = Heroin
4088 = Heroin, Synthetic
6050 = High roller
5034 = Hippie crack
5022 = Hits, Dry ice
557 = Hogwash
615 = Homemade drugs
3062 = Homemade stimulants
831 = Honey oil
6018 = Horn, Air
537 = Horn, Boat
538 = Horn, Condensed
663 = Horse tranquilizer
8016 = Hot, Icy <OTC>
3064 = Huang, Ma <OTC>
8112 = Human Chorionic Gonadatropin
117 = Hydrate, Chloral
4103 = Hydrate with codeine, Terpine
883 = Hydrobromide, Dextromethorphan <OTC>
225 = Hydrochloride, Trazodone
4044 = Hydrocodone
4105 = Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified
8117 = Hydrocortisone
3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>
216 = Hydroxyzine
2013 = Hyoscyamine
3040 = Hyper pills

6087 = Ibogaine
442 = Ibuprofen
506 = Isobutyl nitrate
322 = Ice
6068 = Ice, Blue

5022 = Ice hits, Dry
587 = Ice, Mineral
8016 = Icy Hot <OTC>
235 = Imipramine
4002 = Imitrex
8005 = Imodium AD <OTC>
1005 = Imovane
691 = Impact, Maximum
2009 = Inapsine
512 = Incense
819 = Inderal
6014 = Indo
472 = Indocin
472 = Indomethacin
5173 = Inflator, Tire
3007 = Inhalant, Nasal
8024 = Inhaler, Asthma
3075 = Inibex
686 = In my feet, Spider
511 = Ink pens
5004 = Ink print
2005 = Insidon
8079 = Insulin
8121 = Invirase
312 = Ionamin
4062 = Iophen-C Liquid
476 = Isocom
548 = Isopropanol vapors
6140 = Isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl-N-
6144 = Isopropyl-tryptamine, Di-
6105 = IT-290

571 = Jack, Black
124 = Jackets, Yellow
330 = Jays, Blue
6025 = Jell, Yellow
6024 = Jesus, Blue
626 = Jet Fuel
609 = Jimson weed
6027 = Judyfly
854 = Juice
6072 = JUNO

4091 = K4
658 = K, Special
6042 = K, Super
8078 = K, Vitamin
662 = Kanepolin
8039 = Kaopectate <OTC>
6099 = Katmandue Temple Kiff
8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>
509 = K2R Spot Remover
8044 = Keflex
658 = Ketamine
280 = Ketaset
4001 = Ketoprofen
481 = Ketorolac tromethamine
5048 = Ketone, Methyl ethyl
351 = Khat
682 = Kief [sic]
682 = Kif
6099 = Kiff, Katmandue temple
6021 = Kit, Snake bite
6026 = KJ
246 = Klonopin
3010 = KOOD12
558 = Kool Aid
6095 = Kool, Super

8061 = LA, Entex
6028 = Laced flower
505 = Lacquer thinner
380 = Ladies, Pink
560 = Laundry detergent
8006 = Laxative <OTC>
6041 = Leak, Leaky
6041 = Leaky leak
546 = Leather protector
5013 = Lebel 12
6076 = Lemon 714
693 = Lemon Drops
388 = Lemon, Pink
352 = Lemons
542 = Lens cleaner
3188 = Leptoprin <OTC>
469 = Leritine
405 = Levo-Dromoran
897 = Levothyroxine
2012 = Levsin
2011 = Lexapro
2004 = Lexomil
2004 = Lexotan
6055 = Liberty caps
229 = Librax
202 = Librium
8114 = Lidocaine
6058 = Life, Purple
501 = Lighter fluids
544 = Lighter gases, not specified
4034 = Lilly red
203 = Limbitrol [see also 276]
276 = Limbitrol DS [see also 203]
5025 = Lime salt
6013 = Lion’s tail
5061 = Lip balm
8158 = Lipitor
566 = Lipton tea bag, Smoked tea from
8132 = Liquid D-bol
4062 = Liquid, Iophen-C
504 = Liquid, Shoeshine
543 = Liquid oxygen
509 = Liquid Paper [see also 524]
522 = Liquid TV (MTV)
848 = Liquid vitamin <OTC>
240 = Lithium carbonate
240 = Lithonate

6001 = Little birds, Collapsing
384 = Little crosses
385 = Little pink ones
506 = Locker room odorizer
6049 = Locoweed seeds
6049 = Locoweeds
4005 = Lodine
559 = LOLOY
8159 = Loperamide
8027 = Loradine
207 = Lorazapam
434 = Lorcet-HD
434 = Lorcet Plus
4092 = Lotion, rub, Pain reliever; not specified
195 = Lotusate
834 = Loveboat
681 = Lovely
275 = Loxitane
6074 = LSA
601 = LSD
5017 = Lubricant; otherwise unspecified, Oil
6120 = Lucky seven
153 = Luminal
294 = Luvox

4042 = M-33
8013 = Maalox <OTC>
830 = Mad Bull
6110 = Mad dog
6062 = Madderwort
333 = Magnum, 357 <OTC>
333 = Magnum 44 <OTC>
3064 = Ma Huang <OTC>
8138 = Maleate, Chlorphenamine
8138 = Maleate, Chlorpheniramine
6131 = Mandrakes
138 = Mandrax [see also 116]
138 = Mandrix [see also 116]
346 = Marax
223 = Marbaxin
267 = Marezine
6064 = Marigold buttons
803 = Marijuana
802 = Marinol
511 = Markers
803 = MarrJane [sic]
656 = Mars
803 = Mary Jane
5016 = Masking tape
523 = Matches
390 = Max Alert
3053 = Maxair
4041 = Maxalt
434 = Maxidone
691 = Maximum impact
317 = Mazanor
5015 = MCH
614 = MDA
6125 = MDEA
606 = MDMA
163 = Meanies, Blue
104 = Mebaral
193 = Meclizine
8119 = Medicated oil, Regal
8024 = Medication, Asthma
844 = Medication, Blood pressure
8065 = Medication, Tylenol Cold <OTC>
843 = Medicine, Cold <OTC>
840 = Medicine, Cough (contents not specified) <OTC>
8058 = Medicine/Syrup; type unspecified, Cough
4031 = Medicine with codeine, Cough
580 = Medusa
6017 = Meesha
498 = Mefenamic acid
8133 = Mega Teen <OTC>
4057 = Mejoral
5048 = MEK
176 = Melatonin <OTC>
232 = Mellaril
651 = Mellow Yellow
4102 = Meloxicam
5019 = Melted plastic
477 = Melumbrina
182 = Melzone
204 = Menrium
6135 = MeO-AMT, 5-
458 = Mepergan
458 = Mepergan Fortis
407 = Meperidine
220 = Meprobamate
458 = Meprozine
3080 = Meridia
603 = Mescaline
8148 = Met-Rx <OTC>
3033 = Metabolife <OTC>
3061 = Metab-O-Lite <OTC>
3058 = Metabolift <OTC>
3059 = Metabolize and Save <OTC>
4082 = Metamizol
4082 = Metamizole
8134 = Metformin
322 = Meth
355 = Meth, Crystal
418 = Methadone
8084 = Methadrostenol <OTC>
322 = Methamphetamine
5003 = Methane
5040 = Methanol
116 = Methaqualone [see also 138]
877 = Methazolamide
3009 = Methcathinone
321 = Methedrine
223 = Methocarbamol
2014 = Methoxisal
8106 = Methoxy-7 <OTC>
6130 = Methoxy, Foxy
6140 = Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, N-
5048 = Methyl ethyl ketone
3005 = Methylandlanamine

550 = Methyl chloride
614 = Methylenedioxy amphetamine
318 = Methylphenidate
6105 = Methyltryptamine, Alpha-
623 = Mickey
622 = Microdot, Green
623 = Mickey Mouse club
623 = Mickey mousers
622 = Microdot, Green
622 = Microdot, Purple
622 = Microdot(s)
466 = Midol <OTC>
299 = Midozolam
476 = Midrin
6123 = Mighty Quinn
4085 = Migraine <OTC>, Advil
4100 = Migraine <OTC>, Excedrin
212 = Miltown
587 = Mineral ice
3050 = Mini Thins
3060 = Mini Two-way action <OTC>
3008 = Miniwhites
6140 = MIPT
295 = Mirtazapine
3190 = Mist, Primatene <OTC>
6093 = Mitsubishi
4089 = Mixture, Brompton's solution/
803 = MJ
6122 = MMDA
4102 = Mobic
3090 = Modafinil
6091 = Mold, Rye
504 = Model glue
3025 = Moles [sic]
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
345 = Molly, Black
337 = Molly, White
670 = Monkey dust
849 = Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>
8136 = Montekulast
6124 = Mormon tea
617 = Morning glory seeds
617 = Morning glory tendrils
4080 = Morphidex
417 = Morphine
1002 = Motion sickness pill <OTC>
529 = Moth balls
545 = Motor exhaust fumes, Gasoline
422 = Motrin
4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>
643 = Mount queen
623 = Mouse club, Mickey
623 = Mousers, Mickey
5171 = Mouthwash
633 = Mr. Natural
4037 = MS Contin
849 = (MSG), Monosodium glutamate <OTC>
522 = (MTV), Liquid TV
2002 = Muscle relaxers
8170 = Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified
604 = Mushrooms
6132 = Mushrooms, Amanita
6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
686 = My feet, Spider in
8143 = Mycelex
8062 = Mylanta <OTC>
8023 = Myoflex <OTC>
4101 = Myprodol
183 = Mysoline

6140 = N-isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl-
6140 = N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine
4035 = Nabumetone
526 = Nail polish
518 = Nail polish remover
5065 = Nails, Quick drying treatment for
490 = Nalbuphine
4013 = Nalfron
8072 = Nandralone Deconate
5007 = Nap, Fly
5031 = Naphtha
4063 = Naprelan
438 = Naprosyn
438 = Naproxen
6016 = Nas
8102 = Nasacort
3007 = Nasal Inhalant
8057 = Natacyn
8057 = Natamycin ophthalmic
633 = Natural, Mr.
438 = Naxen
5012 = Negros
108 = Nembutal
477 = Neo-Melumbrina
6116 = Nepenthes
128 = Nervine
4104 = Neurobion, Dolo-
8007 = Neurontin
8153 = Nexium
698 = Nexus
818 = Nicotine
187 = Nightshade, Deadly
506 = Nitrate, Isobutyl
527 = Nitrate, Phenyl
506 = Nitrite, Amyl
8060 = Nitro, Blue
5032 = Nitrogen
343 = Nitroglycerine
508 = Nitrous oxide
8139 = Nivaquine
117 = Noctec
353 = No-Doz <OTC>
478 = Nogirtronia
107 = Noludar
8072 = Nondrolone Deconate
434 = Norco
3076 = Norephedrine <OTC>
462 = Norflex
445 = Norgesic Forte

259 = Norpramin
250 = Nortriptyline
8036 = Norvasc
296 = Novaxapam
454 = Novocain
419 = NS, Stadol
847 = NSC
490 = Nubain
4018 = Nuprin <OTC>
3051 = Nut, Betel
639 = Nutmeg
8034 = Nutri-calm <OTC>
171 = NyQuil <OTC>
127 = Nytol <OTC>

323 = Obedrin-L.A.
3038 = Obenil
5021 = Octane booster
159 = Octanox
506 = Odorizer, Locker room
5056 = Oil, Eucalyptus
831 = Oil, Honey
5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
8119 = Oil, Regal medicated
289 = Olanzapine
520 = Old paint
6060 = Ololiuhqui
385 = Ones, Little Pink
5067 = Ones wipes, Wet
393 = OP 33
2005 = Opipramol
703 = Opium
4061 = Oramorph SR
673 = Orange
657 = Orange barrel
624 = Orange sunshine
207 = Orfidal
453 = Organidin with Codeine
3079 = Orlistat
873 = Ortho Novum
4001 = Orudis
4001 = Oruvail
503 = Other aerosol sprays besides spray paints
507 = Other anesthetics besides halothane and ether
505 = Other paint solvents besides lacquer thinner
551 = Oven cleaner
8095 = Over-the-counter asthma pills; not otherwise specified <OTC>
3073 = Over-the-counter diet pill; not otherwise specified <OTC>
8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>
4076 = Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
630 = Owsley, Black
631 = Owsley, Purple
205 = Oxazepam
1006 = Oxcarbazepine
508 = Oxide, Nitrous
4072 = Oxycet
4046 = Oxycodone
4067 = Oxycontin
543 = Oxygen
543 = Oxygen, Liquid
4039 = Oxyprozin
5011 = Ozone

3081 = P2P
4076 = Pain reliever, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>
4092 = Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified
520 = Paint
520 = Paint, Old
505 = Paint solvents other than lacquer thinner
502 = Paints, Spray
540 = PAM
4023 = Pamprin <OTC>
625 = Pane, 4-way
625 = Pane, Window
665 = Paniolis
618 = Paper, Acid
509 = Paper, Liquid
4086 = Parafon Forte
6106 = Paramethoxyamphetamine
433 = Paregoric
837 = Paris 400
283 = Paroxetine
250 = Pamelor
5004 = Paper
6080 = Passion, Purple
283 = Paxil
210 = Paxipam
260 = PCB
605 = PCP
491 = PDR
6069 = Peach
368 = Peanut butter crank
6078 = Pedro, San
678 = Peels, Banana
674 = Pee-pope
569 = Peganento
820 = Penicillin
511 = Pens, Felt-tip
511 = Pens, Ink
118 = Pentobarbital
118 = Pentothal
118 = Pentothal, Sodium
479 = Pentrexyl
3048 = Pep, Diet <OTC>
3002 = Pep ups
891 = Pepcid
8047 = Pepcid AC <OTC>
3019 = Peppies
8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>
423 = Percocet
406 = Percodan

4050 = Percogesic <OTC>
8059 = Peroxyl <OTC>
233 = Perphenazine
567 = Pertussin spray
602 = Peyote
3015 = Phen, Fen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
410 = Phenaphen 3
410 = Phenaphen with Codeine
605 = Phencyclidine
349 = Phendimetrazine
130 = Phenergan
6138 = Phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-ethyl-
115 = Phenobarbital
349 = Phentametrazine
313 = Phentermine
3081 = Phenyl-2-propanone
527 = Phenyl nitrate
347 = Phenylpropanolamine
4045 = Phrenilin Forte
1002 = Pill, Motion sickness <OTC>
3073 = Pill, Over-the-counter diet; not otherwise specified <OTC>
1002 = Pill, Seasick pill <OTC>
809 = Pills
8009 = Pills/antihistamine, Allergy; type unspecified
4008 = Pills, Brown gel
3044 = Pills, Caffeine <OTC>
336 = Pills, Diet
3027 = Pills, Energy
4007 = Pills, Happy
357 = Pills, Heart-shaped black
3040 = Pills, Hyper
8109 = Pills, Apple cider and vinegar <OTC>
8095 = Pills, Over-the-counter asthma; not otherwise specified <OTC>
8110 = Pills; Over-the-counter drug/; type unspecified <OTC>
8032 = Pills, Sugar
848 = Pills, Vitamin <OTC>
668 = Pills, Yellow tiny
807 = Pink champagne
398 = Pink crosses
642 = Pink Floyd
382 = Pink football
328 = Pink hearts
380 = Pink ladies
388 = Pink lemon
385 = Pink Ones, Little
341 = Pink roses
6034 = Pigface
3053 = Pirbuterol
8138 = Piriton <OTC>
4029 = Piroxicam
553 = Pixie sticks
105 = Placidyl
187 = Plant, Belladona
8011 = Plant; type unspecified, Herb, flower,
5062 = Plastic, Amazing Elastic
5019 = Plastic, Melted
310 = Plegine
8142 = Plus, Conex
434 = Plus, Lorcet
1007 = P.M. <OTC>, Robitussin
181 = P.M., Excedrin <OTC>
180 = P.M., Tylenol <OTC>
6106 = PMA
4058 = Poles, Totem
573 = Polish, Furniture
526 = Polish, Nail
518 = Polish remover, Nail
5030 = Polyurethane Spray
314 = Pondimin
498 = Ponstel
506 = Poppers
803 = Pot
8098 = Potassium chloride
381 = P.O.T.C.
599 = Potpourri
8026 = Powder
5170 = Powder, Baby
4049 = Powder, Headache <OTC>
3020 = Powder, White
531 = Powdered candy
5044 = Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Borax
8035 = Prednisone
311 = Preludin
874 = Premarin
383 = Pre-Sate
844 = Pressure medication, Blood
8162 = Prevacid
8032 = Prilosec
3003 = Primatene tablets <OTC>
3190 = Primatene Mist <OTC>
832 = Primo
8081 = Primobolan
5004 = Print, Ink
454 = Procaine
262 = Prolixin
298 = PromAce
192 = Promazine
130 = Promethazine
4038 = Propacet
521 = Propane
591 = Propellent, Air brush
8164 = Propionate, Testosterone
414 = Propoxyphene
819 = Propranalol
898 = Propylene
546 = Protector, Leather
546 = Protector, Suede
377 = Proventil
8086 = Provera
3090 = Provigil
4074 = Provil <OTC>
241 = Prozac
364 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
604 = Psilocybin
5071 = Purell
3072 = Purple Blast <OTC>
664 = Purple fingers

382 = Purple footballs
637 = Purple haze
342 = Purple hearts
6058 = Purple life
622 = Purple microdot
631 = Purple Owsley
6080 = Purple passion
640 = Purple pyramid
6066 = Purple rain
5026 = Putty, Silly
5037 = Putty, wood
5055 = PVC
640 = Pyramid, Purple
473 = Pyridium

351 = Q'at
116 = Quaalude [see also 138]
643 = Queen
643 = Queen, Mount
178 = Quetiapine
5065 = Quick drying treatment for nails
194 = Quiet World <OTC>
6123 = Quinn, Mighty

2007 = R2
822 = Rabbit tobacco
554 = Raid
360 = Rainbow speed
6066 = Rain, Purple
6033 = Ramstein
577 = Rave runners
184 = Red and blues
495 = Red cross
145 = Red devil(s)
621 = Red dragon
3030 = Red hearts
4034 = Red, Lilly
3083 = Redotex
129 = Reds
516 = Refrigerant
8119 = Regal medicated oil
4035 = Relafin
2002 = Relaxers, Muscle
4076 = Reliever, Over-the-counter pain; not otherwise specified <OTC>
4092 = Reliever lotion, rub, Pain; not specified
295 = Remeron
509 = Remover, K2R Spot
518 = Remover, Nail polish
5036 = Remover, Wart
6052 = Resin, Acrylic
285 = Resperidone
112 = Restoril
4024 = Reynol [sic]
617 = Ricea
690 = RID
4040 = Ridaura
281 = Ringer, blue
3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>
285 = Risperdal
285 = Risperdol
318 = Ritalin
246 = Rivotril
396 = RJ8
396 = RJs, Black
223 = Robaxin
2014 = Robaxisal
330 = Robins, Blue
329 = Robin's eggs
8082 = Robinul
480 = Robitussin AC with Codeine
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
8001 = Robitussin Elixir
1007 = Robitussin P.M. <OTC>
5009 = Robo
223 = Robomol
268 = Roche
806 = Rock
3012 = Rock, Stud the
629 = Rocket fuel
268 = Rohypnol
6050 = Roller, High
6073 = Rolls
268 = Roofies
506 = Room odorizer, Locker
6030 = Root
187 = Root, Belladonna
4027 = Rorer
627 = Rose, Hawaiian wood
628 = Rosebud seed tea, Hawaiian
341 = Roses, Pink
417 = Roxanol
4047 = Roxicet
4065 = Roxicodone
4068 = Roxilox
406 = Roxiprin
5008 = R-R
4092 = Rub, Pain reliever lotion; not specified
5050 = Rubber, Burned
504 = Rubber cement
548 = Rubbing alcohol
6111 = Rue, Syrian
432 = Rufen
577 = Runners, Rave
506 = Rush
5005 = Rush, Cobra
8148 = Rx, Met- <OTC>
6091 = Rye mold

4075 = Salflex
4075 = Salsalate
5025 = Salt, Lime
6043 = Salvia divinorum
6077 = San Pedro
5049 = Sanitizer, Hand; contents unspecified
316 = Sanorex

8076 = Sanzolol
6005 = Sassafras tea
6059 = Satan flower
3059 = Save, Metabolize and <OTC>
6119 = Scoop
539 = ScotchGard
533 = Sealant, Window
5058 = Sealants, Sealers/; type unspecified
5058 = Sealers/sealants; type unspecified
1002 = Seasick pill <OTC>
119 = Secobarbital
109 = Seconal
198 = Seducaps
628 = Seed tea, Hawaiian rosebud
635 = Seeds, Ginseng
627 = Seeds, Hawaiian Woodrose
6004 = Seeds, Hallucinogen
6049 = Seeds, Locoweed
617 = Seeds, Morning glory
140 = Seldane
8042 = Seltzer, Alka <OTC>
8052 = Septra
205 = Serax
178 = Seroquel
292 = Serzone
6120 = Seven, Lucky
6081 = Shabu
5172 = Shampoo
511 = Sharpies
612 = Sherm
612 = Sherman
589 = Shine, Tire
612 = Shermstick
504 = Shoeshine liquid
604 = Shrooms
8151 = Shot, Flu; otherwise unspecified
3080 = Sibutramine
1002 = Sickness pill, Motion <OTC>
5070 = Silicone
6057 = Silk
5026 = Silly putty
5052 = Silly String
8111 = Silver chloride
5066 = Simply Green
196 = Simply Sleep <OTC>
247 = Sinequan
8051 = Sinex <OTC>
8136 = Singulair
6071 = Sinicuichi
8070 = Sinus, Advil Cold and <OTC>
8123 = Sinus, Tylenol <OTC>
403 = SK-65
290 = Skelaxin
219 = SK-Lygen
6127 = Skittles
677 = Skunk II
850 = Slack
122 = Sleep aid; not specified <OTC>, Over-the-counter
132 = Sleepettes <OTC>
196 = Sleep, Simply <OTC>
8046 = Slim Fast <OTC>
6097 = Slime, Banana slug
6097 = Slug slime, Banana
706 = Smack
4009 = Smilies
5068 = Smoke from a fire
566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
816 = Smokeless tobacco
813 = Smoking (substance not specified)
8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified
6021 = Snake bite kit
6142 = Snake venom
884 = Snow
816 = Snuff
560 = Soap
3029 = Soccerballs
5169 = Soda, Baking
156 = Sodium barbital
118 = Sodium pentothal
586 = Soft drink bottle, Carbon from empty
4093 = Solpadeine
4089 = Solution/mixture, Brompton's
505 = Solvents, Paint, other than lacquer thinner
2001 = Soma
8099 = Somatech
126 = Sominex <OTC>
189 = Sonata
116 = Sopor [see also 138]
8049 = Sorbitol
8090 = Sostenon
3067 = Spancap
886 = Spanish fly
4078 = Spasmoproxyn
658 = Special K
3034 = Speckleberry
330 = Speckled birds
329 = Speckled eggs
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
360 = Speed, Rainbow
3049 = Speed, Truck drivers
705 = Speedball (heroin + cocaine)
686 = Spider in my feet
6054 = Spiny apples
542 = Spirits of ammonia
6136 = Spook
509 = Spot Remover, K2R
687 = Spray
8170 = Spray; contents unspecified, Muscle stimulator
5014 = Spray O Buzz
502 = Spray paints
567 = Spray, Pertussin
5030 = Spray, Polyurethane
8014 = Spray, Throat; type unspecified <OTC>
503 = Sprays, other than spray paints, Aerosol
4061 = SR, Oramorph
8093 = Stacker 2 <OTC>
8093 = Stacker 3 <OTC>
419 = Stadol
419 = Stadol NS
4036 = Stagesic

8076 = Stanozolol
594 = Starting fluid
3045 = Stay awakes <OTC>
3074 = Stay Trim <OTC>
226 = Stelazine
824 = Steroids
612 = Stick, Happy
645 = Stick, Thai
857 = Stick, Wicki
553 = Sticks, Pixie
3062 = Stimulants, Homemade
8170 = Stimulator spray; contents unspecified, Muscle
3088 = Stingers <OTC>, Super
636 = STP
650 = Stramonium, Datura
3087 = Strattera
252 = Strawberry whip cream
5052 = String, Silly
669 = Stropharia
6031 = Strychnine
3012 = Stud 100
3012 = Stud the rock
817 = Stuff, Hard
465 = Sublimaze
892 = Sucralfate
3047 = Sudafed <OTC>
546 = Suede protector
531 = Sugar
6079 = Sugar cubes
8031 = Sugar pills
4002 = Sumatriptan
672 = Suncrush
624 = Sunshine
624 = Sunshine, Orange
624 = Sunshine, Yellow
6095 = Super cool
504 = Super Glue
6042 = Super K
6095 = Super kool
3088 = Super Stingers <OTC>
6006 = Super X
4066 = Suprax
5033 = Sur-noxem
8089 = Sustanol
8090 = Sustanon
8105 = Sustiva
6133 = Sweet flag
447 = Synalgos
447 = Synalgos DC
3070 = Synatan
4071 = Syncol
4088 = Synthetic heroin
897 = Synthroid
6111 = Syrian rue
8058 = Syrup; type unspecified, Cough medicine/

8167 = T3
6100 = T7
8146 = Tabcin <OTC>
6044 = Tabs, Gel
843 = Tablets, Cold
3003 = Tablets, Primatine <OTC>
376 = TAC
209 = Tafil
895 = Tagamet
6013 = Tail, Lion’s
545 = Tailpipe exhaust fumes, Car
413 = Talacen
195 = Talbutal
568 = Tally
411 = Talwin
412 = Talwin NX
5016 = Tape, Adhesive
5016 = Tape, Masking
707 = Tar, Black
4087 = Tartrate, Butorphanol
8050 = Tavist D <OTC>
585 = TCL
6092 = TCP
628 = Tea, Hawaiian rosebud seed
6124 = Tea, Mormon
6005 = Tea, Sassafras
179 = Tee [sic], Water
4077 = Tee’s
457 = Tee’s and B’s
8133 = Teen, Mega <OTC>
4011 = Tegretol
8155 = Telithromycin
112 = Temazepam
4073 = Temgesic
6099 = Temple, Kiff Katmandue
617 = Tendrils, Morning glory
307 = Tenuate
308 = Tepanil
6022 = Tequila worm
3031 = Terbutaline
4103 = Terpine Hydrate with codeine
8113 = Test 250 <OTC>
8103 = Testosterona 200
8067 = Testosterone
8083 = Testosterone Cypronate
8164 = Testosterone Propionate
828 = Tetracycline
5047 = Tetrafluoroethylene
8160 = Teveten
645 = Thai stick
802 = THC
825 = Theo-Dur
3039 = Theophed
8048 = Theophylline
8169 = TheraFlu
8104 = Thermadrene <OTC>
8096 = Thermicore <OTC>
3085 = Thermo Carb <OTC>
8037 = Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>
8152 = Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
505 = Thinner, Lacquer
3050 = Thins, Mini

227 = Thorazine
650 = Thorn, Apple
8014 = Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>
619 = Tic
3089 = Tina
668 = Tiny pills, Yellow
5173 = Tire inflator
589 = Tire shine
6104 = Tish
660 = Toad
660 = Toad licking
816 = Tobacco, Chewing
822 = Tobacco, Rabbit
816 = Tobacco, Smokeless
813 = Tobacco, not specified
284 = Tofranil
467 = Tolectin
504 = Toluene
517 = Toluol
4094 = Tombstones
6053 = Toothpicks
197 = Topamax
197 = Topiramate
457 = Tops and bottoms
334 = Tops, Cross
481 = Toradol
4087 = Torbutrol
574 = Tornado
270 = Torzien
4058 = Totem poles
4043 = Tramadol
663 = Tranquilizer, Animal
663 = Tranquilizer, Horse
5059 = Transmission fluid
206 = Tranxene
225 = Trazodone hydrochloride
5065 = Treatment for nails, quick drying
374 = Tree(s), Christmas
8122 = Trenbol
8102 = Triamcinolone
8064 = Triaminic <OTC>
224 = Triavil
113 = Triazolam
565 = Trichloroethane
597 = Trichlorolnitrate
226 = Trifluoperazine HCl
8167 = Tri-iodothyronine
233 = Trilafon
1006 = Trileptal
3074 = Trim, Stay <OTC>
6075 = Trinity
8040 = Trioxsalen
6083 = “Triple C” <OTC>
4030 = Triple “S”
6038 = Triplets
6038 = Trips
6051 = Triptaneve [sic]
3049 = Truck drivers speed
6078 = Trumpet flowers
695 = Trumpets, Angel
6144 = Tryptamine, Di-isopropyl-
245 = Tryptophan
457 = T's and Blues
6032 = TSP
110 = Tuinal
8030 = Tums <OTC>
522 = Tuner, TV
4097 = Tussionex
522 = TV (MTV), Liquid
522 = TV Tuner
522 = TV11Y
3013 = Tweek
3068 = Two-way Action, Mini <OTC>
435 = Tylenol <OTC>
409 = Tylenol 3
409 = Tylenol 4
8065 = Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
435 = Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
8146 = Tylenol Flu <OTC>
8123 = Tylenol Sinus <OTC>
409 = Tylenol with Codeine
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
4093 = Tylex
431 = Tylox
509 = Typewash
5038 = Tywall

4083 = Ultracet
496 = Ultram
634 = Unicorn
123 = Unisom <OTC>
3032 = Up, Heads
3054 = Up You(r) Gas
3018 = Up-johns
324 = Uppers
3032 = Ups, Head
3002 = Ups, Pep
3014 = Uptime

4096 = Valdecoxib
1004 = Valerian <OTC>
201 = Valium
894 = Valproic acid
8107 = Valsartan
8126 = Valtrex
548 = Vapors, Isopropanol
8056 = VapoRub, Vicks <OTC>
6142 = Venom, Snake
377 = Ventolin
4026 = Ventrex [sic]
6067 = Venus
8135 = Verapamil
237 = Versed
266 = Verstran
8066 = Viagra
8115 = Vicks 44 <OTC>
8056 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC>
434 = Vicodin

4033 = Vicoprofen
6134 = Vilca
8109 = Vinegar pills, Apple cider and <OTC>
4055 = Vioxx
4025 = Viserol [sic]
215 = Vistaril
8078 = Vitamin K
848 = Vitamin, Liquid <OTC>
848 = Vitamin pills <OTC>
263 = Vivactil
354 = Vivarin <OTC>
315 = Voranil

173 = Wafers
852 = Wak [sic]
5036 = Wart remover
6047 = Water
865 = Water pills
179 = Water tee [sic]
5029 = Wax, Floor
625 = Way pane, 4-
582 = WD-40
803 = Weed
635 = Weed, Ginseng
3026 = Wellbutrin
6056 = Wet
5020 = Wet cement
5067 = Wet Ones wipes
852 = Whack
252 = Whip cream, Strawberry
528 = Whipped-cream can
508 = Whippets
326 = White cross
8166 = White Girl
337 = White Molly
524 = White-Out
3020 = White powder
331 = Whites
857 = Wicki stick
139 = Widows, Black
625 = Window
5046 = Window cleaner, Glass/
625 = Window pane
533 = Window sealant
8076 = Winstrol
5067 = Wipes, Wet Ones
6101 = Wonderland, Alice in
5040 = Wood alcohol
5037 = Wood filler
5037 = Wood putty
627 = Wood rose, Hawaiian
627 = Woodrose seeds, Hawaiian
194 = World, Quiet <OTC>
6022 = Worm, Agave
6022 = Worm, Tequila
6062 = Wormwood
8150 = Wound gel, Biolex <OTC>
404 = Wygesic

606 = “X”
209 = Xanax
209 = Xanax bars
3056 = Xenadrine <OTC>
3079 = Xenical
6006 = X, Super
3086 = XR, Adderall
6143 = X, 2C-
606 = X-TC

683 = Yage
124 = Yellow jackets
6025 = Yellow jell
651 = Yellow, Mellow
624 = Yellow sunshine
668 = Yellow tiny pills
164 = Yellow zombies
8003 = Yesca
881 = YLOALE
3023 = Yohimbe
6134 = Yopo
3054 = You(r) Gas, Up

8097 = Zanaflex
2003 = Zannies
2003 = Zans
2003 = Zany bars
8002 = Zantac
8130 = Zantac 75 <OTC>
3025 = Zentro [sic]
257 = Zestril
2012 = Ziprasidone
8019 = Zithromax
271 = Zoloft
174 = Zolpidem
4054 = Zomax
164 = Zombies, yellow
4059 = Zomig
4059 = Zolmitriptan
666 = Zonick
1005 = Zopiclone
3026 = Zyban
434 = Zydone
289 = Zyprexa
8010 = Zyrtec

APPENDIX B

Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
(2004 NSDUH)
Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	5	0.10
106	Doriden	1	0.02
108	Nembutal	2	0.04
109	Seconal	13	0.27
110	Tuinal	8	0.17
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam	3	0.06
112	Restoril, Temazepam	3	0.06
113	Halcion, Triazolam	4	0.08
115	Phenobarbital	12	0.25
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	52	1.08
118	Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal	1	0.02
119	Secobarbital	1	0.02
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	29	0.60
123	Unisom <OTC>	5	0.10
124	Yellow jackets	16	0.33
126	Sominex <OTC>	1	0.02
129	Reds	5	0.10
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	9	0.19
131	Haldol, Haloperidol	2	0.04
137	7-14	6	0.12
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	1	0.02
140	Seldane	2	0.04
141	Dilantin	2	0.04
142	Belladona	5	0.10
145	Red devil(s)	2	0.04
157	Barbiturates	1	0.02
171	NyQuil <OTC>	15	0.31
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	90	1.87
177	Bean	1	0.02
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	26	0.54
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	14	0.29
187	Belladona plant/flower/root, Deadly nightshade	2	0.04
189	Sonata	3	0.06
197	Topamax, Topiramate	2	0.04
201	Valium, Diazepam	179	3.71
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	5	0.10
206	Tranxene	1	0.02
207	Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	11	0.23
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	228	4.73
211	Buspar	3	0.06
213	Equanil	2	0.04
215	Vistaril	2	0.04
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	4	0.08
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	19	0.39
227	Thorazine	3	0.06
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	9	0.19
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	33	0.68

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
237	Versed	1	0.02
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	5	0.10
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	9	0.19
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	27	0.56
247	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan	1	0.02
267	Marezine	3	0.06
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	9	0.19
271	Zoloft	13	0.27
280	Ketaset	2	0.04
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	3	0.06
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	3	0.06
288	Baclofen	1	0.02
290	Skelaxin	3	0.06
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron	2	0.04
298	Acepromazine, PromAce	1	0.02
301	Dexedrine	4	0.08
304	Benzedrine	1	0.02
311	Preludin	6	0.12
313	Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P	11	0.23
316	Sanorex	1	0.02
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	46	0.95
319	Cylert	1	0.02
320	Dextroamphetamine	1	0.02
321	Methedrine	1	0.02
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	126	2.61
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	13	0.27
325	USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.02
326	White cross	11	0.23
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	27	0.56
328	Pink hearts	1	0.02
329	Bird's eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs	2	0.04
330	Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird	1	0.02
331	Blancs, Whites	2	0.04
332	Ephedrine	6	0.12
334	Crossroads, cross tops	7	0.15
335	Dexatrim <OTC>	1	0.02
336	Diet pills	3	0.06
339	Amphetamines	8	0.17
345	Black Molly	3	0.06
348	Crystal	6	0.12
351	Cathinone, Cat, Khat, Q'at	1	0.02
353	No-Doz <OTC>	6	0.12
355	Crystal meth	24	0.50
363	Bam(s)	1	0.02
369	Artane	1	0.02
374	Christmas tree(s)	5	0.10
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	16	0.33

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
380	Pink ladies	2	0.04
382	Footballs, purple footballs	4	0.08
401	Darvon	2	0.04
403	SK-65	1	0.02
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	4	0.08
407	Demerol, Meperidine	18	0.37
408	Dilaudid	24	0.50
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	30	0.62
410	Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3	1	0.02
411	Talwin	4	0.08
415	Codeine	21	0.44
417	Morphine, Roxanol	40	0.83
418	Methadone, Dolophine	15	0.31
419	Stadol, Stadol NS	1	0.02
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	51	1.06
422	Motrin	51	1.06
423	Percocet	37	0.77
425	Advil <OTC>	78	1.62
426	Fiorinal	2	0.04
427	Darvocet	6	0.12
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	32	0.66
431	Tylox	5	0.10
433	Paregoric	1	0.02
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	127	2.63
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	91	1.89
436	Bufferin <OTC>	2	0.04
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	25	0.52
439	222, Canadian 222	2	0.04
442	Ibuprofen	101	2.09
450	Acetaminophen <OTC>	7	0.15
454	Novocain, Procaine	1	0.02
457	T's and blues, Tee's and B's, Tops and Bottoms	1	0.02
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	2	0.04
462	Norflex	2	0.04
465	Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	6	0.12
466	Midol <OTC>	7	0.15
468	Excedrin <OTC>	4	0.08
470	Cafergot	1	0.02
472	Indocin, Indomethacin	2	0.04
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina	1	0.02
481	Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	3	0.06
490	Nalbuphine, Nubain	3	0.06
496	Ultram	4	0.08
499	Aleve <OTC>	24	0.50
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	16	0.33
502	Spray paints	10	0.21
503	Other aerosol sprays	44	0.91

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	30	0.62
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	4	0.08
506	Amyl nitrite,'poppers,'locker room odorizer,'rush'	12	0.25
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	7	0.15
508	Nitrous oxide, 'whippets,' dentist gas	33	0.68
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids	1	0.02
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	30	0.62
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	177	3.67
516	Freon, refrigerant	30	0.62
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	20	0.41
519	Helium	31	0.64
520	Old paint, paint	6	0.12
521	Propane	1	0.02
523	Matches	1	0.02
524	White-Out	34	0.71
525	Butane	1	0.02
526	Nail polish	28	0.58
528	Whipped-cream can	22	0.46
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar	3	0.06
534	Deodorant	5	0.10
539	ScotchGard	2	0.04
540	PAM	12	0.25
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen	1	0.02
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	6	0.12
560	Laundry detergent, soap	1	0.02
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	2	0.04
567	Pertussin spray	1	0.02
573	Furniture polish	2	0.04
587	Mineral ice	1	0.02
588	Antifreeze	1	0.02
590	Canned air, compressed air	2	0.04
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	96	1.99
594	Starting fluid	1	0.02
598	Ethylene dichloride	1	0.02
599	Potpourri	1	0.02
601	LSD ('acid')	92	1.91
603	Mescaline	3	0.06
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	62	1.29
605	PCP ('angel dust,' phencyclidine)	10	0.21
606	'Ecstasy' (MDMA), X-TC, 'X'	10	0.21
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	46	0.95
609	Jimson weed	7	0.15
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	2	0.04
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	9	0.19
615	Homemade drugs	2	0.04
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	18	0.37
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	10	0.21

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	6	0.12
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	11	0.23
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	4	0.08
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane	4	0.08
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	5	0.10
635	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed	1	0.02
636	DOM, STP	1	0.02
637	Purple haze	1	0.02
639	Nutmeg, Mace	12	0.25
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	4	0.08
658	Special K, Ketamine	112	2.32
660	Toad, Toad licking	1	0.02
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	15	0.31
683	Yage	1	0.02
695	Angel's trumpet	2	0.04
698	Nexus, 2C-B	12	0.25
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.06
702	Heroin	29	0.60
703	Opium	20	0.41
704	Dope	1	0.02
705	Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)	1	0.02
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	31	0.64
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol	16	0.33
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	59	1.22
804	Hashish	1	0.02
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	42	0.87
806	Crack, rock	10	0.21
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	24	0.50
809	Pills	6	0.12
812	Cigars	1	0.02
813	Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified	2	0.04
814	Caffeine <OTC>	3	0.06
819	Inderal, Propranalol	1	0.02
820	Penicillin	9	0.19
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin	7	0.15
824	Steroids	33	0.68
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	26	0.54
834	Loveboat	2	0.04
840	Cough medicine (contents not specified) <OTC>	1	0.02
841	Allerest <OTC>, Contact <OTC>	1	0.02
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.02
847	GHB, NSC	18	0.37
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	4	0.08
852	Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	2	0.04
857	Wicki stick	1	0.02
858	Antibiotic	3	0.06
876	Glass	3	0.06

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
883	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	23	0.48
894	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic Acid	4	0.08
900	Not a drug	5	0.10
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	12	0.25
1002	Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	28	0.58
1006	Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine	1	0.02
1007	Robitussin PM <OTC>	2	0.04
2001	Soma, Carisoprodol	68	1.41
2002	Muscle Relaxers	14	0.29
2003	Zannies, zans, zany bars	10	0.21
2005	Insidon, Opipramol	1	0.02
2011	Lexapro	3	0.06
2012	Geodon, Ziprasidone	1	0.02
2013	Levsin, Hyoscyamine	1	0.02
2014	Robaxisal, Methoxisal	1	0.02
2015	Flexodin	1	0.02
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	1	0.02
3017	Dayquil <OTC>	2	0.04
3018	Up-johns	1	0.02
3023	Adderall	331	6.86
3024	Yohimbe	2	0.04
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	6	0.12
3027	Energy pills	1	0.02
3028	Blackbirds	1	0.02
3037	Effexor	2	0.04
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	5	0.10
3047	Sudafed <OTC>	1	0.02
3050	Mini Thins	7	0.15
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	49	1.02
3055	Clenbuterol	2	0.04
3056	Xenadrine <OTC>	2	0.04
3061	Metab-O-Lite <OTC>	2	0.04
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang <OTC>	2	0.04
3077	Concerta	16	0.33
3080	Meridia, Sibutramine	1	0.02
3086	Adderall XR	3	0.06
3087	Strattera	3	0.06
3088	Super Stingers <OTC>	2	0.04
3089	Christina, Tina	1	0.02
3090	Provigil, Modafinil	2	0.04
3091	Black Bombers	1	0.02
3092	Metadate CD	1	0.02
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	4	0.08
4005	Etodolac, Lodine	1	0.02
4007	Happy pills	2	0.04
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	3	0.06
4023	Pamprin <OTC>	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
4027	Rorer	1	0.02
4031	Cough medicine with codeine	3	0.06
4033	Vicoprofen	5	0.10
4034	Lilly red	1	0.02
4035	Nabumetone, Relafin	3	0.06
4037	MS Contin	2	0.04
4039	Daypro, Oxyprozin	1	0.02
4041	Maxalt	2	0.04
4043	Tramodol	2	0.04
4044	Hydrocodone	24	0.50
4046	Oxycodone	12	0.25
4047	Roxicet	2	0.04
4048	Motrin IB <OTC>	1	0.02
4049	Headache power <OTC>	3	0.06
4051	Celebrex	3	0.06
4052	Endocet	5	0.10
4055	Vioxx	8	0.17
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac	2	0.04
4058	Totem poles	2	0.04
4059	Zomig, Zolmitriptan	1	0.02
4064	Epidrin	1	0.02
4067	Oxycontin	74	1.53
4069	Benflogin	2	0.04
4082	Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole	1	0.02
4083	Ultracet	6	0.12
4086	Parafon Forte	1	0.02
4096	Bextra, Valdecoxib	1	0.02
4097	Tussionex	2	0.04
4099	Anacin <OTC>	1	0.02
4100	Excedrin Migraine <OTC>	1	0.02
4101	Myprodol	1	0.02
4103	Terpin Hydrate with codeine	1	0.02
4104	Dolo-Neurobion	2	0.04
4105	Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified	1	0.02
5001	Bleach	2	0.04
5004	Ink print, paper	2	0.04
5018	B-12 (Spanish)	2	0.04
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits	4	0.08
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	2	0.04
5042	Fuels other than gasoline	1	0.02
5044	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Borax	2	0.04
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified	2	0.04
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	1	0.02
5052	Silly String	1	0.02
5053	Electronics cleaner	2	0.04
5069	Febreze	1	0.02
5070	Silicone	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
5071	Purell	1	0.02
6005	Sassafras tea	1	0.02
6020	Chocolate	2	0.04
6029	DXM	56	1.16
6037	Fry	1	0.02
6043	Salvia divinorum	43	0.89
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	5	0.10
6047	Water	2	0.04
6048	Dex	2	0.04
6056	Wet	4	0.08
6061	5-MeO-DMT	1	0.02
6064	Marigold buttons	1	0.02
6074	LSA	9	0.19
6077	San Pedro	2	0.04
6083	CCC, 'Triple C,' C3 <OTC>	18	0.37
6088	Brugmansia	1	0.02
6094	Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	2	0.04
6095	Super cool, Super kool	1	0.02
6096	Bananadine	1	0.02
6100	2C-T-7, T7	8	0.17
6102	Absinthe	11	0.23
6103	Ayahuasca	1	0.02
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	4	0.08
6112	2C-T-2	3	0.06
6113	Candy flip	1	0.02
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	3	0.06
6115	Foxy	11	0.23
6118	Adrenochrome	1	0.02
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote	1	0.02
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-Iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	5	0.10
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	2	0.04
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	2	0.04
6135	5-MeO-AMT	1	0.02
6136	Spook	2	0.04
6137	Harmaline	1	0.02
6138	2C-E, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	3	0.06
6139	2c-c, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine	1	0.02
6140	MIPT, N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine	1	0.02
6141	DPT, Dipropyltryptamine	2	0.04
6143	2C-X	1	0.02
6144	DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine	1	0.02
8002	Zantac	6	0.12
8005	Imodium AD <OTC>	1	0.02
8006	Laxative <OTC>	2	0.04
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	4	0.08
8010	Zyrtec, cetirizine	2	0.04
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	5	0.10

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	41	0.85
8016	Icy hot <OTC>	1	0.02
8020	Allegra	4	0.08
8021	Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam	1	0.02
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	11	0.23
8025	Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>	5	0.10
8032	Prilosec	2	0.04
8042	Alka Seltzer <OTC>	1	0.02
8047	Pepcid AC <OTC>	1	0.02
8056	Vicks VapoRub <OTC>	1	0.02
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	12	0.25
8065	Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>	2	0.04
8066	Viagra	3	0.06
8067	Testosterone	4	0.08
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandralone/Nondrolone Deconate	2	0.04
8075	Effergin <OTC>	1	0.02
8076	Winstrol, Sanzolol, Stanzolol	3	0.06
8079	Insulin	2	0.04
8083	Testosterone Cypronate	4	0.08
8088	Dianabol	1	0.02
8090	Sustanon, Sostenon	3	0.06
8093	Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>	4	0.08
8094	Pepto Bismol <OTC>	1	0.02
8097	Zanaflex	2	0.04
8113	Test 250 <OTC>	1	0.02
8117	Hydrocortisone	2	0.04
8129	Equipoise, Equipose	2	0.04
8132	Liquid D-bol	1	0.02
8136	Montekulast, Singulair	1	0.02
8144	Clarinex, Desloratadine	1	0.02
8153	Nexium	1	0.02
8158	Lipitor	1	0.02
8160	Teveten, Eprosartan	1	0.02
8161	Echinacea <OTC>	1	0.02
8162	Prevacid	2	0.04
8163	Ditropan	1	0.02
8165	Anavar	1	0.02
8166	White Girl	1	0.02
8167	Triiodothyronine, Triodothyronine, T3	1	0.02
8168	Fluoride	1	0.02
8169	TheraFlu <OTC>	1	0.02
8170	Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified	1	0.02

Tabulation of INHALANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	11	1.72
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	8	1.25
502	Spray paints	4	0.63
503	Other aerosol sprays	40	6.26
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	23	3.60
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.31
506	Amyl nitrite,'poppers,'locker room odorizer,'rush'	4	0.63
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	2	0.31
508	Nitrous oxide, 'whippets,' dentist gas	8	1.25
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids	1	0.16
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	20	3.13
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	176	27.54
516	Freon, refrigerant	29	4.54
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	20	3.13
519	Helium	30	4.69
520	Old paint, paint	4	0.63
521	Propane	1	0.16
523	Matches	1	0.16
524	White-Out	34	5.32
525	Butane	1	0.16
526	Nail polish	28	4.38
528	Whipped-cream can	21	3.29
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar	1	0.16
534	Deodorant	5	0.78
539	ScotchGard	2	0.31
540	PAM	12	1.88
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen	1	0.16
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	6	0.94
560	Laundry detergent, soap	1	0.16
567	Pertussin spray	1	0.16
573	Furniture polish	2	0.31
587	Mineral ice	1	0.16
588	Antifreeze	1	0.16
590	Canned air, compressed air	2	0.31
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	90	14.08
594	Starting fluid	1	0.16
598	Ethylene dichloride	1	0.16
599	Potpourri	1	0.16
702	Heroin	1	0.16
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.16
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	5	0.78
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	4	0.63
809	Pills	1	0.16
3047	Sudafed <OTC>	1	0.16
5001	Bleach	1	0.16
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits	3	0.47
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	1	0.16

Tabulation of INHALANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified
5042	Fuels other than gasoline	1	0.16
5044	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Borax	2	0.31
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified	2	0.31
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	1	0.16
5052	Silly String	1	0.16
5053	Electronics cleaner	1	0.16
5069	Febreze	1	0.16
5070	Silicone	1	0.16
5071	Purell	1	0.16
6136	Spook	1	0.16
8016	Icy hot <OTC>	1	0.16
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	10	1.56
8056	Vicks VapoRub <OTC>	1	0.16
8170	Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified	1	0.16

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
110	Tuinal	1	0.10
112	Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.10
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	2	0.20
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	6	0.60
123	Unisom <OTC>	2	0.20
124	Yellow jackets	3	0.30
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	2	0.20
140	Seldane	1	0.10
142	Belladona	4	0.40
145	Red devil(s)	2	0.20
171	NyQuil <OTC>	2	0.20
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	2	0.20
177	Bean	1	0.10
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.10
187	Belladona plant/flower/root, Deadly nightshade	2	0.20
201	Valium, Diazepam	3	0.30
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	2	0.20
215	Vistaril	1	0.10
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.10
267	Marezine	3	0.30
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	3	0.30
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.10
320	Dextroamphetamine	1	0.10
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	24	2.40
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.10
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	4	0.40
339	Amphetamines	3	0.30
348	Crystal	2	0.20
355	Crystal meth	6	0.60
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.10
382	Footballs, purple footballs	1	0.10
407	Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.10
415	Codeine	1	0.10
417	Morphine, Roxanol	2	0.20
418	Methadone, Dolophine	2	0.20
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.10
423	Percocet	5	0.50
427	Darvocet	1	0.10
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.10
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	9	0.90
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.10
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	8	0.80
502	Spray paints	6	0.60
503	Other aerosol sprays	4	0.40
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	7	0.70
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.20
506	Amyl nitrite,'poppers,'locker room odorizer,'rush'	8	0.80

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	4	0.40
508	Nitrous oxide, 'whippets,' dentist gas	24	2.40
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	10	1.00
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	1	0.10
516	Freon, refrigerant	1	0.10
519	Helium	1	0.10
520	Old paint, paint	1	0.10
528	Whipped-cream can	1	0.10
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar	2	0.20
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	2	0.20
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	5	0.50
601	LSD ('acid')	82	8.22
603	Mescaline	3	0.30
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	61	6.11
605	PCP ('angel dust,' phencyclidine)	6	0.60
606	'Ecstasy' (MDMA), X-TC, 'X'	4	0.40
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	46	4.61
609	Jimson weed	7	0.70
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	2	0.20
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	9	0.90
615	Homemade drugs	2	0.20
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	18	1.80
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	10	1.00
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	6	0.60
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	11	1.10
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	4	0.40
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane	4	0.40
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	5	0.50
636	DOM, STP	1	0.10
637	Purple haze	1	0.10
639	Nutmeg, Mace	12	1.20
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	4	0.40
658	Special K, Ketamine	40	4.01
660	Toad, Toad licking	1	0.10
683	Yage	1	0.10
695	Angel's trumpet	2	0.20
698	Nexus, 2C-B	12	1.20
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.30
703	Opium	18	1.80
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol	11	1.10
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	23	2.30
804	Hashish	1	0.10
809	Pills	2	0.20
824	Steroids	2	0.20
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	24	2.40
834	Loveboat	2	0.20
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.10

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
847	GHB, NSC	17	1.70
852	Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	2	0.20
857	Wicki stick	1	0.10
876	Glass	2	0.20
883	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	21	2.10
900	Not a drug	2	0.20
1002	Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	25	2.51
1007	Robitussin PM <OTC>	2	0.20
2003	Zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.10
3023	Adderall	3	0.30
3024	Yohimbe	2	0.20
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	14	1.40
4007	Happy pills	1	0.10
4044	Hydrocodone	1	0.10
4067	Oxycontin	7	0.70
5001	Bleach	1	0.10
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits	1	0.10
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	1	0.10
5053	Electronics cleaner	1	0.10
6005	Sassafras tea	1	0.10
6020	Chocolate	2	0.20
6029	DXM	54	5.41
6037	Fry	1	0.10
6043	Salvia divinorum	43	4.31
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	4	0.40
6047	Water	2	0.20
6048	Dex	2	0.20
6056	Wet	3	0.30
6061	5-MeO-DMT	1	0.10
6064	Marigold buttons	1	0.10
6074	LSA	9	0.90
6077	San Pedro	2	0.20
6083	CCC, 'Triple C,' C3 <OTC>	11	1.10
6088	Brugmansia	1	0.10
6094	Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	2	0.20
6095	Super cool, Super kool	1	0.10
6096	Bananadine	1	0.10
6100	2C-T-7, T7	8	0.80
6102	Absinthe	11	1.10
6103	Ayahuasca	1	0.10
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	4	0.40
6112	2C-T-2	3	0.30
6113	Candy flip	1	0.10
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	3	0.30
6115	Foxy	11	1.10
6118	Adrenochrome	1	0.10
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote	1	0.10

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-Iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	5	0.50
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	2	0.20
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	2	0.20
6135	5-MeO-AMT	1	0.10
6136	Spook	1	0.10
6137	Harmaline	1	0.10
6138	2C-E, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	3	0.30
6139	2c-c, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine	1	0.10
6140	MIPT, N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine	1	0.10
6141	DPT, Dipropyltryptamine	2	0.20
6143	2C-X	1	0.10
6144	DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine	1	0.10
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	5	0.50
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	29	2.91
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	9	0.90
8132	Liquid D-bol	1	0.10
8163	Ditropan	1	0.10
8166	White Girl	1	0.10

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	2	0.12
109	Seconal	4	0.24
110	Tuinal	1	0.06
112	Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.06
113	Halcion, Triazolam	3	0.18
115	Phenobarbital	4	0.24
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	18	1.10
118	Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal	1	0.06
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	7	0.43
123	Unisom <OTC>	1	0.06
124	Yellow jackets	1	0.06
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	6	0.37
137	7-14	2	0.12
140	Seldane	1	0.06
141	Dilantin	1	0.06
157	Barbiturates	1	0.06
171	NyQuil <OTC>	7	0.43
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	12	0.73
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	5	0.30
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	7	0.43
197	Topamax, Topiramate	1	0.06
201	Valium, Diazepam	151	9.20
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	2	0.12
207	Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	7	0.43
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	205	12.49
211	Buspar	1	0.06
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	4	0.24
227	Thorazine	1	0.06
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	6	0.37
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	26	1.58
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.06
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	4	0.24
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	23	1.40
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	4	0.24
271	Zoloft	6	0.37
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.06
290	Skelaxin	2	0.12
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron	1	0.06
313	Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P	1	0.06
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	25	1.52
326	White cross	1	0.06
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	1	0.06
339	Amphetamines	4	0.24
345	Black Molly	1	0.06
353	No-Doz <OTC>	1	0.06
369	Artane	1	0.06
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.06

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
382	Footballs, purple footballs	2	0.12
401	Darvon	2	0.12
403	SK-65	1	0.06
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	4	0.24
407	Demerol, Meperidine	10	0.61
408	Dilaudid	5	0.30
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	29	1.77
410	Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3	1	0.06
411	Talwin	2	0.12
415	Codeine	19	1.16
417	Morphine, Roxanol	10	0.61
418	Methadone, Dolophine	7	0.43
419	Stadol, Stadol NS	1	0.06
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	47	2.86
422	Motrin	50	3.05
423	Percocet	31	1.89
425	Advil <OTC>	75	4.57
426	Fiorinal	1	0.06
427	Darvocet	4	0.24
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	28	1.71
431	Tylox	3	0.18
433	Paregoric	1	0.06
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	111	6.76
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	72	4.39
436	Bufferin <OTC>	2	0.12
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	24	1.46
439	222, Canadian 222	2	0.12
442	Ibuprofen	98	5.97
450	Acetaminophen <OTC>	6	0.37
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.06
462	Norflex	1	0.06
465	Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	6	0.37
466	Midol <OTC>	7	0.43
468	Excedrin <OTC>	4	0.24
470	Cafergot	1	0.06
472	Indocin, Indomethacin	2	0.12
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina	1	0.06
481	Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	2	0.12
490	Nalbuphine, Nubain	1	0.06
496	Ultram	3	0.18
499	Aleve <OTC>	20	1.22
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.06
605	PCP ('angel dust,' phencyclidine)	1	0.06
658	Special K, Ketamine	4	0.24
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	1	0.06
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.06
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol	1	0.06

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.06
819	Inderal, Propranalol	1	0.06
820	Penicillin	8	0.49
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin	6	0.37
824	Steroids	1	0.06
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	2	0.12
840	Cough medicine (contents not specified) <OTC>	1	0.06
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	2	0.12
858	Antibiotic	2	0.12
894	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic Acid	1	0.06
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	4	0.24
1002	Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	1	0.06
2001	Soma, Carisoprodol	61	3.72
2002	Muscle Relaxers	11	0.67
2003	Zannies, zans, zany bars	8	0.49
2011	Lexapro	1	0.06
2012	Geodon, Ziprasidone	1	0.06
2013	Levsin, Hyoscyamine	1	0.06
2014	Robaxisal, Methoxisal	1	0.06
2015	Flexodin	1	0.06
3017	Dayquil <OTC>	2	0.12
3018	Up-johns	1	0.06
3023	Adderall	44	2.68
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	5	0.30
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	2	0.12
3050	Mini Thins	1	0.06
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	7	0.43
3077	Concerta	2	0.12
3090	Provigil, Modafinil	2	0.12
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	3	0.18
4005	Etodolac, Lodine	1	0.06
4007	Happy pills	1	0.06
4023	Pamprin <OTC>	1	0.06
4027	Rorer	1	0.06
4031	Cough medicine with codeine	2	0.12
4033	Vicoprofen	5	0.30
4035	Nabumetone, Relafin	2	0.12
4037	MS Contin	2	0.12
4039	Daypro, Oxyprozin	1	0.06
4041	Maxalt	2	0.12
4043	Tramodol	2	0.12
4044	Hydrocodone	22	1.34
4046	Oxycodone	10	0.61
4047	Roxicet	2	0.12
4048	Motrin IB <OTC>	1	0.06
4049	Headache power <OTC>	3	0.18
4051	Celebrex	3	0.18

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
4052	Endocet	5	0.30
4055	Vioxx	8	0.49
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac	2	0.12
4058	Totem poles	2	0.12
4059	Zomig, Zolmitriptan	1	0.06
4064	Epidrin	1	0.06
4067	Oxycontin	28	1.71
4069	Benflogin	1	0.06
4082	Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole	1	0.06
4083	Ultracet	6	0.37
4086	Parafon Forte	1	0.06
4096	Bextra, Valdecoxib	1	0.06
4097	Tussionex	2	0.12
4099	Anacin <OTC>	1	0.06
4100	Excedrin Migraine <OTC>	1	0.06
4101	Myprodol	1	0.06
4103	Terpin Hydrate with codeine	1	0.06
4104	Dolo-Neurobion	1	0.06
6029	DXM	1	0.06
6083	CCC, 'Triple C,' C3 <OTC>	7	0.43
8002	Zantac	5	0.30
8005	Imodium AD <OTC>	1	0.06
8006	Laxative <OTC>	2	0.12
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	3	0.18
8010	Zyrtec, cetirizine	2	0.12
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	9	0.55
8020	Allegra	4	0.24
8021	Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam	1	0.06
8025	Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>	5	0.30
8032	Prilosec	2	0.12
8042	Alka Seltzer <OTC>	1	0.06
8047	Pepcid AC <OTC>	1	0.06
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	2	0.12
8065	Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>	2	0.12
8066	Viagra	1	0.06
8094	Pepto Bismol <OTC>	1	0.06
8097	Zanaflex	1	0.06
8117	Hydrocortisone	1	0.06
8136	Montekulast, Singulair	1	0.06
8144	Clarinex, Desloratadine	1	0.06
8161	Echinacea <OTC>	1	0.06
8162	Prevacid	2	0.12
8168	Fluoride	1	0.06
8169	TheraFlu <OTC>	1	0.06

Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam	1	0.20
124	Yellow jackets	12	2.34
201	Valium, Diazepam	1	0.20
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	4	0.78
213	Equanil	1	0.20
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	3	0.59
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	1	0.20
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	1	0.20
271	Zoloft	2	0.39
301	Dexedrine	3	0.59
304	Benzedrine	1	0.20
311	Preludin	1	0.20
313	Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P	10	1.95
316	Sanorex	1	0.20
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	9	1.76
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	8	1.56
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	12	2.34
325	USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.20
326	White cross	10	1.95
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	22	4.30
328	Pink hearts	1	0.20
329	Bird's eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs	2	0.39
330	Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird	1	0.20
331	Blancs, Whites	2	0.39
332	Ephedrine	6	1.17
334	Crossroads, cross tops	7	1.37
335	Dexatrim <OTC>	1	0.20
336	Diet pills	3	0.59
339	Amphetamines	1	0.20
345	Black Molly	2	0.39
353	No-Doz <OTC>	3	0.59
355	Crystal meth	2	0.39
374	Christmas tree(s)	5	0.98
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	2	0.39
380	Pink ladies	1	0.20
382	Footballs, purple footballs	1	0.20
417	Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.20
422	Motrin	1	0.20
423	Percocet	1	0.20
425	Advil <OTC>	1	0.20
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	2	0.39
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.20
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	3	0.59
442	Ibuprofen	1	0.20
450	Acetaminophen <OTC>	1	0.20
481	Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.20
499	Aleve <OTC>	1	0.20

Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified
601	LSD ('acid')	1	0.20
635	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed	1	0.20
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.20
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	1	0.20
814	Caffeine <OTC>	3	0.59
824	Steroids	1	0.20
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.20
876	Glass	1	0.20
894	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic Acid	1	0.20
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.20
2001	Soma, Carisoprodol	1	0.20
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	1	0.20
3023	Adderall	275	53.71
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.20
3027	Energy pills	1	0.20
3028	Blackbirds	1	0.20
3037	Effexor	1	0.20
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	3	0.59
3050	Mini Thins	6	1.17
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	12	2.34
3055	Clenbuterol	1	0.20
3056	Xenadrine <OTC>	2	0.39
3061	Metab-O-Lite <OTC>	2	0.39
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang <OTC>	2	0.39
3077	Concerta	14	2.73
3080	Meridia, Sibutramine	1	0.20
3086	Adderall XR	3	0.59
3087	Strattera	3	0.59
3088	Super Stingers <OTC>	2	0.39
3089	Christina, Tina	1	0.20
3092	Metadate CD	1	0.20
4044	Hydrocodone	1	0.20
4069	Benflogin	1	0.20
8066	Viagra	1	0.20
8075	Effergin <OTC>	1	0.20
8093	Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>	4	0.78

Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified
106	Doriden	1	0.49
109	Seconal	1	0.49
110	Tuinal	1	0.49
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam	1	0.49
113	Halcion, Triazolam	1	0.49
115	Phenobarbital	1	0.49
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	8	3.88
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	13	6.31
123	Unisom <OTC>	2	0.97
126	Sominex <OTC>	1	0.49
129	Reds	2	0.97
131	Haldol, Haloperidol	1	0.49
137	7-14	1	0.49
171	NyQuil <OTC>	6	2.91
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	71	34.47
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	11	5.34
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	5	2.43
189	Sonata	3	1.46
197	Topamax, Topiramate	1	0.49
201	Valium, Diazepam	7	3.40
207	Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	1	0.49
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	5	2.43
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	10	4.85
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.49
247	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan	1	0.49
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.49
271	Zoloft	1	0.49
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	1	0.49
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron	1	0.49
319	Cylert	1	0.49
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	1	0.49
353	No-Doz <OTC>	2	0.97
407	Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.49
408	Dilaudid	1	0.49
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.49
411	Talwin	1	0.49
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.49
425	Advil <OTC>	2	0.97
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.49
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	7	3.40
499	Aleve <OTC>	1	0.49
658	Special K, Ketamine	2	0.97
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	1	0.49
702	Heroin	1	0.49
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.49
894	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic Acid	1	0.49
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	6	2.91

Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified
1002	Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	1	0.49
1006	Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine	1	0.49
2001	Soma, Carisoprodol	2	0.97
2002	Muscle Relaxers	1	0.49
3023	Adderall	1	0.49
3091	Black Bombers	1	0.49
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	1	0.49
4031	Cough medicine with codeine	1	0.49
4046	Oxycodone	1	0.49
8002	Zantac	1	0.49
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.49
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.49
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	1	0.49

Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	2	0.54
108	Nembutal	2	0.54
109	Seconal	3	0.80
110	Tuinal	2	0.54
115	Phenobarbital	1	0.27
119	Secobarbital	1	0.27
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.54
129	Reds	2	0.54
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.27
141	Dilantin	1	0.27
201	Valium, Diazepam	5	1.34
207	Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	1	0.27
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.27
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.27
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.27
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	1	0.27
311	Preludin	5	1.34
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	8	2.14
321	Methedrine	1	0.27
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	54	14.48
348	Crystal	3	0.80
355	Crystal meth	9	2.41
363	Bam(s)	1	0.27
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.27
380	Pink ladies	1	0.27
407	Demerol, Meperidine	5	1.34
408	Dilaudid	17	4.56
411	Talwin	1	0.27
415	Codeine	1	0.27
417	Morphine, Roxanol	25	6.70
418	Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.27
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.27
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.27
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.27
454	Novocain, Procaine	1	0.27
457	T's and blues, Tee's and B's, Tops and Bottoms	1	0.27
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.27
490	Nalbuphine, Nubain	2	0.54
508	Nitrous oxide, 'whippets,' dentist gas	1	0.27
601	LSD ('acid')	6	1.61
605	PCP ('angel dust,' phencyclidine)	3	0.80
606	'Ecstasy' (MDMA), X-TC, 'X'	2	0.54
658	Special K, Ketamine	11	2.95
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	1	0.27
702	Heroin	24	6.43
703	Opium	1	0.27
704	Dope	1	0.27

Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified
705	Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)	1	0.27
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	9	2.41
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol	4	1.07
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.27
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	28	7.51
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.27
820	Penicillin	1	0.27
824	Steroids	29	7.77
3023	Adderall	1	0.27
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	11	2.95
3055	Clenbuterol	1	0.27
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	1	0.27
4046	Oxycodone	1	0.27
4067	Oxycontin	35	9.38
5018	B-12 (Spanish)	2	0.54
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.27
8066	Viagra	1	0.27
8067	Testosterone	4	1.07
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandralone/Nondrolone Deconate	2	0.54
8076	Winstrol, Sanzolol, Stanzolol	3	0.80
8079	Insulin	2	0.54
8083	Testosterone Cypronate	4	1.07
8088	Dianabol	1	0.27
8090	Sustanon, Sostenon	3	0.80
8113	Test 250 <OTC>	1	0.27
8129	Equipoise, Equipose	2	0.54
8153	Nexium	1	0.27
8158	Lipitor	1	0.27
8160	Teveten, Eprosartan	1	0.27
8165	Anavar	1	0.27
8167	Triiodothyronine, Triodothyronine, T3	1	0.27

Tabulation of TRANQUILIZER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.39
109	Seconal	5	1.97
110	Tuinal	2	0.79
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam	1	0.39
112	Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.39
115	Phenobarbital	6	2.36
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	24	9.45
129	Reds	1	0.39
131	Haldol, Haloperidol	1	0.39
137	7-14	3	1.18
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	1	0.39
142	Belladona	1	0.39
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	5	1.97
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	9	3.54
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.39
201	Valium, Diazepam	12	4.72
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	2	0.79
206	Tranxene	1	0.39
207	Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	1	0.39
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	10	3.94
211	Buspar	2	0.79
213	Equanil	1	0.39
215	Vistaril	1	0.39
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	1.18
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	5	1.97
227	Thorazine	2	0.79
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	2	0.79
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	6	2.36
237	Versed	1	0.39
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	4	1.57
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	2	0.79
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.39
271	Zoloft	4	1.57
280	Ketaset	2	0.79
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.39
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	2	0.79
288	Baclofen	1	0.39
290	Skelaxin	1	0.39
298	Acepromazine, PromAce	1	0.39
301	Dexedrine	1	0.39
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	3	1.18
351	Cathinone, Cat, Khat, Q'at	1	0.39
407	Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.39
408	Dilaudid	1	0.39
417	Morphine, Roxanol	2	0.79
418	Methadone, Dolophine	2	0.79
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.39

Tabulation of TRANQUILIZER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified
431	Tylox	1	0.39
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.39
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	6	2.36
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	1	0.39
442	Ibuprofen	2	0.79
462	Norflex	1	0.39
496	Ultram	1	0.39
499	Aleve <OTC>	1	0.39
658	Special K, Ketamine	54	21.26
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	12	4.72
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.39
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin	1	0.39
841	Allerest <OTC>, Contact <OTC>	1	0.39
894	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic Acid	1	0.39
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.39
2001	Soma, Carisoprodol	4	1.57
2002	Muscle Relaxers	2	0.79
2003	Zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.39
2005	Insidon, Opipramol	1	0.39
2011	Lexapro	1	0.39
3023	Adderall	5	1.97
3037	Effexor	1	0.39
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.39
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	2	0.79
4035	Nabumetone, Relafin	1	0.39
4067	Oxycontin	2	0.79
4104	Dolo-Neurobion	1	0.39
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	2	0.79
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	1	0.39
8097	Zanaflex	1	0.39
8117	Hydrocortisone	1	0.39

Tabulation of TREATMENT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TREATMENT Drugs Specified
110	Tuinal	1	0.50
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.50
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.50
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	1	0.50
207	Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	1	0.50
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.50
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.50
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	39	19.60
348	Crystal	1	0.50
355	Crystal meth	7	3.52
418	Methadone, Dolophine	3	1.51
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.50
426	Fiorinal	1	0.50
427	Darvocet	1	0.50
431	Tylox	1	0.50
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	3	1.51
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.50
499	Aleve <OTC>	1	0.50
520	Old paint, paint	1	0.50
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	1	0.50
601	LSD ('acid')	3	1.51
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	1	0.50
606	'Ecstasy' (MDMA), X-TC, 'X'	4	2.01
658	Special K, Ketamine	1	0.50
702	Heroin	3	1.51
703	Opium	1	0.50
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	17	8.54
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	29	14.57
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	13	6.53
806	Crack, rock	10	5.03
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	19	9.55
809	Pills	3	1.51
812	Cigars	1	0.50
813	Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified	2	1.01
847	GHB, NSC	1	0.50
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.50
858	Antibiotic	1	0.50
883	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	2	1.01
900	Not a drug	3	1.51
1002	Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	1	0.50
2011	Lexapro	1	0.50
3023	Adderall	2	1.01
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	4	2.01
4034	Lilly red	1	0.50
4067	Oxycontin	2	1.01
4105	Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified	1	0.50
5004	Ink print, paper	2	1.01
6029	DXM	1	0.50
6056	Wet	1	0.50

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions

The final tobacco brand codes were created from listings of brands that appeared on the computer screen(s) corresponding to that particular type of tobacco, or from answers that respondents specified, if they indicated use of "a brand not on this list." For each tobacco product (cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, and cigars), the available responses in the contiguous order of appearance on the screen were used to initially create each tobacco product group. Tobacco brand codes 100-199 and 1000-1999 represent cigarette brands, codes 200-299 and 2000-2999 represent chewing tobacco brands, codes 300-399 and 3000-3999 represent snuff brands, and codes 400-499 and 4000-4999 represent cigar brands. Additional codes were added to each group list as needed. Miscellaneous tobacco and non-tobacco groups are represented by the 500-599, 600-699, 700-799, and 800-899 series.

For tobacco brands that respondents could choose from a list, no distinction was made in the coding between situations where respondents chose that particular brand from the list, and those where respondents reported use of "a brand not on this list" and then specified use of that brand. In addition, there was no distinction between particulars such as menthol, light, or full-flavor varieties in the coding. In addition, the coding took into account situations where respondents might specify a brand that corresponded to a different type of tobacco. For example, if a snuff brand was specified as a brand of "chewing tobacco," then the reported brand of "chewing tobacco" was assigned a code in the 300 series, corresponding to snuff.

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2004 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

Cigarette Brands

101 = Basic
102 = Benson & Hedges
103 = Cambridge
104 = Camel
105 = Capri
106 = Carlton
107 = Doral
108 = Forsyth
109 = GPC
110 = Kent
111 = Kool
112 = Marlboro
113 = Merit
114 = Misty
115 = Monarch
116 = Montclair
117 = More
118 = Newport
119 = Pall Mall
120 = Parliament
121 = Private Label
122 = Salem
123 = Vantage
124 = Viceroy
125 = Virginia Slims
126 = Winston
127 = Alpine
128 = Barclay
129 = Belair
130 = Best Value
131 = Bristol
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)
133 = Century
134 = Chesterfield
135 = Commander
136 = Covington
137 = Eve
138 = Harley Davidson
139 = Jasmine
140 = Lark
141 = L & M
142 = Lucky Strike
143 = Magna
144 = Maverick
145 = Max
146 = Now
147 = Old Gold
148 = Players
149 = Pyramid
150 = Raleigh
151 = Richland
152 = Saratoga
153 = Satin
154 = State Express
155 = Sterling
156 = Style
157 = Tareyton
158 = Top (roll-your-own)
159 = Triumph
160 = True
161 = American Spirit
162 = Austin
163 = Bali Hai
164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
165 = Best Buy cigarettes
166 = Bidis; brand unspecified
167 = Black Death
168 = Brandon
169 = Bronson
170 = Cartier
171 = Checkers
172 = Cimarron
173 = Clove; brand unspecified
174 = Daves
175 = Djarum cigarettes
176 = Drum (roll-your-own)
177 = Du Maurier
178 = Dunhill cigarettes
179 = Eagle
180 = Export A
181 = Fiesta
182 = First Choice
183 = First Class
184 = Gauloises
185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
186 = Gold Coast
187 = Gudang Guram
188 = Gunsmoke
189 = Hi-Value
190 = Jacks
191 = Jester (roll-your-own)
192 = Kailas Bidis
193 = Kamel Red
194 = Legend
195 = Malibu
196 = Mainstreet
197 = Marker
198 = Medallion

199 = Meridian
1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes
1002 = Omaha
1003 = Piel Roja
1004 = Planet
1005 = Private Stock
1006 = Quality Smokes
1007 = Rally
1008 = Rave
1009 = Rollrich (roll-your-own)
1010 = Rothman
1011 = Sampoerna
1012 = Seven Stars/Mild Sevens
1013 = Slim Price
1014 = Sobranie
1015 = Springwater Vanilla
1016 = Summit
1017 = Sundance
1018 = USA Gold
1019 = Vegas cigarettes
1020 = Waves
1021 = Yours
1022 = Bailey
1023 = Sport
1024 = Prime
1025 = Ultra Buy
1026 = Bull Durham
1027 = Mustang
1028 = Value; brand unspecified
1029 = Tourney
1030 = BV Bonus Value
1031 = House Blend
1032 = American Spirit rolling tobacco
1033 = Hollywood
1034 = Cardinal
1035 = Cherokee
1036 = Courier
1037 = DTC
1038 = Samson (roll-your-own)
1039 = Lewiston
1040 = Smokin Joe
1041 = Sonoma
1042 = Tall
1043 = Tempo
1044 = Worth
1045 = Turkish Specials
1046 = Delicados cigarettes
1047 = New York New York cigarettes
1048 = Carnival
1049 = Honey B’s cigarettes
1050 = USA
1051 = Belmont
1052 = Premium One
1053 = Wills
1054 = Omar Sharif
1055 = Geronimo
1056 = Black Clove
1057 = Sovereign
1058 = Gitanes
1059 = Krakatoa Kretek
1060 = Kuta Kretek
1061 = Signature
1062 = Sincerely Yours
1063 = Fantasia
1064 = Seneca; company brand unspecified
1065 = Splash
1066 = John Player
1067 = Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)
1068 = Superkings
1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
1070 = Value Time
1071 = Value & Quality
1072 = Chaparral
1073 = Grand
1074 = Khrong Thip
1075 = Star cigarettes
1076 = Highway
1077 = Prince (Denmark)
1078 = Brentwood
1079 = Amsterdamer (roll-your-own)
1080 = Monaco
1081 = Sebring
1082 = Tahoe
1083 = Liggett Select
1084 = Image
1085 = Special
1086 = Smoker Friendly cigarettes
1087 = Virginian
1088 = Marlin
1089 = Grand Prix
1090 = Gold
1091 = Dreams
1092 = Native
1093 = Roger
1094 = Shield
1095 = Patriot
1096 = Sweet Afton
1097 = Winner
1098 = Sher Bidi
1099 = Pilot
1100 = Kite (roll-your-own)
1101 = Jakarta
1102 = Impala
1103 = Popular
1104 = Canyon
1105 = Sixty-1
1106 = Niagara
1107 = Palace cigarettes
1108 = Nobel
1109 = Boots
1110 = Eclipse
1111 = Epic
1112 = Kentucky's Best
1113 = Sweet Dreams
1114 = Scotch Buy
1115 = Montana
1116 = Revenge
1117 = American
1118 = Kingsport
1119 = Express 555
1120 = Durant
1121 = Quality

1122 = Boston
1123 = CT
1124 = Focus
1125 = Silk Cut
1126 = GT-One
1127 = Amazone Guarana
1128 = Double Diamond
1129 = Goldlight
1130 = Class A
1131 = Alas
1132 = Natural Blend
1133 = Golden Lights
1134 = Bronco
1135 = Silva Thins
1136 = Bonus Value
1137 = Craven "A"
1138 = Tucson
1139 = 305's
1140 = Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)
1141 = Market
1142 = Move
1143 = Putter
1144 = Arbo (roll-your-own)
1145 = Coronas cigarettes
1146 = Optiva
1147 = Westport
1148 = Chocolate Dreams
1149 = Victory
1150 = Parisiennes
1151 = Faros
1152 = X-tra
1153 = Marathon
1154 = Carlyle
1155 = Capitol
1156 = Chancellor
1157 = Matinee
1158 = Maxim
1159 = Mundail
1160 = Nise
1161 = Point
1162 = Tough Guy
1163 = Backard
1164 = Dynamic
1165 = Scenic 101
1166 = Davidoff cigarettes
1167 = Sago
1168 = Jade
1169 = Omni
1170 = McClintock (roll-your-own)
1171 = Astra
1172 = Campton
1173 = Lobo
1174 = Unify
1175 = Caster
1176 = Cowboys
1177 = Silvers
1178 = Charter
1179 = Quest
1180 = Berkeley
1181 = Darshan
1182 = Golden Beach
1183 = Redbull (roll-your-own)
1184 = Sky Dancer
1185 = Esquire
1186 = Always Save
1187 = Old Holborn (roll-your-own)
1188 = Silverton
1189 = A-One Bidi
1190 = Beacon
1191 = Derby
1192 = Old Hillside (roll-your-own)
1193 = MVP
1194 = Infinity
1195 = White Rhino
1196 = Generals cigarettes
1197 = Columbus Classic
1198 = Homer
1199 = Larson
1200 = Old Kentucky
1201 = All Star
1202 = Competidora
1203 = Kingsley
1204 = American Diamond
1205 = First USA/First US
1206 = Stoker’s (roll-your-own)
1207 = Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)
1208 = Havana cigarettes
1209 = Lookout (roll-your-own)
1210 = Colt cigarettes
1211 = Echo
1212 = Euro
1213 = Iceberg (roll-your-own)
1214 = Midnight Special (roll-your-own)
1215 = Ridgeway
1216 = Romy
1217 = Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)
1218 = G-Smoke
1219 = Brave, The
1220 = GP Club
1221 = Cheyenne
1222 = Gold Crest
1223 = Axis
1224 = Primo
1225 = Bridgeport
1226 = Citation
1227 = Gambler (roll-your-own)
1228 = Circle Z
1229 = Goldflake
1230 = Peter Stuyvesant
1231 = MCD
1232 = Sandia
1233 = Ronhill

1234 = Opal
1235 = Farmer’s Gold (roll-your-own)
1236 = Bao-dao
1237 = Omar
1238 = Way
1239 = Nova
1240 = Gold Rush cigarettes
1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified

Chewing Tobacco Brands

201 = Beech-Nut
202 = Chattanooga Chew
203 = Day's Work
204 = Granger
205 = H.B. Scott
206 = Levi Garrett
207 = Red Fox
208 = Red Man
209 = Taylors Pride
210 = Totems
211 = Work Horse
212 = Apple Jack
213 = Ball Park
214 = Best Buy chewing tobacco
215 = Big Leaf
216 = Blackbull
217 = Bowie
218 = Cannonball
219 = Durango
220 = Lancaster
221 = Mail Pouch
222 = Morgan's
223 = Peachy Big Leaf
224 = Rough Country
225 = Trophy
226 = WB
227 = Havana Blossom
228 = Southern Pride
229 = Union Workman
230 = Stoker chewing tobacco
231 = Cottonboll
232 = Apple Plug tobacco
233 = Bloodhound Thick Plug
234 = Red Horse
235 = King B
236 = J. D. Blend
237 = Our Pride
238 = Big Red
239 = Tinsley
240 = Amish
241 = Tennessee Chew
242 = Black Maria
243 = Mammoth Cave
244 = Oliver Twist
245 = Warren County
246 = Kuber Khaini
247 = Cumberland Twist
248 = Star chewing tobacco
2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

Snuff Brands

301 = Copenhagen
302 = Gold River
303 = Happy Days
304 = Hawken
305 = Kodiak
306 = Redwood
307 = Silver Creek
308 = Skoal
309 = Timber Wolf
310 = Bruton
311 = Cooper
312 = Cougar
313 = Dental
314 = Honey Bee snuff
315 = Navy
316 = Red Seal
317 = Rooster
318 = Square
319 = Tops snuff
320 = Tube Rose
321 = W. Garrett snuff
322 = Peach
323 = Mint Snuff
324 = Ralphs
325 = Renegades
326 = Kayak
327 = CC Sweet
328 = Ozona
329 = Dean Swift
330 = Extreme
331 = Sequoia
332 = Grizzly
333 = President
334 = Honest Scotch
335 = Mc Chrystals
336 = Wilsons
337 = General snuff
338 = Longhorn
339 = Dr. Rumney’s
340 = Stonewall
341 = Husky
342 = Manikchand
3998 = Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified

Cigar Brands

401 = Antonio y Cleopatra
402 = Backwoods
403 = Bering
404 = Black & Mild

405 = Captain Black
406 = Casa Silva
407 = Cuesta-Rey
408 = Dutch Masters
409 = El Producto
410 = Erik Filter
411 = Garcia y Vega
412 = Havatampa
413 = King Edward
414 = La Corona
415 = Little Nippers
416 = Macanudos
417 = Muriel
418 = Partagas
419 = Phillies
420 = Rigoletto
421 = Robert Burns
422 = Roi-Tan
423 = Swisher Sweets
424 = Tijuana Smalls
425 = Universal
426 = White Owl
427 = William Penn
428 = Winchester
429 = Al Capone
430 = Arango Sportsman
431 = Arturo Fuente
432 = Ashton
433 = Astral
434 = Baccarat
435 = Balmoral
436 = Ben Franklin
437 = Blackstone
438 = Blair
439 = Blunts; brand unspecified
440 = Butera
441 = Cherry Blend
442 = Churchill; brand unspecified
443 = Cohiba
444 = Cojimar
445 = Corona; brand unspecified
446 = Cortina
447 = Cremosa Cubanos
448 = Cuban; brand unspecified
449 = Cubana; brand unspecified
450 = Dannemann
451 = Davidoff cigars
452 = Don Diego
453 = Don Jose
454 = Don Lino
455 = Don Rene
456 = Don Sebastian
457 = Don Thomas
458 = Dunhill cigars
459 = Dutch Treats
460 = El Rey del Mundo
461 = Fonseca
462 = Grenadiers
463 = Griffin's
464 = H. Upmann
465 = Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
466 = Habana Gold
467 = Henry Clay
468 = Hobo
469 = Hoya De Monterrey
470 = Hugo Cassar
471 = Infiesta
472 = Joya De Nicaragua
473 = Jr Ultimate
474 = King
475 = La Aurora
476 = La Gloria Cubana
477 = La Tradicion
478 = La Unica
479 = LaFlor Dominicana
480 = Las Cabrillas
481 = Lone Wolf
482 = Martinez y Cia
483 = Mi Cubano
484 = Middleton Cherry Blend
485 = Monero
486 = Montecristo
487 = Oliveros
488 = Optimo
489 = Opus X
490 = Padron
491 = Parodi Cella
492 = Primetime little cigars
493 = Prince Albert cigars
494 = Punch
495 = Puros Indios
496 = Romeo y Julieta
497 = Royal Jamaica
498 = Schimmelpennick
499 = Stag
4001 = Sweets; brand unspecified
4002 = Tampa; brand unspecified
4003 = Te Amo
4004 = Temple Hall
4005 = Thompson
4006 = Tiparillo
4007 = Wolf Brothers
4008 = Lars Tetens
4009 = Bahia
4010 = Big Butt
4011 = Tobacco Place
4012 = Five Star
4013 = Cubita
4014 = Avanti
4015 = Windsor
4016 = Dominican; brand unspecified
4017 = Rum Runner
4018 = Nat Sherman cigars
4019 = J.R. Tobacco
4020 = Onyx
4021 = Credo; brand unspecified
4022 = Excalibur
4023 = John T's
4024 = Sierra Sweets
4025 = Middleton Gold and Mild
4026 = Habana Black and Gold
4027 = Nicaraguan; brand unspecified

4028 = Casa Blanca
4029 = Celestino Vega
4030 = Felipe Gregorio
4031 = Playboy
4032 = Montesino
4033 = Diamond Crown
4034 = La Fontana
4035 = Muniemaker
4036 = La Finca
4037 = V Centennial
4038 = Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon
4039 = Palace cigars
4040 = Reas
4041 = Miami Suites
4042 = R & J Famous
4043 = Rosa Cuba
4044 = Zino
4045 = Havana Honey
4046 = Monte Carlo
4047 = Delicados cigars
4048 = Travis Club
4049 = Purofino
4050 = Fuente
4051 = Avo
4052 = Carl Upmann
4053 = Bolivar
4054 = Acid
4055 = La Diva
4056 = Thomas Hinds
4057 = Perfecto Garcia
4058 = Denobili
4059 = VM Santana
4060 = Honduran; brand unspecified
4061 = Jamaican; brand unspecified
4062 = Ducados
4063 = Topper
4064 = Djarum cigarillos
4065 = Franco
4066 = New York cigars
4067 = United States; brand unspecified
4068 = Caribbean Rounds
4069 = Leon Jimenes
4070 = Montecruz
4071 = Mifflins Choice
4072 = Gurkha
4073 = Dos Reinas
4074 = Arizona
4075 = Napa
4076 = Key West
4077 = Caoba
4078 = Flor Cabana
4079 = Montoya
4080 = Quirantes
4081 = Royales
4082 = Papayo
4083 = C.A.O.
4084 = Tatiana
4085 = Supre Sweets
4086 = Dos Hombres
4087 = El Cordoba
4088 = Don Guillermo
4089 = Las Vegas
4090 = Caribbean Petites
4091 = Tamayo & Pareto
4092 = Hemingway
4093 = Cabanas
4094 = Canaria D' Oro
4095 = Ben Bay Crystals
4096 = Black Jack
4097 = Cusano
4098 = La Primadora
4099 = Meharis
4100 = Madrigal Habana
4101 = Ornelas
4102 = Tamboril
4103 = Keep Moving
4104 = Villiger
4105 = Belinda
4106 = Habanos
4107 = Por Larranaga
4108 = Don Antonio
4109 = Don Pablo
4110 = Drew Estates
4111 = Joya del Rey
4112 = Maria Mancini
4113 = Olor
4114 = Plasencia
4115 = Porfirio
4116 = Sosa
4117 = Robusto; type unspecified
4118 = Vegas cigars
4119 = Marsh Wheeling
4120 = Alternativos
4121 = Columbian; type unspecified
4122 = George Burns
4123 = Cameo
4124 = Panetella; type unspecified
4125 = Carinos
4126 = Don Mateo
4127 = Hamiltons
4128 = Panter
4129 = Hoja
4130 = Smokin Joes cigars
4131 = Moyorga
4132 = El Gozo
4133 = De Graaff
4134 = John Hay
4135 = Sinatra
4136 = Markers Mark
4137 = Luiz Martinez
4138 = Havana Blend
4139 = La Paloma
4140 = Saint Luis Rey
4141 = Carbonell
4142 = Caballeros
4143 = La Palma de Oro
4144 = Hula girl
4145 = Calixto Lopez
4146 = Argos
4147 = Aurora

4148 = Brazilian cigars; type unspecified
4149 = Jose Marti
4150 = Quintero
4151 = Ramrod
4152 = Reveria
4153 = Mendez y Lopez
4154 = New Orleans
4155 = Smoker Friendly cigars
4156 = Ritemeester
4157 = Victor Sinclair
4158 = Island Collection
4159 = Don Alberto
4160 = Santa Damiana
4161 = Craftsman's Bench
4162 = Don Yeyo
4163 = Romero
4164 = Vega Fina
4165 = Cinco Vegas
4166 = Dona Flora
4167 = La Guardia
4168 = National
4169 = Alcazar
4170 = OneOff
4171 = Camacho
4172 = J.T.
4173 = La Surina
4174 = Natural cigars
4175 = Perdomo
4176 = Primo Del Rey
4177 = Heather Phillips
4178 = Royal Blunt EZ Tube
4179 = Colt cigars
4180 = Matacan
4181 = Cuban Bullet
4182 = Farias
4183 = Sancho Panza
4184 = Helix
4185 = El Toro
4186 = Remedios
4187 = 1886 Queens
4188 = 898
4189 = Memoria de Cuba
4190 = Little Havana
4191 = Havana Gold
4192 = Smokers Choice
4193 = Belmondo
4194 = La Floridita
4195 = Double Corona, brand unspecified
4196 = San Andres
4197 = Blenders Gold
4198 = Cifuentes
4199 = Cuban Delights
4200 = El Rico Habano
4201 = Gonzalez y Martinez
4202 = Hacienda
4203 = Omega
4204 = Tres Hermanos
4205 = Viajante, brand unspecified
4206 = Demitasse, brand unspecified
4207 = Racer little cigars
4208 = Habano Primero
4209 = Heaven
4210 = Occidental
4211 = Black Pete Ibold
4212 = Diesel
4213 = Mantequilla
4214 = Sir Elliot’s
4215 = Bauza
4216 = Carlos Torano
4217 = Roly
4218 = Jad
4219 = Gold Rush
4220 = Old Port cigarillos
4221 = Cordova
4222 = Dirt
4223 = La Perla Habana
4224 = Jose Benito
4225 = Tueros
4226 = Crystal
4227 = El Dente
4228 = FX Smith
4229 = Indian Tabac
4230 = Candlelight
4231 = Jose Girbes
4232 = Sweet Outlaws
4233 = Castros Cuban
4234 = Don Juan
4235 = Natural Root
4236 = Hats Off
4237 = Rocky Patels
4238 = Royal Cubans
4997 = Little cigars; brand otherwise unspecified
4998 = Homemade cigars
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

Pipe Tobacco or Miscellaneous Tobacco

501 = Prince Albert tobacco
502 = Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco
503 = Velvet tobacco
504 = Bighorn tobacco
5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

Miscellaneous Classifications

601 = Homegrown

701 = Marijuana
702 = Cocaine
703 = Coca leaves
704 = Betel nut
705 = Permanent marker
706 = Aerosol spray
707 = Carburetor cleaner
708 = Heroin

801 = Nicorette
802 = Honey Rose
803 = Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified
804 = Ecstacy Herbal
805 = Smokey Mountain herbal snuff

Alphabetical Listing

1165 = 101, Scenic
4187 = 1886 Queens
1139 = 305's
4188 = 898

1130 = A, Class
1137 = "A," Craven
180 = A, Export
1189 = A-One Bidi
4054 = Acid
706 = Aerosol spray
1096 = Afton, Sweet
4159 = Alberto, Don
429 = Al Capone
1131 = Alas
493 = Albert cigars, Prince
501 = Albert tobacco, Prince
4169 = Alcazar
1201 = All Star
127 = Alpine
4120 = Alternativos
1186 = Always Save
1127 = Amazone Guarana
1117 = American
1204 = American Diamond
161 = American Spirit
1032 = American Spirit rolling tobacco
240 = Amish
4003 = Amo, Te
1067 = Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)
1079 = Amsterdamer (roll-your-won)
4196 = Andres, San
4108 = Antonio, Don
401 = Antonio y Cleopatra
212 = Apple Jack
232 = Apple Plug tobacco
430 = Arango Sportsman
1144 = Arbo (roll-your-own)
4146 = Argos
4074 = Arizona
431 = Arturo Fuente
432 = Ashton
1171 = Astra
433 = Astral
4147 = Aurora
475 = Aurora, La
162 = Austin
4014 = Avanti
4051 = Avo
1223 = Axis

235 = B, King
1049 = B's cigarettes, Honey
434 = Baccarat
1163 = Backard
402 = Backwoods
4009 = Bahia
1022 = Bailey
163 = Bali Hai
164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
213 = Ball Park
435 = Balmoral
1236 = Bao-dao
128 = Barclay
101 = Basic
4215 = Bauza
4095 = Bay Crystals, Ben
1182 = Beach, Golden
1190 = Beacon
314 = Bee snuff, Honey
201 = Beech-Nut
129 = Belair
4105 = Belinda
4193 = Belmondo
1051 = Belmont
4095 = Ben Bay Crystals
436 = Ben Franklin
4161 = Bench, Craftsman's
4224 = Benito, Jose
102 = Benson & Hedges
403 = Bering
1180 = Berkeley
1112 = Best, Kentucky's
214 = Best Buy chewing tobacco
165 = Best Buy cigarettes
130 = Best Value
704 = Betel nut
1189 = Bidi, A-One
1098 = Bidi, Sher
166 = Bidis; brand unspecified
192 = Bidis, Kailas
4010 = Big Butt
215 = Big Leaf
223 = Big Leaf, Peachy
238 = Big Red
504 = Bighorn Tobacco
404 = Black & Mild
4026 = Black and Gold, Habana
405 = Black, Captain
1056 = Black Clove
167 = Black Death
4096 = Black Jack
242 = Black Maria
4211 = Black Pete Ibold
216 = Blackbull
437 = Blackstone
438 = Blair
4028 = Blanca, Casa
441 = Blend, Cherry
4138 = Blend, Havana
1031 = Blend, House
236 = Blend, J.D.

484 = Blend, Middleton Cherry
1132 = Blend, Natural
4197 = Blenders Gold
233 = Bloodhound Thick Plug
227 = Blossom, Havana
4178 = Blunt EZ Tube, Royal
439 = Blunts; brand unspecified
4053 = Bolivar
1136 = Bonus Value
1030 = Bonus Value, BV
1109 = Boots
1122 = Boston
217 = Bowie
168 = Brandon
1219 = Brave, The
4148 = Brazilian cigars; type unspecified
1078 = Brentwood
1225 = Bridgeport
131 = Bristol
1134 = Bronco
169 = Bronson
4007 = Brothers, Wolf
310 = Bruton
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)
1026 = Bull Durham
4181 = Bullet, Cuban
4122 = Burns, George
421 = Burns, Robert
440 = Butera
4010 = Butt, Big
214 = Buy chewing tobacco, Best
165 = Buy cigarettes, Best
1114 = Buy, Scotch
1025 = Buy, Ultra
1030 = BV Bonus Value

4083 = C.A.O.
4142 = Caballeros
4078 = Cabana, Flor
4093 = Cabanas
480 = Cabrillas, Las
4145 = Calixto Lopez
4171 = Camacho
103 = Cambridge
104 = Camel
4123 = Cameo
1172 = Campton
1207 = Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)
4094 = Canaria D'Oro
4230 = Candlelight
218 = Cannonball
1104 = Canyon
4077 = Caoba
1155 = Capitol
429 = Capone, Al
105 = Capri
405 = Captain Black
4141 = Carbonell
707 = Carburetor cleaner
1034 = Cardinal
4090 = Caribbean Petites
4068 = Caribbean Rounds
4125 = Carinos
4052 = Carl Upmann
4046 = Carlo, Monte
4216 = Carlos Torano
106 = Carlton
1154 = Carlyle
1048 = Carnival
170 = Cartier
4028 = Casa Blanca
406 = Casa Silva
470 = Cassar, Hugo
1175 = Caster
4233 = Castros Cuban
243 = Cave, Mammoth
327 = CC Sweet
4029 = Celestino Vega
491 = Cella, Parodi
4037 = Centennial, V
133 = Century
1156 = Chancellor
1072 = Chaparral
1178 = Charter
202 = Chattanooga Chew
171 = Checkers
1035 = Cherokee
441 = Cherry Blend
484 = Cherry Blend, Middleton
134 = Chesterfield
202 = Chew, Chattanooga
241 = Chew, Tennessee
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand unspecified
2998 = Chewing tobacco, Homemade
248 = Chewing tobacco, Star
1221 = Cheyenne
1148 = Chocolate Dreams
182 = Choice, First
4071 = Choice, Mifflins
4192 = Choice, Smokers
335 = Chrystals, Mc
442 = Churchill; brand unspecified
482 = Cia, Martinez y
4198 = Cifuentes
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand unspecified
1999 = Cigarette; brand unspecified
803 = Cigarette, Herbal; not otherwise specified
1210 = Cigarettes, Colt
1145 = Cigarettes, Coronas
1166 = Cigarettes, Davidoff
1196 = Cigarettes, Generals
1240 = Cigarettes, Gold Rush
1208 = Cigarettes, Havana
1086 = Cigarettes, Smoker Friendly
1075 = Cigarettes, Star
4220 = Cigarillos, Old Port
4179 = Cigars, Colt
4219 = Cigars, Gold Rush
4174 = Cigars, Natural
492 = Cigars, Primetime little
4207 = Cigars, Racer little

4155 = Cigars, Smoker Friendly
4148 = Cigars; type unspecified, Brazilian
172 = Cimarron
4165 = Cinco Vegas
1228 = Circle Z
1226 = Citation
1130 = Class A
183 = Class, First
1197 = Classic, Columbus
467 = Clay, Henry
707 = Cleaner, Carburetor
401 = Cleopatra, Antonio y
1056 = Clove, Black
173 = Clove; brand unspecified
1220 = Club, GP
4048 = Club, Travis
186 = Coast, Gold
703 = Coca leaves
702 = Cocaine
443 = Cohiba
444 = Cojimar
4158 = Collection, Island
1210 = Colt cigarettes
4179 = Colt cigars
4121 = Columbian; type unspecified
1197 = Columbus Classic
135 = Commander
1202 = Competidora
311 = Cooper
301 = Copenhagen
1145 = Coronas cigarettes
4087 = Cordoba, El
4221 = Cordova
445 = Corona; brand unspecified
4195 = Corona, Double; brand unspecified
414 = Corona, La
446 = Cortina
231 = Cottonboll
312 = Cougar
245 = County, Warren
224 = Country, Rough
1036 = Courier
136 = Covington
1176 = Cowboys
4161 = Craftsman's Bench
1137 = Craven "A"
4021 = Credo; brand unspecified
307 = Creek, Silver
447 = Cremosa Cubanos
1222 = Crest, Gold
4033 = Crown, Diamond
4226 = Crystal
4095 = Crystals, Ben Bay
1123 = CT
4189 = Cuba, Memoria de
4043 = Cuba, Rosa
448 = Cuban; brand unspecified
4181 = Cuban Bullet
4233 = Cuban, Castros
4199 = Cuban Delights
449 = Cubana; brand unspecified
476 = Cubana, La Gloria
483 = Cubano, Mi
447 = Cubanos, Cremosa
4238 = Cubans, Royal
4013 = Cubita
407 = Cuesta-Rey
247 = Cumberland Twist
4097 = Cusano
1125 = Cut, Silk

4094 = D'Oro, Canaria
4160 = Damiana, Santa
1184 = Dancer, Sky
450 = Dannemann
1236 = Dao, Bao-
1181 = Darshan
174 = Daves
1166 = Davidoff cigarettes
451 = Davidoff cigars
138 = Davidson, Harley
203 = Day's Work
303 = Days, Happy
4189 = De Cuba, Memoria
4133 = De Graaff
1046 = Delicados cigarettes
4047 = Delicados cigars
4206 = Demitasse, brand unspecified
469 = De Monterrey, Hoya
472 = De Nicaragua, Joya
4038 = De Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor
4143 = De Oro, La Palma
329 = Dean Swift
167 = Death, Black
4199 = Delights, Cuban
460 = Del Mundo, El Rey
4111 = Del Rey, Joya
4176 = Del Rey, Primo
4206 = Demitasse, brand unspecified
4058 = Denobili
313 = Dental
4227 = Dente, El
1191 = Derby
1204 = Diamond, American
4033 = Diamond Crown
1128 = Diamond, Double
452 = Diego, Don
4212 = Diesel
4222 = Dirt
4055 = Diva, La
175 = Djarum cigarettes
4064 = Djarum cigarillos
4016 = Dominican; brand unspecified
479 = Dominicana, LaFlor
4159 = Don Alberto
4108 = Don Antonio
452 = Don Diego
4088 = Don Guillermo
453 = Don Jose
4234 = Don Juan
454 = Don Lino

4126 = Don Mateo
4109 = Don Pablo
455 = Don Rene
456 = Don Sebastian
457 = Don Thomas
4162 = Don Yeyo
4166 = Dona Flora
107 = Doral
4086 = Dos Hombres
4073 = Dos Reinas
4195 = Double Corona, brand unspecified
1128 = Double Diamond
339 = Dr. Rumney's
1091 = Dreams
1148 = Dreams, Chocolate
1113 = Dreams, Sweet
4110 = Drew Estates
176 = Drum (roll-your-own)
1037 = DTC
177 = Du Maurier
4062 = Ducados
178 = Dunhill cigarettes
458 = Dunhill cigars
219 = Durango
1120 = Durant
1026 = Durham, Bull
408 = Dutch Masters
459 = Dutch Treats
1164 = Dynamic

179 = Eagle
1211 = Echo
1110 = Eclipse
804 = Ecstacy Herbal
413 = Edward, King
4087 = El Cordoba
4227 = El Dente
4132 = El Gozo
409 = El Producto
460 = El Rey del Mundo
4200 = El Rico Habano
4185 = El Toro
4214 = Elliot's, Sir
1111 = Epic
410 = Erik Filter
1185 = Esquire
4110 = Estates, Drew
1212 = Euro
137 = Eve
4022 = Excalibur
180 = Export A
1119 = Express 555
154 = Express, State
330 = Extreme
4178 = EZ Tube, Royal Blunt

4042 = Famous, R & J
1063 = Fantasia
4182 = Farias
1235 = Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)
1151 = Faros
4030 = Felipe Gregorio
181 = Fiesta
410 = Filter, Erik
4164 = Fina, Vega
4036 = Finca, La
182 = First Choice
183 = First Class
1205 = First US
1205 = First USA
4012 = Five Star
4078 = Flor Cabana
4038 = Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon
4166 = Flora, Dona
4194 = Floridita, La
1124 = Focus
461 = Fonseca
4034 = Fontana, La
108 = Forsyth
207 = Fox, Red
4065 = Franco
436 = Franklin, Ben
4155 = Friendly cigars, Smoker
1086 = Friendly cigarettes, Smoker
4050 = Fuente
431 = Fuente, Arturo
4228 = FX Smith

1218 = G-Smoke
1227 = Gambler (roll-your-own)
4057 = Garcia, Perfecto
411 = Garcia y Vega
206 = Garrett, Levi
321 = Garrett snuff, W.
184 = Gauloises
337 = General snuff
1196 = Generals cigarettes
185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
4122 = George Burns
1055 = Geronimo
4231 = Girbes, Jose
4144 = Girl, Hula
1058 = Gitanes
476 = Gloria Cubana, La
1090 = Gold
4025 = Gold and Mild, Middleton
4197 = Gold, Blenders
186 = Gold Coast
1222 = Gold Crest
1235 = Gold (roll-your-own), Farmer's
466 = Gold, Habana
4026 = Gold, Habana Black and
4191 = Gold, Havana
147 = Gold, Old
302 = Gold River
1240 = Gold Rush cigarettes
4219 = Gold Rush cigars
1018 = Gold, USA
1182 = Golden Beach

1133 = Golden Lights
1140 = Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)
1229 = Goldflake
1129 = Goldlight
4201 = Gonzalez y Martinez
4132 = Gozo, El
1220 = GP Club
109 = GPC
4133 = Graaff, De
1073 = Grand
1089 = Grand Prix
204 = Granger
4030 = Gregorio, Felipe
462 = Grenadiers
463 = Griffin's
332 = Grizzly
1126 = GT-One
1127 = Guarana, Amazone
4167 = Guardia, La
187 = Gudang Guram
4088 = Guillermo, Don
188 = Gunsmoke
187 = Guram, Gudang
4072 = Gurkha
1162 = Guy, Tough

464 = H. Upmann
205 = H.B. Scott
4026 = Habana Black and Gold
466 = Habana Gold
4223 = Habana, La Perla
4100 = Habana, Madrigal
465 = Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
4200 = Habano, El Rico
4208 = Habano Primero
4106 = Habanos
4202 = Hacienda
163 = Hai, Bali
4004 = Hall, Temple
4127 = Hamiltons
303 = Happy Days
138 = Harley Davidson
4236 = Hats Off
4138 = Havana Blend
227 = Havana Blossom
465 = Havana; brand unspecified, Habana/
1208 = Havana cigarettes
4191 = Havana Gold
4045 = Havana Honey
4190 = Havana, Little
412 = Havatampa
304 = Hawken
4134 = Hay, John
4177 = Heather Phillips
4209 = Heaven
102 = Hedges, Benson &
4184 = Helix
4092 = Hemingway
467 = Henry Clay
803 = Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified
804 = Herbal, Ecstacy
805 = Herbal snuff, Smokey Mountain
4204 = Hermanos, Tres
708 = Heroin
1076 = Highway
1192 = Hillside, Old (roll-your-own)
4056 = Hinds, Thomas
189 = Hi-Value
468 = Hobo
4129 = Hoja
1187 = Holborn, Old (roll-your-own)
1033 = Hollywood
4086 = Hombres, Dos
601 = Homegrown
2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco
4998 = Homemade cigars
3998 = Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco
1198 = Homer
4060 = Honduran; brand unspecified
334 = Honest Scotch
314 = Honey Bee snuff
1049 = Honey B’s cigarettes
4045 = Honey, Havana
802 = Honey Rose
234 = Horse, Red
211 = Horse, Work
1031 = House Blend
469 = Hoya De Monterrey
470 = Hugo Cassar
4144 = Hula girl
341 = Husky

4211 = Ibold, Black Pete
1213 = Iceberg (roll-your-own)
1084 = Image
1102 = Impala
4229 = Indian Tabac
495 = Indios, Puros
471 = Infiesta
1194 = Infinity
4158 = Island Collection

236 = J.D. Blend
4042 = J Famous, R &
4019 = J.R. Tobacco
4172 = J.T.
212 = Jack, Apple
4096 = Jack, Black
190 = Jacks
4218 = Jad
1168 = Jade
1101 = Jakarta
497 = Jamaica, Royal
4061 = Jamaican; brand unspecified
139 = Jasmine
191 = Jester (roll-your-own)
4069 = Jimenes, Leon
1040 = Joes cigarettes, Smokin
4130 = Joes cigars, Smokin

4134 = John Hay
1066 = John Player
4023 = John T's
4224 = Jose Benito
453 = Jose, Don
4231 = Jose Girbes
4149 = Jose Marti
472 = Joya De Nicaragua
4111 = Joya del Rey
473 = Jr Ultimate
4234 = Juan, Don
496 = Julieta, Romeo y

192 = Kailas Bidis
193 = Kamel Red
326 = Kayak
4103 = Keep Moving
110 = Kent
1200 = Kentucky, Old
1112 = Kentucky's Best
4076 = Key West
246 = Khaini, Kuber
474 = King
235 = King B
413 = King Edward
1203 = Kingsley
1118 = Kingsport
1100 = Kite (roll-your-own)
305 = Kodiak
111 = Kool
1059 = Krakatoa Kretek
1059 = Kretek, Krakatoa
1060 = Kretek, Kuta
1074 = Krong Thip
246 = Kuber Khaini
1060 = Kuta Kretek

141 = L & M
475 = La Aurora
414 = La Corona
4055 = La Diva
4036 = La Finca
4194 = La Floridita
4034 = La Fontana
476 = La Gloria Cubana
4167 = La Guardia
4143 = La Palma de Oro
4139 = La Paloma
4223 = La Perla Habana
4098 = La Primadora
4173 = La Surina
477 = La Tradicion
478 = La Unica
121 = Label, Private
479 = LaFlor Dominicana
220 = Lancaster
140 = Lark
4107 = Larranaga, Por
4008 = Lars Tetens
1199 = Larson
480 = Las Cabrillas
4089 = Las Vegas
215 = Leaf, Big
223 = Leaf, Peachy Big
703 = Leaves, Coca
194 = Legend
4069 = Leon Jimenes
206 = Levi Garrett
1039 = Lewiston
1083 = Liggett Select
1133 = Lights, Golden
454 = Lino, Don
4997 = Little cigars; brand unspecified
492 = Little cigars, Primetime
4207 = Little cigars, Racer
4190 = Little Havana
415 = Little Nippers
1173 = Lobo
481 = Lone Wolf
338 = Longhorn
1209 = Lookout (roll-your-own)
4145 = Lopez, Calixto
4153 = Lopez, Mendez y
142 = Lucky Strike
4140 = Luis Rey, Sanit
4137 = Luiz Martinez

4059 = M Santana, V
416 = Macanudos
4100 = Madrigal Habana
143 = Magna
221 = Mail Pouch
196 = Mainstreet
195 = Malibu
119 = Mall, Pall
243 = Mammoth Cave
208 = Man, Red
4112 = Mancini, Maria
342 = Manikchand
4213 = Mantequilla
1153 = Marathon
242 = Maria, Black
4112 = Maria Mancini
701 = Marijuana
4136 = Mark, Markers
197 = Marker
705 = Marker, Permanent
4136 = Markers Mark
1141 = Market
112 = Marlboro
1088 = Marlin
4119 = Marsh Wheeling
4149 = Marti, Jose
4201 = Martinez, Gonzalez y
4137 = Martinez, Luiz
482 = Martinez y Cia
408 = Masters, Dutch
4180 = Matacan
4126 = Mateo, Don

1157 = Matinee
177 = Maurier, Du
144 = Maverick
145 = Max
1158 = Maxim
335 = Mc Chrystals
1170 = McClintock (roll-your-own)
1231 = MCD
198 = Medallion
4099 = Meharis
4189 = Memoria de Cuba
4153 = Mendez y Lopez
199 = Meridian
113 = Merit
483 = Mi Cubano
4041 = Miami Suites
484 = Middleton Cherry Blend
4025 = Middleton Gold and Mild
1214 = Midnight Special (roll-your-own)
4071 = Mifflins Choice
404 = Mild, Black &
4025 = Mild, Middleton Gold and
1012 = Mild Sevens, Seven Stars/
323 = Mint Snuff
114 = Misty
1080 = Monaco
115 = Monarch
485 = Monero
1115 = Montana
116 = Montclair
4046 = Monte Carlo
486 = Montecristo
4070 = Montecruz
469 = Monterrey, Hoya De
4032 = Montesino
4079 = Montoya
117 = More
222 = Morgan's
805 = Mountain herbal snuff, Smokey
1142 = Move
4103 = Moving, Keep
4131 = Moyorga
1159 = Mundail
460 = Mundo, El Rey del
4035 = Muniemaker
417 = Muriel
1027 = Mustang
1193 = MVP

4075 = Napa
1092 = Native
1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes
4018 = Nat Sherman cigars
4168 = National
1132 = Natural Blend
1207 = Natural, Canadian (roll-your-own)
4174 = Natural cigar
4235 = Natural Root
315 = Navy
4154 = New Orleans
118 = Newport
4066 = New York cigars
1047 = New York New York cigarettes
1106 = Niagara
472 = Nicaragua, Joya De
4027 = Nicaraguan; brand unspecified
801 = Nicorette
415 = Nippers, Little
1160 = Nise
1108 = Nobel
1239 = Nova
146 = Now
704 = Nut, Betel

4210 = Occidental
4236 = Off, Hats
147 = Old Gold
1192 = Old Hillside (roll-your-own)
1187 = Old Holborn (roll-your-own)
1200 = Old Kentucky
4220 = Old Port cigarillos
4038 = Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor de
244 = Oliver Twist
487 = Oliveros
4113 = Olor
1002 = Omaha
1237 = Omar
1054 = Omar Sharif
4203 = Omega
1169 = Omni
1189 = One, Bidi, A-
1052 = One, Premium
4170 = OneOff
4020 = Onyx
1234 = Opal
488 = Optimo
1146 = Optiva
489 = Opus X
4154 = Orleans, New
4101 = Ornelas
4143 = Oro, La Palma de
237 = Our Pride
4232 = Outlaws, Sweet
426 = Owl, White
328 = Ozona

4109 = Pablo, Don
490 = Padron
1107 = Palace cigarettes
4039 = Palace cigars
119 = Pall Mall
4143 = Palma de Oro, La
4139 = Paloma, La
4124 = Panetella; type unspecified
4128 = Panter
4183 = Panza, Sancho
4082 = Papayo
4091 = Pareto, Tamayo &
1150 = Parisiennes

213 = Park, Ball
120 = Parliament
491 = Parodi Cella
418 = Partagas
4237 = Patels, Rocky
1095 = Patriot
322 = Peach
223 = Peachy Big Leaf
427 = Penn, William
4175 = Perdomo
4057 = Perfecto Garcia
4223 = Perla Habana, La
705 = Permanent marker
4211 = Pete Ibold, Black
1230 = Peter Stuyvesant
4090 = Petites, Caribbean
419 = Phillies
4177 = Phillips, Heather
1003 = Piel Roja
1099 = Pilot
5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand unspecified
4011 = Place, Tobacco
1004 = Planet
4114 = Plasencia
4031 = Playboy
1066 = Player, John
148 = Players
233 = Plug, Bloodhound Thick
232 = Plug tobacco, Apple
1161 = Point
1103 = Popular
4107 = Por Larranaga
4220 = Port Cigarillos, Old
4115 = Porfirio
221 = Pouch, Mail
1052 = Premium One
333 = President
1013 = Price, Slim
237 = Pride, Our
228 = Pride, Southern
209 = Pride, Taylors
4098 = Primadora, La
1024 = Prime
4208 = Primero, Habano
492 = Primetime little cigars
1224 = Primo
4176 = Primo Del Rey
493 = Prince Albert cigars
501 = Prince Albert tobacco
1077 = Prince (Denmark)
121 = Private Label
1005 = Private Stock
1089 = Prix, Grand
409 = Producto, El
494 = Punch
4049 = Purofino
495 = Puros Indios
1143 = Putter
149 = Pyramid

1121 = Quality
1006 = Quality Smokes
1071 = Quality, Value &
4187 = Queens, 1886
1179 = Quest
4150 = Quintero
4080 = Quirantes

4042 = R & J Famous
4207 = Racer Little Cigars
150 = Raleigh
502 = Raleigh tobacco, Sir Walter
1007 = Rally
324 = Ralphs
4151 = Ramrod
1008 = Rave
4040 = Reas
238 = Red, Big
207 = Red Fox
234 = Red Horse
193 = Red, Kamel
208 = Red Man
316 = Red Seal
1183 = Redbull (roll-your-own)
306 = Redwood
4073 = Reinas, Dos
4186 = Remedios
455 = Rene, Don
325 = Renegades
1116 = Revenge
4152 = Reveria
407 = Rey, Cuesta-
460 = Rey del Mundo, El
4111 = Rey, Joya del
4176 = Rey, Primo Del
4140 = Rey, Saint Luis
1195 = Rhino, White
151 = Richland
4200 = Rico Habano, El
1215 = Ridgeway
420 = Rigoletto
4156 = Ritemeester
302 = River, Gold
421 = Robert Burns
4117 = Robusto; type unspecified
4237 = Rocky Patels
1093 = Roger
422 = Roi-Tan
1003 = Roja, Piel
1009 = Rollrich (roll-your-own)
1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified
4217 = Roly
1216 = Romy
1233 = Ronhill
4235 = Root, Natural
496 = Romeo y Julieta
4163 = Romero
317 = Rooster
4235 = Root, Natural

4043 = Rosa Cuba
802 = Rose, Honey
320 = Rose, Tube
1010 = Rothman
224 = Rough Country
4068 = Rounds, Caribbean
4178 = Royal Blunt EZ Tube
4238 = Royal Cubans
497 = Royal Jamaica
4081 = Royales
4017 = Rum Runner
339 = Rumney's, Dr.
4017 = Runner, Rum
1240 = Rush cigarettes, Gold
4219 = Rush cigars, Gold

1167 = Sago
4140 = Saint Luis Rey
122 = Salem
1011 = Sampoerna
1038 = Samson (roll-your-own)
4196 = San Andres
4183 = Sancho Panza
1232 = Sandia
4160 = Santa Damiana
4059 = Santana, VM
152 = Saratoga
153 = Satin
1186 = Save, Always
1165 = Scenic 101
498 = Schimmelpennick
1114 = Scotch Buy
334 = Scotch, Honest
205 = Scott, H.B.
316 = Seal, Red
456 = Sebastian, Don
1081 = Sebring
1083 = Select, Liggett
1064 = Seneca; company brand unspecified
331 = Sequoia
1012 = Seven Stars/Mild Sevens
1012 = Sevens, Seven Stars/Mild
1067 = Shag, Amsterdam (roll-your-own)
164 = Shag, Bali- (roll-your-own)
1054 = Sharif, Omar
1098 = Sher Bidi
1001 = Sherman cigarettes, Nat
4018 = Sherman cigars, Nat
1094 = Shield
4024 = Sierra Sweets
1061 = Signature
1125 = Silk Cut
406 = Silva, Casa
1135 = Silva Thins
307 = Silver Creek
1177 = Silvers
1188 = Silverton
4135 = Sinatra
1062 = Sincerely Yours
4157 = Sinclair, Victor
4214 = Sir Elliot's
502 = Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco
1105 = Sixty-1
308 = Skoal
1184 = Sky Dancer
1013 = Slim Price
125 = Slims, Virginia
424 = Smalls, Tijuana
4228 = Smith, FX
1218 = Smoke, G-
1086 = Smoker Friendly cigarettes
4155 = Smoker Friendly cigars
4192 = Smokers Choice
1217 = Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)
1006 = Smokes, Quality
805 = Smokey Mountain herbal snuff
1040 = Smokin Joe cigarettes
4130 = Smokin Joes cigars
3999 = Snuff; brand unspecified
337 = Snuff, General
3998 = Snuff/smokeless tobacco, Homemade
805 = Snuff, Smokey Mountain herbal
1014 = Sobranie
1041 = Sonoma
4116 = Sosa
228 = Southern Pride
1057 = Sovereign
1085 = Special
1214 = Special (roll-your-own), Midnight
1045 = Specials, Turkish
161 = Spirit, American
1032 = Spirit rolling tobacco, American
1065 = Splash
1023 = Sport
430 = Sportsman, Arango
706 = Spray, Aerosol
1015 = Springwater Vanilla
318 = Square
499 = Stag
1201 = Star, All
1075 = Star cigarettes
248 = Star chewing tobacco
4012 = Star, Five
1012 = Stars/Mild Sevens, Seven
154 = State Express
4067 = States; brand unspecified, United
155 = Sterling
1005 = Stock, Private
230 = Stoker chewing tobacco
1206 = Stoker's (roll-your-own)
340 = Stonewall
142 = Strike, Lucky
1230 = Stuyvesant, Peter
156 = Style
4041 = Suites, Miami
1016 = Summit
1017 = Sundance
1068 = Superkings
4085 = Supre Sweets
4173 = Surina, La
1096 = Sweet Afton

327 = Sweet, CC
1113 = Sweet Dreams
4232 = Sweet Outlaws
4001 = Sweets; brand unspecified
4024 = Sweets, Sierra
4085 = Sweets, Supre
423 = Sweets, Swisher
329 = Swift, Dean
423 = Swisher Sweets

4023 = T's, John
4229 = Tabac, Indian
1082 = Tahoe
1042 = Tall
4091 = Tamayo & Pareto
4102 = Tamboril
4002 = Tampa; brand unspecified
422 = Tan, Roi-
157 = Tareyton
4084 = Tatiana
209 = Taylors Pride
4003 = Te Amo
4004 = Temple Hall
1043 = Tempo
241 = Tennessee Chew
4008 = Tetens, Lars
233 = Thick Plug, Bloodhound
1135 = Thins, Silva
1074 = Thip, Khrong
457 = Thomas, Don
4056 = Thomas Hinds
4005 = Thompson
424 = Tijuana Smalls
309 = Timber Wolf
1070 = Time, Value
239 = Tinsley
4006 = Tiparillo
232 = Tobacco, Apple Plug
504 = Tobacco, Bighorn
5999 = Tobacco; brand unspecified, Pipe
2998 = Tobacco, Homemade chewing
3998 = Tobacco, Homemade snuff/smokless
4011 = Tobacco Place
501 = Tobacco, Prince Albert
4019 = Tobacco, R.J.
502 = Tobacco, Sir Walter Raleigh
248 = Tobacco, Star chewing
158 = Top (roll-your-own)
4063 = Topper
319 = Tops snuff
4216 = Torano, Carlos
4185 = Toro, El
210 = Totems
1162 = Tough Guy
1029 = Tourney
477 = Tradicion, La
4048 = Travis Club
459 = Treats, Dutch
4204 = Tres Hermanos
159 = Triumph

225 = Trophy
160 = True
320 = Tube Rose
4178 = Tube, Royal Blunt EZ
1138 = Tucson
4225 = Tueros
1045 = Turkish Specials
247 = Twist, Cumberland
244 = Twist, Oliver

473 = Ultimate, Jr
1025 = Ultra Buy
478 = Unica, La
1174 = Unify
229 = Union Workman
4067 = United States; brand unspecified
425 = Universal
4052 = Upmann, Carl
464 = Upmann, H.
1205 = US, First
1050 = USA
1205 = USA, First
1018 = USA Gold

4037 = V Centennial
1071 = Value & Quality
130 = Value, Best
1028 = Value; brand unspecified
1136 = Value, Bonus
1030 = Value, BV Bonus
189 = Value, Hi-
1070 = Value Time
1015 = Vanilla, Springwater
123 = Vantage
4029 = Vega, Celestino
4164 = Vega Fina
411 = Vega, Garcia y
1019 = Vegas cigarettes
4118 = Vegas cigars
4165 = Vegas, Cinco
4089 = Vegas, Las
503 = Velvet
4205 = Viajante, brand unspecified
124 = Viceroy
4157 = Victor Sinclair
1149 = Victory
4104 = Villiger
1140 = Virginia, Golden (roll-your-own)
125 = Virginia Slims
1087 = Virginian
4059 = VM Santana

321 = W. Garrett snuff
502 = Walter Raleigh tobacco, Sir
1217 = Warehouse (roll-your-own), Smokers
245 = Warren County
1020 = Waves

1238 = Way
226 = WB
4076 = West, Key
1147 = Westport
4119 = Wheeling, Marsh
426 = White Owl
1195 = White Rhino
427 = William Penn
1053 = Wills
336 = Wilsons
428 = Winchester
4015 = Windsor
1097 = Winner
126 = Winston
4007 = Wolf Brothers
481 = Wolf, Lone
309 = Wolf, Timber
203 = Work, Day's
211 = Work Horse
229 = Workman, Union
1044 = Worth

489 = X, Opus
1152 = X-tra

4162 = Yeyo, Don
4066 = York cigars, New
1047 = York cigarettes, New York New
1021 = Yours
1062 = Yours, Sincerely

1228 = Z, Circle
1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
4044 = Zino

APPENDIX D

Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation

The 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included questions that were designed to measure dependence and abuse of illicit drugs, alcohol, and dependence on nicotine (cigarettes). For nicotine (cigarettes), questions pertaining to dependence were based on criteria from the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS; Shiffman, Hickcox, Gnys, Paty, & Kassel, 1995; Shiffman, Waters, & Hickcox, 2004) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND; Fagerstrom, 1978; Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, & Fagerstrom, 1991). The above-mentioned criteria were first used to measure nicotine dependence in NSDUH in 2003. For substances other than nicotine (cigarettes), which include alcohol, cocaine, heroin, pain relievers, sedatives, marijuana, tranquilizers, stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants, dependence and abuse questions were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*, (DSM-IV), 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994). Due to the complexity of defining the dependence and abuse variables, additional details regarding the creation of these variables are included in this appendix.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions, users should be aware of the possible inconsistencies that may exist between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables for selected substances.

Responses from core substance use, frequency of substance use, and non-core substance use questions were used as criteria to determine whether a respondent was asked the alcohol and/or illicit drug dependence and abuse questions. Unknown responses to the core substance use and frequency of substance use questions are imputed. However, the imputation process does not take into account data reported in the non-core CAI modules. Therefore, responses to the dependence and abuse questions that are inconsistent with responses to the imputed substance use or frequency of use questions could exist. These inconsistent responses remain in the edited data and were not excluded in the creation of the dependence and abuse recodes. Since different sets of criteria were used as skip logic for each substance, different types of inconsistencies between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of substance use variables may occur by substance. These inconsistencies are discussed in further detail in the appropriate sections on each substance.

Differences also exist between the methodologies used for determining dependence on nicotine (cigarettes) and for determining dependence on other substances. For example, to classify as nicotine (cigarette) dependent, a respondent must be a past month user of cigarettes. However, to classify as dependent on one of the other substances by DSM-IV criteria, a respondent must be a past year user of that substance. A second difference is that the NDSS questions were imputed in order to optimize the number of respondents who could be classified for nicotine (cigarette) dependence, unlike the DSM-IV dependence questions that were used in the non-imputed, edited form.

Since the specialty cigarettes module was removed from the CAI questionnaire in 2004, one of the two sets of nicotine (cigarette) dependence variables that were created in 2002 and 2003 no longer can be created for 2004. In 2002 and 2003, the first set of variables included respondents who were nicotine (cigarette) dependent in the past month due to their smoking of either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves). The second set of variables included respondents who were nicotine (cigarette) dependent in the past month due to their smoking cigarettes only or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes. Since the specialty cigarette module was removed from the CAI questionnaire in 2004, specialty cigarettes are no longer a part of the skip pattern into the nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions. Therefore, only the second set of variables can be created for 2004, in which those who smoked only specialty cigarettes are defined as not dependent.

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

The 2004 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess nicotine (cigarette) dependence were based on the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND). To identify patterns of nicotine (cigarette) dependence within the 2004 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on nicotine through the use of cigarettes. A respondent was defined as being dependent if he or she met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence.

Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS):

The conceptual roots of the NDSS are similar to those behind the DSM-IV concept of dependence (Edwards & Gross, 1976). The NSDUH contains 19 NDSS questions that address five aspects of dependence:

1. Smoking drive (compulsion to smoke driven by nicotine craving and withdrawal)
   a. After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable (IRCGIRTB)
   b. When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes (IRCGCRV)
   c. You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control (IRCGCRGP)
   d. You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time (IRCGNCTL)
   e. You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes (IRCGROUT).

2. Nicotine tolerance
   a. Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased (IRCGINCR)
   b. Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied (IRCGSAT)
   c. Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything (IRCGLMR).

3. Continuous smoking
   a. You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day (IRCGRGDY)
   b. You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays (IRCGRGWK)
   c. You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day (IRCGRGNM)
   d. It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes (IRCGNCG)
   e. It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later (IRCGSLHR).

4. Behavioral priority (preferring smoking over other reinforcing activities)
   a. You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them (IRCGAVD)
   b. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke (friends question - CIGFNLKE)
   c. Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke (IRCGPLN).

5. Stereotypy (fixed patterns of smoking)
   a. Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes (friends question - CIGFNSMK)
   b. The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example (IRCGINFL)

c. Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others (IRCGNINF).

Each of these five domains can be assessed by a separate measure, but an average score across all domains also can be obtained for overall nicotine dependence (Shiffman et al., 2004). The NDSS algorithm for calculating this average score was based on the respondent's answers to 17 of the 19 questions listed above. The items regarding nonsmoking friends (4b - CIGFNLKE and 5a - CIGFNSMK) were excluded due to higher item nonresponse rates.

For respondents who answered 16 of the 17 NDSS nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions used in the NDSS algorithm, imputation using the 16 answered NDSS items as covariates in a weighted least squares regression model was implemented (Grau et al., 2006).

Responses to items IRCGIRTB, IRCGCRV, IRCGCRGP, IRCGAVD, IRCGPLN, IRCGROUT, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRGNM, IRCGNINF, IRCGINCR, IRCGSAT, and IRCGLMR were coded from 1 to 5 where

1= Not at all true
2= Somewhat true
3= Moderately true
4= Very true
5= Extremely true

Responses to items IRCGNCTL, IRCGNCG, IRCGSLHR, and IRCGINFL were reverse coded from 5 to 1 where

5= Not at all true
4= Somewhat true
3= Moderately true
2= Very true
1= Extremely true

For respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSANSP, was calculated as the sum of the responses to the previous questions divided by 17. The NDSS score was only calculated for respondents who had responses to all 17 questions after imputation. If a respondent did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions, then his or her NDSS score was defined as missing.

A respondent was defined as nicotine dependent, NDSSDNSP=1, if the NDSS score was greater than or equal to 2.75. If the NDSS score was less than 2.75 or missing, then the respondent was determined to be nondependent, NDSSDNSP=0, based on the NDSS. The threshold of 2.75 was derived by examining the distribution of scores in other samples of smokers administered the NDSS, including a contrast of scores obtained for nondependent smokers (chippers) versus heavy smokers (Shiffman, Paty, Kassel, Gnys, & Zettler-Segal, 1994).

Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND):

The FTND is a multi-item measure of dependence, but much of its ability to discriminate dependent smokers derives from a single item assessing how soon after waking smokers have their first cigarette (Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, Rickert, & Robinson, 1989). Because most nicotine is cleared from the bloodstream overnight, smokers typically wake in nicotine deprivation, and rapid movement to smoke is considered a sign of dependence. A respondent

who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month was defined as nicotine dependent based on the FTND, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette smoked was within 30 minutes of waking up on the days he or she smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2).

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence:

Using both the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent was defined as having nicotine (cigarette) dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if he or she met either the NDSS (NDSSDNSP=1) or FTND (FTNDDNSP=1) criteria for dependence.

DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse

The 2004 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess substance dependence and abuse were based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in the DSM-IV (APA, 1994). To identify patterns of substance abuse in the 2004 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on and abuse of alcohol and/or illicit drugs. For marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, and tranquilizers, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six standard dependence criteria. A seventh withdrawal criterion was added for alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. A respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of seven dependence criteria. For each illicit drug and alcohol, a respondent was defined as having abused that substance if he or she met one or more of four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest.

Dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having been abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions). Therefore, it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because he or she was dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

For alcohol and marijuana, the criteria used to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions included past year use of the respective substance and reported use of the respective substance on 5 or more days in the past year. Because respondents were asked the dependence and abuse questions if they reported substance use in the past year, regardless of whether they reported their frequency of substance use in the past year, inconsistencies can occur where the imputed frequency of use variable indicates less frequent use than required for respondents to be asked the dependence and abuse questions originally. For stimulants, heroin, and cocaine, the criteria included reporting past year use in a core drug module or past year use in the non-core Special Drugs module; inconsistencies can occur when a core substance use variable indicates no use in the past year, but a dependence and abuse variable indicates substance dependence or abuse. For hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizers, inhalants, and sedatives, the only criteria used was that the respondent reported past year use of the respective substance; thus, no inconsistencies can occur where the respondent is considered a nonuser of the substance, but is dependent on or abusing the substance. A respondent might provide ambiguous information about past year use of any individual substance, in which case these respondents are not asked the dependence and abuse questions for that substance. Subsequently, these respondents can be imputed to be past year users of the respective substance. In this situation, the dependence and abuse data are unknown; thus, these respondents are classified as not dependent on or abusing the respective substance, without ever having been asked the dependence and abuse questions.

Listed below are the definitions used for each of the individual dependence and abuse measures, as well as specific notes about inconsistency issues for each measure. Additional variables were created using a combination of these individual dependence and abuse measures and are listed in the main part of the codebook.

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined with Withdrawal Criteria

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with alcohol dependence, DEPNDALC, a respondent must have met three or more of these alcohol dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of alcohol (ALCLOTTM=1 or ALCGTOVR=1)
(2) Used alcohol more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on alcohol use (ALCKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use alcohol more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of alcohol use had less effect than before (ALCNDMOR=1 or ALCLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using alcohol every time tried or wanted to (ALCCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use alcohol even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ALCEMCTD=1 or ALCPHCTD=1)
(6) Alcohol use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ALCLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing two or more alcohol withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after alcohol use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (ALCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on alcohol, but drank an alcoholic beverage less than six days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with cocaine dependence, DEPNDCOC, a respondent must have met three or more of these cocaine dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of cocaine (COCLOTTM=1 or COCGTOVR=1)
(2) Used cocaine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on cocaine use (COCKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use cocaine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of cocaine use had less effect than before (COCNDMOR=1 or COCLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using cocaine every time tried or wanted to (COCCUTEV=2)

(5) Continued to use cocaine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (COCEMCTD=1 or COCPHCTD=1)
(6) Cocaine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (COCLSACT=1)
(7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using cocaine (COCFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional cocaine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after cocaine use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or could not sit still. (COCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HEROIN:

To be defined with heroin dependence, DEPNDHER, a respondent must have met three or more of these heroin dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of heroin (HERLOTTM=1 or HERGTOVR=1)
(2) Used heroin more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on heroin use (HERKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use heroin more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of heroin use had less effect than before (HERNDMOR=1 or HERLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using heroin every time tried or wanted to (HERCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use heroin even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HEREMCTD=1 or HERPHCTD=1)
(6) Heroin use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HERLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing three or more heroin withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after heroin use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (HERWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with pain reliever dependence, DEPNDANL, a respondent must have met three or more of these pain reliever dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of pain relievers (ANLLOTTM=1 or ANLGTOVR=1)
(2) Used pain relievers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on pain reliever use (ANLKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use pain relievers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of pain reliever use had less effect than before (ANLNDMOR=1 or ANLLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using pain relievers every time tried or wanted to (ANLCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use pain relievers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ANLEMCTD=1 or ANLPHCTD=1)
(6) Pain reliever use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ANLLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing three or more pain reliever withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after pain reliever use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (ANLWDSMT=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with sedative dependence, DEPNDSED, a respondent must have met three or more of these sedative dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of sedatives (SEDLOTTM=1 or SEDGTOVR=1)
(2) Used sedatives more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on sedative use (SEDKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use sedatives more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of sedative use had less effect than before (SEDNDMOR=1 or SEDLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using sedatives every time tried or wanted to (SEDCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use sedatives even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (SEDEMCTD=1 or SEDPHCTD=1)
(6) Sedative use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (SEDLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing two or more sedative withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after sedative use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (SEDWDSMT=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with stimulant dependence, DEPNDSTM, a respondent must have met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of stimulants (STMLOTTM=1 or STMGTOVR=1)
(2) Used stimulants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on stimulant use (STMKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use stimulants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of stimulant use had less effect than before (STMNDMOR=1 or STMLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using stimulants every time tried or wanted to (STMCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use stimulants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (STMEMCTD=1 or STMPHCTD=1)
(6) Stimulant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (STMLSACT=1)
(7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using stimulants (STMFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional stimulant withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after stimulant use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (STMWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (STMYR).

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined Without Withdrawal Criteria

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with hallucinogen dependence, DEPNDHAL, a respondent must have met three or more of these hallucinogen dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of hallucinogens (HALLOTTM=1 or HALGTOVR=1)
(2) Used hallucinogens more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on hallucinogen use (HALKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use hallucinogens more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of hallucinogen use had less effect than before (HALNDMOR=1 or HALLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time tried or wanted to (HALCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use hallucinogens even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HALEMCTD=1 or HALPHCTD=1)
(6) Hallucinogen use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HALLSACT=1).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with inhalant dependence, DEPNDINH, a respondent must have met three or more of these inhalant dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of inhalants (INHLOTTM=1 or INHGTOVR=1)
(2) Used inhalants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on inhalant use (INHKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use inhalants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of inhalant use had less effect than before (INHNDMOR=1 or INHLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using inhalants every time tried or wanted to (INHCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use inhalants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (INHEMCTD=1 or INHPHCTD=1)
(6) Inhalant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (INHLSACT=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with marijuana dependence, DEPNDMRJ, a respondent must have met three or more of these marijuana dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of marijuana (MRJLOTTM=1 or MRJGTOVR=1)
(2) Used marijuana more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on marijuana use (MRJKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use marijuana more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of marijuana use had less effect than before (MRJNDMOR=1 or MRJLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using marijuana every time tried or wanted to (MRJCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use marijuana even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (MRJEMCTD=1 or MRJPHCTD=1)
(6) Marijuana use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (MRJLSACT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on marijuana, but used marijuana less than six days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with tranquilizer dependence, DEPNDTRN, a respondent must have met three or more of these tranquilizer dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of tranquilizers (TRNLOTTM=1 or TRNGTOVR=1)
(2) Used tranquilizers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on tranquilizer use (TRNKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use tranquilizers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of tranquilizer use had less effect than before (TRNNDMOR=1 or TRNLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using tranquilizers every time tried or wanted to (TRNCUTEV=2)

(5) Continued to use tranquilizers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (TRNEMCTD=1 or TRNPHCTD=1)
(6) Tranquilizer use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (TRNLSACT=1).

Substance Abuse Recodes

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with abuse of alcohol, ABUSEALC, a respondent must have met one or more of these alcohol abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using alcohol, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(ALCSERPB=1)
(2) Used alcohol regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ALCPDANG=1)
(3) Use of alcohol caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ALCLAWTR=1)
(4) Problems with family or friends that were probably caused by using alcohol (ALCFMFPB=1) and continued to use alcohol even though you thought using alcohol caused these problems (ALCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused alcohol, but drank an alcoholic beverage less than six days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with abuse of cocaine, ABUSECOC, a respondent must have met one or more of these cocaine abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon cocaine in the past year (DEPNDCOC=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using cocaine, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(COCSERPB=1)
(2) Used cocaine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (COCPDANG=1)
(3) Use of cocaine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (COCLAWTR=1)
(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using cocaine (COCFMFPB=1) and continued to use cocaine even though you thought using cocaine caused these problems (COCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused cocaine, even though they had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, a respondent must have met one or more of these hallucinogen abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon hallucinogens in the past year (DEPNDHAL=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using hallucinogens, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(HALSERPB=1)

(2) Used hallucinogens regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HALPDANG=1)

(3) Use of hallucinogens caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HALLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using hallucinogens (HALFMFPB=1) and continued to use hallucinogens even though you thought using hallucinogens caused these problems (HALFMCTD=1).

HEROIN:

To be defined with abuse of heroin, ABUSEHER, a respondent must have met one or more of these heroin abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon heroin in the past year (DEPNDHER=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using heroin, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(HERSERPB=1)

(2) Used heroin regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HERPDANG=1)

(3) Use of heroin caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HERLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using heroin (HERFMFPB=1) and continued to use heroin even though you thought using heroin caused these problems (HERFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with abuse of inhalants, ABUSEINH, a respondent must have met one or more of these inhalant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon inhalants in the past year (DEPNDINH=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using inhalants, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(INHSERPB=1)

(2) Used inhalants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (INHPDANG=1)

(3) Use of inhalants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (INHLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using inhalants (INHFMFPB=1) and continued to use inhalants even though you thought using inhalants caused these problems (INHFMCTD=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with abuse of marijuana, ABUSEMRJ, a respondent must have met one or more of these marijuana abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon marijuana in the past year (DEPNDMRJ=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using marijuana, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(MRJSERPB=1)

(2) Used marijuana regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (MRJPDANG=1)

(3) Use of marijuana caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (MRJLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using marijuana (MRJFMFPB=1) and continued to use marijuana even though you thought using marijuana caused these problems (MRJFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused marijuana, but used marijuana less than six days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with abuse of pain relievers, ABUSEANL, a respondent must have met one or more of these pain reliever abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon pain relievers in the past year (DEPNDANL=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using pain relievers, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(ANLSERPB=1)

(2) Used pain relievers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ANLPDANG=1)

(3) Use of pain relievers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ANLLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using pain relievers (ANLFMFPB=1) and continued to use pain relievers even though you thought using pain relievers caused these problems (ANLFMCTD=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, a respondent must have met one or more of these sedative abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon sedatives in the past year (DEPNDSED=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using sedatives, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(SEDSERPB=1)

(2) Used sedatives regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (SEDPDANG=1)

(3) Use of sedatives caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (SEDLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using sedatives (SEDFMFPB=1) and continued to use sedatives even though you thought using sedatives caused these problems (SEDFMCTD=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, a respondent must have met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon stimulants in the past year (DEPNDSTM=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using stimulants, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(STMSERPB=1)

(2) Used stimulants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (STMPDANG=1)

(3) Use of stimulants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (STMLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using stimulants (STMFMFPB=1) and continued to use stimulants even though you thought that using stimulants caused these problems (STMFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (STMYR).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with abuse of tranquilizers, ABUSETRN, a respondent must have met one or more of these tranquilizer abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon tranquilizers in the past year (DEPNDTRN=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using tranquilizers, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(TRNSERPB=1)

(2) Used tranquilizers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (TRNPDANG=1)

(3) Use of tranquilizers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (TRNLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using tranquilizers (TRNFMFPB=1) and continued to use tranquilizers even though you thought using tranquilizers caused these problems (TRNFMCTD=1).

References

American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (DSM-IV) (4th ed.). Washington, DC: Author.

Edwards, G., & Gross, M. M. (1976). Alcohol dependence: Provisional description of a clinical syndrome. *British Medical Journal, 1*(6017), 1058-1061.

Fagerstrom, K. O. (1978). Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. *Addictive Behaviors, 3*, 235-241.

Grau, E. A., Barnett-Walker, K., Copello, E., Frechtel, P., Licata, A., Liu, B., & Martin, P. (2006, February). Imputation report. In *2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 11, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, under Contract No. 283-03-9028, Deliverable No. 26, RTI/0208726.175.007). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerstrom, K. O. (1991). The Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction, 86*, 1119-1127.

Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., Rickert, W., & Robinson, J. (1989). Measuring the heaviness of smoking: Using self-reported time to the first cigarette of the day and number of cigarettes smoked per day. *British Journal of Addiction, 84*, 791-799.

Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA.

Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Kassel, J. D., Gnys, M., & Zettler-Segal, M. (1994). Smoking behavior and smoking history of tobacco chippers. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 2*, 126-142.

Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multidimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 6*, 327-348.

APPENDIX E

Recoded Mental Health

In the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH), serious psychological distress (SPD) was measured using the K6 screening instrument for nonspecific psychological distress (Furukawa, Kessler, Slade, & Andrews, 2003; Kessler et al., 2003). Previously, in the 2001 to 2003 NSDUHs, the K6 scale was used to measure serious mental illness (SMI). The six items of the K6 scale gather information regarding how frequently a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the one month in the past year when he or she was at his or her worst emotionally.

In the Serious Mental Illness module of the 2001 to 2003 NSDUH questionnaires, the K10/K6 screening scale was embedded between a truncated version of the World Health Organization (WHO) Composite International Diagnostic Interview Short Form (CIDI-SF) scales (Kessler, Andrews, Mroczek, Üstün, & Wittchen, 1998) and a set of questions on impairment from the WHO Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) (Rehm et al., 1999). The truncated version of the CIDI-SF included questions on mental health symptoms related to panic attacks, depression, mania, phobias, generalized anxiety disorder, posttraumatic stress disorder, as well as the use of mental health services. The K10 is a 10-item scale that contains the six K6 items along with four additional distress questions. The CIDI-SF, the K10/K6 scale, along with the set of questions on impairment (i.e., the WHODAS) are referred to as the "long-form" module.

In the Serious Mental Illness module of the 2004 NSDUH questionnaire, the sample of respondents aged 18 or older was split between the 2003 long-form module (i.e., sample A) and a short-form module consisting only of the six K6 items (i.e., sample B). Further details about the split sample are provided in Appendix A of the *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (OAS, 2005b). The short-form version was introduced to reduce interview time, removing questions that were not needed for estimation of SMI, and to provide space for a new module on depression. Inclusion of the long-form version in half of the sample was to measure the impact of changing the context prior to the K6 items on the responses to the K6.

Results from the 2004 NSDUH show that large differences may exist in SMI prevalence rates between the long-form and short-form modules, especially in the 18 to 25 age group. These differences suggest that the K6 scale is not context-independent; that is, respondents appear to respond to the K6 items differently depending on whether the scale is preceded by a broad array of other mental health questions. This raised concerns about the usefulness of the K6 scale in measuring SMI. For example, the "face validity" of the K6 scale suggests that it may be more useful as a measure of psychological distress or of affective-mood and anxiety-type disorders. These concerns and others are discussed in more detail in Section B.4.4 of Appendix B in the *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (OAS, 2005b).

A direct consequence of these concerns is that a decision was made that the K6 would no longer be used to measure SMI. However, the K6 data are still useful as an indicator of psychological distress. Therefore, using the same cut point of 13 (see below), a new measure,

serious psychological distress (SPD),[1] is presented for the 2004 NSDUH. Estimates for 2002 and 2003, previously presented as SMI estimates, continue to be used, except that they are referred to as SPD. Given the difference in K6 reporting between the A (long-form) and B (short-form) samples, the 2004 SPD estimates found in NSDUH's detailed tables (OAS, 2005a) and its national findings report (OAS, 2005b) are based only on sample A, which used an adult mental health module identical to that used in 2002 and 2003.

Three sets of SPD variables (unadjusted, adjusted, and reverse adjusted) were created to address comparability issues associated with differences in the K6 reporting between the A (long-form) and B (short-form) samples. All three sets of variables are based on the six items in the K6 scale and are defined in the same general manner where the reported response category for each of the six questions was transformed as follows: "all of the time" was coded 4, "most of the time" was coded 3, "some of the time" was coded 2, "a little of the time" was coded 1, and "none of the time" was coded 0, along with response options of "don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips. Summing across the transformed responses resulted in a score with a range from 0 to 24. Respondents with a total score of 13 or greater were classified as having a past year SPD. This cut point was chosen to equalize false positives and false negatives (Kessler et al., 2003).

The questions in the K6 scale are provided as follows, with their associated variable names and possible response categories for each question, details on how the three sets of recoded SPD variables are defined, information on how these sets of SPD variables can be used, and how to implement multiyear comparisons.

DSTNRVOS Most people have periods when they are not at their best emotionally. Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed. If there was no month like this, think of a typical month.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time

[1] The 2008 NSDUH questionnaire was revised to address the need for SMI estimates by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). As a result, the K6 questions on nonspecific psychological distress were asked about two reference periods: (a) the past 30 days and (b) the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst. This change allowed for both past year and past month measures of SPD to be developed. The 2008 past year SPD measure was created by combining both responses from past month and past year K6 items. The 2008 past year SPD is not comparable with the past year SPD from the 2004 through 2007 NSDUHs and is renamed accordingly. Because of the difference in the past year SPD measure and the fact that the past month measure of SPD more closely corresponds with SPD reference periods reported in other surveys, such as the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) and the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS), only past month SPD was presented in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009).

5 None of the time
DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the following questions:

DSTHOPLS During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTRSTLS During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTCHEER During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTEFFRT During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTNGOOD During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

The first set of recoded SPD variables was created similar to the SMI variables created for the 2001 through 2003 NSDUHs in which data from only the long-form module was used. These unadjusted SPD variables (SPD_USCR, SPD_UADJ) were created in 2004 for all adult respondents (persons aged 18 or older). In the 2004 detailed tables (OAS, 2005a), the 2004 SPD estimates were generated using the unadjusted SPD variable (SPD_UADJ) for respondents in sample A only (ADLTSAMP=1) weighted by SPDWT_C. SPDWT_C essentially weights the adult half-sample up to generate estimates similar in magnitude to those for the entire adult sample. Similarly, estimates can be generated using the unadjusted SPD variable (SPD_UADJ) for respondents in sample B only (ADLTSAMP=2) weighted by SPDWT_C, which would be comparable with SPD estimates from the 2005 NSDUH and subsequent NSDUHs where the short-form module has been administered.

The second set of recoded SPD variables was created similarly to the unadjusted SPD variables mentioned above. The only difference is that these "adjusted" SPD variables (SPD_ASCR, SPD_ADJ) contain a statistical adjustment in which the 2004 sample B short-form scores were transformed to match the distributional characteristics of the 2004 sample A long-form scores using the cumulative distribution function (CDF) adjustment method (Aldworth, Novak, & Chromy, 2005b). These adjusted variables were developed specifically to allow analyses of the entire 2004 sample of respondents aged 18 or older with the 2003 NSDUH and earlier NSDUHs weighted by ANALWT_C. These variables were not used in the 2004 detailed tables (OAS, 2005a) because of discrepancies observed at the finer categorization of demographic and substance use variables used for national estimates found in the detailed tables (Aldworth, Chromy, Foster, Heller, & Novak, 2005a). These discrepancies were not an issue for State-level estimates, which use broader categories. Therefore, these variables were used for exploratory analyses and for producing State-level SPD estimates using combined-year data from the 2004 NSDUH and earlier NSDUHs (Wright & Sathe, 2006).

The last set of recoded SPD variables also was created similarly to the unadjusted SPD variables. These "reverse-adjusted" SPD variables (SPD_RSCR, SPD_RADJ) contain a different adjustment in which the 2004 sample A long-form scores were transformed to match the distributional characteristics of the 2004 sample B short-form scores using the CDF adjustment method (Aldworth et al., 2005b). These reverse-adjusted variables were developed specifically to allow analyses of the entire 2004 sample of respondents aged 18 or older with the 2005 NSDUH and subsequent NSDUHs weighted by ANALWT_C. These variables were not used in the 2004 detailed tables (OAS, 2005a), but they were used to produce State-level estimates for SPD using combined-year data from the 2004 NSDUH and subsequent NSDUHs (Wright & Sathe, 2006).

With the exception of the aforementioned adjustments, all three sets of SPD variables (unadjusted, adjusted, and reverse adjusted) are defined in the same manner. The variables SPD_USCR, SPD_ASCR, and SPD_RSCR are scores from 0 to 24 indicating the level of SPD. For adult respondents, this score was calculated by coding from 0 to 4 the reported response category for each of the above six variables, and then summing these assigned values to yield a score between 0 and 24. This involved transforming the reported response category for each of the six questions so that "all of the time" was coded 4, "most of the time" was coded 3, "some of the time" was coded 2, "a little of the time" was coded 1, and "none of the time" was coded 0, along with response options of "don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips. The SPD score was calculated by summing these assigned values across all six variables. Exceptions included adults 18 or older who were not assigned to one of the adult mental health split samples (ADLTSAMP not equal to 1 or 2) and youths aged 12 to 17 because the K6 scale was not administered to respondents younger than 18. These respondents were assigned the standard SAS missing code (SPD_USCR=., SPD_ASCR=., and SPD_RSCR=.).

The variables SPD_UADJ, SPD_ADJ, and SPD_RADJ, which are based on their corresponding score variables defined above (SPD_USCR, SPD_ASCR, and SPD_RSCR), indicate whether each adult respondent has been classified as having past year SPD. Adults were classified as having past year SPD (SPD_UADJ=1, SPD_ADJ=1, SPD_RADJ=1) if their SPD score was 13 or greater (SPD_USCR >= 13, SPD_ASCR >= 13, SPD_RSCR>=13), and they were classified as not having past year SPD (SPD_UADJ=0, SPD_ADJ=0, SPD_RADJ=0) if their SPD score was less than 13 (SPD_USCR<13, SPD_ASCR<13, SPD_RSCR<13). Exceptions included adults who were not assigned to one of the adult mental health split samples (ADLTSAMP not 1 or 2) and youths. These respondents were assigned the standard SAS missing code (SPD_UADJ=., SPD_ADJ=., and SPD_RADJ=.).

References

Aldworth, J., Chromy, J. R., Foster, M., Heller, D., & Novak, S. (2005a). Serious psychological distress report. In *2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, under Contract No. 283-03-9028, Deliverable No. 26, RTI/0208726.187.013). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

Aldworth, J., Novak, S., & Chromy, J. R. (2005b). *Adjusting SMI score in the 2004 NSDUH* (prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, under Contract No. 283-03-9028). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

Furukawa, T. A., Kessler, R. C., Slade, T., & Andrews, G. (2003). The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychological Medicine, 33*, 357-362.

Kessler, R. C., Andrews, G., Mroczek, D., Üstün, T. B., & Wittchen, H.-U. (1998). The World Health Organization Composite International Diagnostic Interview Short Form (CIDI-SF). *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 7*, 171-185.

Kessler, R. C., Barker, P. R., Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Gfroerer, J. C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Normand, S. L., Manderscheid, R. W., Walters, E. E., & Zaslavsky, A. M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 60*, 184-189.

Office of Applied Studies. (2005a). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2005b). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 8*(2), 110-123.

Wright, D., & Sathe, N. (2006). *State estimates of substance use from the 2003-2004 National Surveys on Drug Use and Health* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 06-4142, NSDUH Series H-29). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies.

APPENDIX F

Recoded Depression Variable Documentation

The 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included two new modules, the adult depression module and the adolescent depression module, which were designed to measure whether respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. Prevalence of treatment for MDE and estimates of the severity of role impairment using the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS) also were calculated from questions in the two new modules. A flowchart (see Figure 1) is included to provide details regarding the routing logic leading up to the MDE questions specifying which respondents were asked the MDE questions and were defined as having MDE. The Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures (including depression) as well as information regarding comparability across survey years starting with the 2002 NSDUH.

The 2004 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess MDE symptoms were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (DSM-IV), 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994). More specifically, MDE questions for adults were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Replication (NCS-R; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005), and those for adolescents were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Adolescent (NCS-A; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005).

A split-sample design was implemented for adults aged 18 or older in the 2004 NSDUH. Adult respondents who received the full module of mental health questions as administered in prior years were not administered the adult depression module (sample A). All other adults were administered only six core questions from the adult mental health module as well as questions from the adult depression module (sample B). Further details on the split sample are provided in Appendix A of the *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005).

All youths aged 12 to 17 were administered the adolescent depression module. To make the adolescent depression module developmentally appropriate for youths, there are minor wording differences in a few questions between the adult and adolescent modules. For some estimates constructed using the depression modules, data from adults and adolescents were combined in order to analyze all persons aged 12 or older jointly. However, data on role impairment were analyzed separately because of differences in roles between adults and youths.

For all analyses of only adolescents, the standard analysis weight (ANALWT_C) should be used. For analyses including only adults in sample B, a separate analysis weight (SPDWT_C) should be used. For analyses including both the adult and adolescent depression data, a combination analysis weight should be used (DEPWT_C). DEPWT_C is constructed so that it is equivalent to ANALWT_C for those aged 12 to 17, equivalent to SPDWT_C for adults aged 18 or older in sample B, and zero for adults aged 18 or older not in sample B.

According to the DSM-IV, a person is defined as having had MDE in his or her lifetime if he or she has had at least five or more of nine symptoms nearly every day in the same 2-week period, where at least one of the symptoms is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (ADSMMDEA=1). The 2004 NSDUH measures these nine attributes associated with MDE with the following questions. Note that the questions shown below were taken from

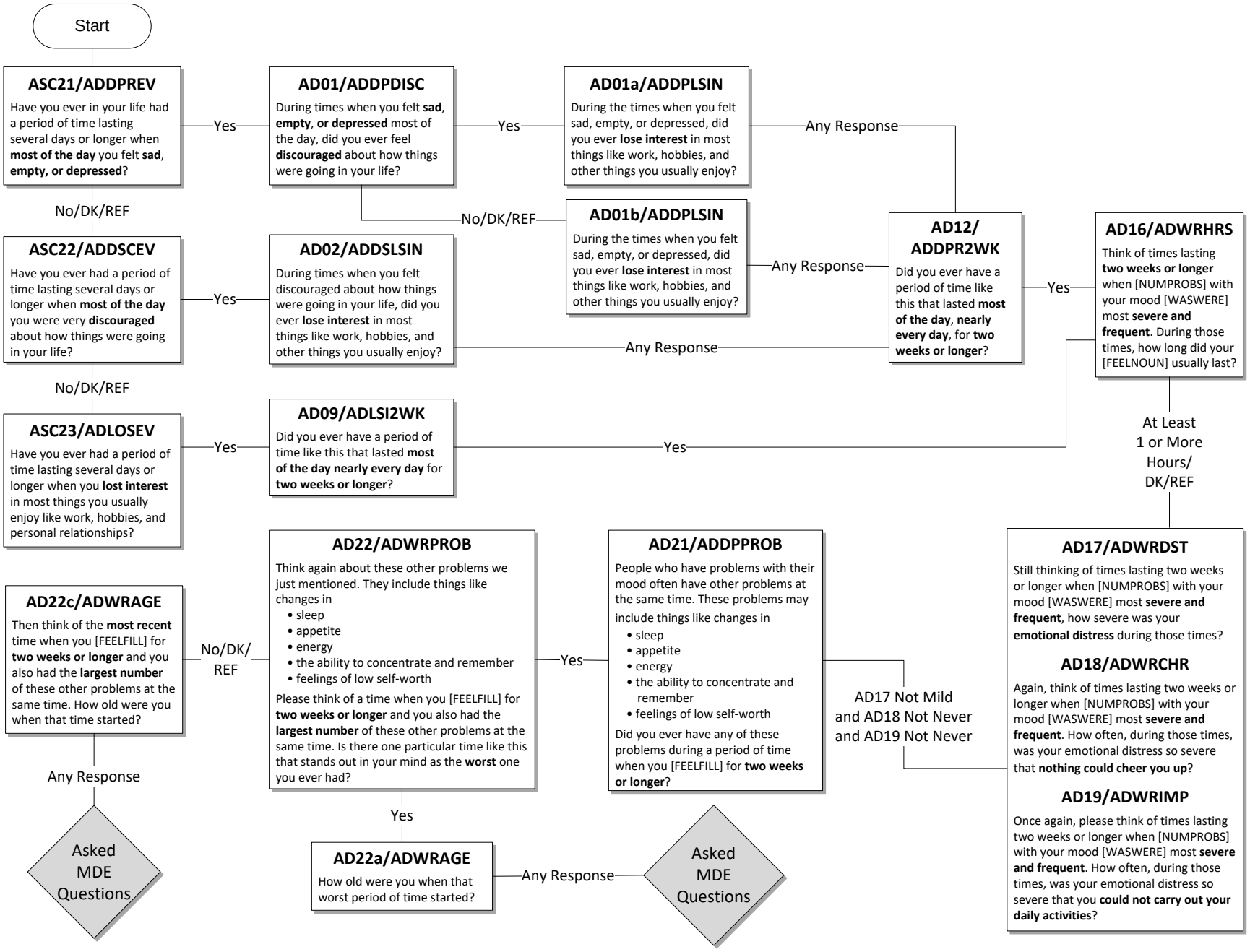
the adult depression module. **It also should be noted that no exclusions were made for MDE caused by medical illness, bereavement, or substance use disorders.**

MDE Variable Specifications

In the adult and youth depression modules of the NSDUH, respondents were asked a series of introductory questions to determine whether they had a worst period of time where they experienced feeling sad, empty, depressed, discouraged, or a loss of interest. If respondents fit certain criteria based on the routing logic found in these introductory questions, then they were asked the questions related to the nine attributes (symptoms) of MDE. In order to demonstrate which respondents were actually asked the MDE attributes questions based on these introductory questions, a flowchart using the adult questions is included as Figure 1. These introductory questions in addition to the questions related to the nine attributes associated with MDE (see below) were used to score MDE.

This appendix includes information used for adults to define the lifetime MDE variable (MDELT) and the past year MDE variable (MDEYR), which are combined for adults and youths and found in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section of the codebook. The adult impairment recodes defined for only adults are found in the Recoded Adult Depression section of the codebook. Similar questions were asked of youth respondents and used to define similar youth MDE variables but are not specifically defined in this appendix. The questions shown in the flowchart and the documentation below refer to the adult depression-associated question indicator from the CAI instrument specifications followed by the corresponding edited variable name to assist users in mapping the information back to the CAI.

Figure 1. Routing Logic Prior to Adult Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Attribute Questions



The following questions are the adult versions of the questions used to define the lifetime MDE variable recode, MDELT, found in the recoded adult and adolescent depression section of the codebook. The questions, with their associated variable names, refer to the worst or most recent period of time when the respondent experienced any or all of the following: sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest in most things.

During that [worst/most recent] period of time…

1. Depressed mood most of the day

a. … did you feel sad, empty, or depressed **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24A)
b. … did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24C)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA1=1) if he or she answered "yes" to either of the above questions.

2. Markedly diminished interest or pleasure in all or almost all activities most of the day

a. … did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun? (AD24E)
b. … did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented? (AD24F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA2=1) if he or she answered "yes" to either of the above questions.

3. Weight

a. Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time? (AD26A)
b. Did you have a much **larger** appetite than usual nearly every day? (AD26B)
c. Did you gain weight without trying to during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26C)
    i. … because you were growing? (AD26C1)
    ii. … because you were pregnant? (AD26C2)
d. How many pounds did you gain? (AD26D)
e. Did you lose weight without trying to? (AD26E)
    i. … because you were sick or on a diet? (AD26E1)
f. How many pounds did you lose? (AD26F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA3=1) if he or she answered "yes" to questions "a" or "b" above, or the answer to either question "d" or "f" was greater than or equal to 10. (Note that "d" was asked only if "c_i" and "c_{ii}" were not "yes," and "f" was asked only if "e_i" was not "yes.")

4. Insomnia or hypersomnia

a. Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26G)
b. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night? (AD26H)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA4=1) if he or she answered "yes" to either of the above questions.

5. Psychomotor agitation or retardation

a. Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day? (AD26L)
    i. (if AD26L=1) Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly? (AD26M)
b. Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still? (AD26N)

    i. (if AD26N=1) Did anyone else notice that you were restless? (AD26O)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA5=1) if he or she answered "yes" to either of the above "a_i" or "b_i" questions. (Note that "a_i" was only asked if "a" was "yes" and "b_i" was only asked if "b" was "yes.")

6. Fatigue or loss of energy

a. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day even when you had not been working very hard? (AD26J)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA6=1) if he or she answered "yes" to the above question.

7. Feelings of worthlessness

a. Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day? (AD26U)
    i. (if AD26U=1) Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day? (AD26V)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA7=1) if he or she answered yes to question "a_i." (Note that "a_i" was only asked if "a" was "yes.")

8. Diminished ability to think or concentrate or indecisiveness

a. During that [worst/most recent] time period, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day? (AD26P)
b. Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day? (AD26R)
c. Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about? (AD26S)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA8=1) if he or she answered "yes" to any of the above questions.

9. Recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation

a. Did you often think about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general? (AD26AA)
b. During that period, did you ever think it would be better if you were dead? (AD26BB)
c. Did you think about committing suicide? (AD26CC)
    i. Did you make a suicide plan? (AD26DD)
    ii. Did you make a suicide attempt? (AD26EE)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA9=1) if he or she answered "yes" to any of the above questions.

Respondents classified with lifetime MDE (i.e., had at least five of the nine above attributes) and respondents with recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicidal ideation (D_MDEA9=1 for adults or YO_MDEA9=1 for youths), regardless of MDE classification, were guided through the remainder of the questionnaire. Note that because of this, variables for treatment of depression and severity of depression may have values for respondents who were not classified as having lifetime MDE. If the subpopulation of interest is respondents with lifetime MDE or past year MDE, these restrictions should be implemented in the analysis using the appropriate variables. Users who are interested in the suicide ideation data[1] from the depression modules should also be aware of the routing logic shown in Figure 1 because only a subset of respondents are asked the suicide-related questions.

In addition to lifetime MDE, the 2004 NSDUH measures past year MDE (MDEYR). Respondents who have had MDE in their lifetime (MDELT=1) and who have reported that they had a period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer in the past year while also having some of the symptoms mentioned during the past 12 months (ADPB2WK=1 for adults or YOPB2WK=1 for youths) were classified as having past year depression (MDEYR=1). Respondents defined as having had MDE in the past year then are asked questions from the SDS to measure the level of functional impairment in major life activities reported to be caused by the MDE in the past 12 months (Leon, Olfson, Portera, Farber, & Sheehan, 1997).

The SDS measures mental health–related impairment in four major life activities or role domains. These four domains are defined separately for adults aged 18 or older and youths aged 12 to 17 to reflect the different roles associated with the two age groups. Each module consists of four questions, and each item uses an 11-point scale line, where 0 corresponds to no interference, 1 to 3 correspond to mild interference, 4 and 5 correspond to moderate interference, 7 to 9 correspond to severe interference, and 10 corresponds to very severe interference.

The maximum impairment score (ASDSOVRL for adults and YSDSOVRL for youths) is defined as the single highest severity level of role impairment across the four SDS role domains. Respondents also were asked to report the number of days in the past year in which they were

[1] The suicide estimates presented in the detailed tables are from the mental health module data, not the depression suicide module data.

"totally unable to work or carry out normal activities" because of depression. Estimates for role impairment were calculated separately for youths and adults because the four domains are slightly different for the two groups. The questions pertaining to the four domains are listed below for both groups.

<u>Adult Depression Module: Functional Impairment</u>

Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were **most severe.**

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much these problems interfered with each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type 95.

No Interference	Mild			Moderate			Severe			Very Severe Interference
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

AD66a How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your home management, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

AD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

AD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to form and maintain **close** relationships with other people during that period of time?

AD66d How much did [depression symptoms] interfere with your social life during that period of time?

<u>Adolescent Depression Module: Functional Impairment</u>

Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were the **worst.**

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** problems and 10 means very **severe** problems, select the number that describes how much your [depression symptoms] caused problems with each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type 95.

No Interference	Mild			Moderate			Severe			Very Severe Interference
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

YD66a How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your chores at home?

YD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

YD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

YD66d How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your social life during that time?

References

American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (DSM-IV) (4th ed.). Washington, DC: Author.

Harvard School of Medicine. (2005). *Home page: National Comorbidity Survey (NCS).* Retrieved March 5, 2009, from https://www.hcp.med.harvard.edu/ncs/

Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 27*(2), 93-105.

Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

APPENDIX G

Occupational Classification System for Recodes

2000 Census code	Occupation category
1	**Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations**
	Chief Executives
	General and Operations Managers
	Legislators
	Advertising and Promotions Managers
	Marketing and Sales Managers
	Public Relations Managers
	Administrative Services Managers
	Computer and Information Systems Managers
	Financial Managers
	Human Resources Managers
	Industrial Production Managers
	Purchasing Managers
	Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
	Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers
	Farmers and Ranchers
	Construction Managers
	Education Administrators
	Engineering Managers
	Food Service Managers
	Funeral Directors
	Gaming Managers
	Lodging Managers
	Medical and Health Services Managers
	Natural Sciences Managers
	Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
	Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers
	Social and Community Service Managers
	Managers, All Other
2	**Management Related Occupations**
	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
	Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products
	Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
	Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products
	Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators
	Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health And Safety, And Transportation
	Cost Estimators
	Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists
	Logisticians
	Management Analysts
	Meeting and Convention Planners
	Other Business Operations Specialists
3	**Financial Related Occupations**
	Accountants and Auditors
	Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
	Budget Analysts
	Credit Analysts
	Financial Analysts
	Personal Financial Advisors

2000 Census code	Occupation category
	Financial Related Occupations-Con
	Insurance Underwriters
	Financial Examiners
	Loan Counselors and Officers
	Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents
	Tax Preparers
	Financial Specialists, All Other
4	**Mathematical and Computer Scientists**
	Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts
	Computer Programmers
	Computer Software Engineers
	Computer Support Specialists
	Database Administrators
	Network and Computer Systems Administrators
	Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts
	Actuaries
	Mathematicians
	Operations Research Analysts
	Statisticians
	Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations
5	**Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors**
	Architects, Except Naval
	Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
	Aerospace Engineers
	Agricultural Engineers
	Biomedical Engineers
	Chemical Engineers
	Civil Engineers
	Computer Hardware Engineers
	Electrical and Electronics Engineers
	Environmental Engineers
	Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety
	Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
	Materials Engineers
	Mechanical Engineers
	Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
	Nuclear Engineers
	Petroleum Engineers
	Engineers, All Other
6	**Engineering and Related Technicians**
	Drafters
	Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
	Surveying and Mapping Technicians
7	**Physical Scientists**
	Agricultural and Food Scientists
	Biological Scientists
	Conservation Scientists and Foresters
	Medical Scientists
	Astronomers and Physicists
	Atmospheric and Space Scientists
	Chemists and Materials Scientists
	Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
	Physical Scientists, All Other

2000 Census code	Occupation category
8	**Social Scientists and Related Workers**
	Economists
	Market and Survey Researchers
	Psychologists
	Sociologists
	Urban and Regional Planners
	Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers
9	**Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians**
	Agricultural and Food Science Technicians
	Biological Technicians
	Chemical Technicians
	Geological and Petroleum Technicians
	Nuclear Technicians
	Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
10	**Counselors, Social, and Religious Workers**
	Counselors
	Social Workers
	Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists
	Clergy
	Directors, Religious Activities and Education
	Religious Workers, All Other
11	**Lawyers, Judges, and Legal Support Workers**
	Lawyers
	Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers
	Paralegals and Legal Assistants
	Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
12	**Teachers**
	Postsecondary Teachers
	Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers
	Elementary and Middle School Teachers
	Secondary School Teachers
	Special Education Teachers
	Other Teachers and Instructors
13	**Education, Training and Library Workers**
	Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians
	Librarians
	Library Technicians
	Teacher Assistants
	Other Education, Training, and Library Workers
14	**Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers**
	Artists and Related Workers
	Designers
	Actors
	Producers and Directors
	Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
	Dancers and Choreographers
	Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other

2000 Census code	Occupation category
15	**Media and Communication Workers**
	Announcers
	News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
	Public Relations Specialists
	Editors
	Technical Writers
	Writers and Authors
	Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers
	Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators
	Photographers
	Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors
	Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other
16	**Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners**
	Chiropractors
	Dentists
	Dietitians and Nutritionists
	Optometrists
	Pharmacists
	Physicians and Surgeons
16	**Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners**
	Physician Assistants
	Podiatrists
	Registered Nurses
	Audiologists
	Occupational Therapists
	Physical Therapists
	Radiation Therapists
	Recreational Therapists
	Respiratory Therapists
	Speech-Language Pathologists
	Therapists, All Other
	Veterinarians
	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other
17	**Health Care Technical and Support Occupations**
	Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
	Dental Hygienists
	Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
	Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians
	Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
	Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
	Opticians, Dispensing
	Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians
	Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations

2000 Census code	Occupation category
	Health Care Technical and Support Occupations-con
	Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
	Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides
	Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
	Massage Therapists
	Dental Assistants
	Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations
18	**Protective Service Occupations**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
	Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other
	Fire Fighters
	Fire Inspectors
	Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
	Detectives and Criminal Investigators
	Fish and Game Wardens
	Parking Enforcement Workers
	Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers
	Transit and Railroad Police
	Animal Control Workers
	Private Detectives and Investigators
	Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers
19	**Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations**
	Chefs and Head Cooks
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Cooks
	Food Preparation Workers
	Bartenders
	Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
	Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers
	Dishwashers
	Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
	Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other
20	**Cleaning and Building Service Occupations**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping Workers
	Janitors and Building Cleaners
	Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners
	Pest Control Workers
	Grounds Maintenance Workers
21	**Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers

2000 Census code	Occupation category
	Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers-con
	Animal Trainers
	Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
	Gaming Services Workers
	Motion Picture Projectionists
	Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
	Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
22	**Funeral Related Occupations**
	Funeral Service Workers
22	**Personal Care and Service Workers**
	Barbers
	Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists
	Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
	Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
	Tour and Travel Guides
	Transportation Attendants
	Child Care Workers
	Personal and Home Care Aides
	Recreation and Fitness Workers
	Residential Advisors
	Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other
23	**Sales and Related Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers
	Cashiers
	Counter and Rental Clerks
	Parts Salespersons
	Retail Salespersons
	Advertising Sales Agents
	Insurance Sales Agents
	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents
	Travel Agents
	Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing
	Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
	Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
	Sales Engineers
	Telemarketers
	Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers
	Sales and Related Workers, All Other
24	**Office and Administrative Support Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers
	Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
	Telephone Operators
	Communications Equipment Operators, All Other

2000 Census code	Occupation category
	Office and Administrative Support Workers-con
	Bill and Account Collectors
	Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators
	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
	Gaming Cage Workers
	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
24	**Office and Administrative Support Workers**
	Procurement Clerks
	Tellers
	Brokerage Clerks
	Correspondence Clerks
	Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
	Customer Service Representatives
	Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
	File Clerks
	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
	Library Assistants, Clerical
	Loan Interviewers and Clerks
	New Accounts Clerks
	Order Clerks
	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping
	Receptionists and Information Clerks
	Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks
	Information and Record Clerks, All Other
	Cargo and Freight Agents
	Couriers and Messengers
	Dispatchers
	Meter Readers, Utilities
	Postal Service Clerks
	Postal Service Mail Carriers
	Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators
	Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
	Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
	Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
	Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping
	Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
	Computer Operators
	Data Entry Keyers
	Word Processors and Typists
	Desktop Publishers
	Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
	Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service
	Office Clerks, General
	Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
	Proofreaders and Copy Markers
	Statistical Assistants
	Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other
25	**Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
	Agricultural Inspector

2000 Census code	Occupation category
	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations-con
	Animal Breeders
	Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
	Other Agricultural Workers
	Fishers and Related Fishing Workers
	Hunters and Trappers
	Forest and Conservation Workers
	Logging Workers
26	**Construction Trades and Extraction Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers
	Boilermakers
	Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons
	Carpenters
	Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers
	Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers
	Construction Laborers
	Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operators
	Pile-Driver Operators
	Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators
	Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers
	Electricians
	Glaziers
	Insulation Workers
	Painters, Construction and Maintenance
	Paperhangers
	Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
	Plasterers and Stucco Masons
	Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
	Roofers
	Sheet Metal Workers
	Structural Iron and Steel Workers
	Helpers, Construction Trades
	Construction and Building Inspectors
	Elevator Installers and Repairers
	Fence Erectors
	Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
	Highway Maintenance Workers
	Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators
	Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners
	Miscellaneous Construction and Related Workers
	Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining
	Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas
	Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters
	Mining Machine Operators
	Roof Bolters, Mining
	Roustabouts, Oil and Gas
	Helpers--Extraction Workers
	Other Extraction Workers
27	**Installation, Maintenance, and Repairs Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers

2000 Census code	Occupation category
	Installation, Maintenance, and Repairs Workers-con
	Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers
	Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers
	Avionics Technicians
	Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers
	Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment
	Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility
	Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles
	Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers
	Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers
	Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians
	Automotive Body and Related Repairers
	Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers
	Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics
	Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists
	Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics
	Small Engine Mechanics
	Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
	Control and Valve Installers and Repairers
	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
	Home Appliance Repairers
	Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics
	Maintenance and Repair Workers, General
	Maintenance Workers, Machinery
	Millwrights
	Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers
	Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers
	Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers
	Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers
	Commercial Divers
	Locksmiths and Safe Repairers
	Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers
	Riggers
	Signal and Track Switch Repairers
	Helpers--Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
	Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
28	**Production and Operating Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers
	Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers
	Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers
	Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
	Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters
	Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators

2000 Census code	Occupation category
29	**Food Preparation Occupations**
	Bakers
	Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers
	Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders
	Food Batchmakers
	Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders
30	**Setters, Operators, and Tenders**
	Computer Control Programmers and Operators
	Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Machinists
	Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders
	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic
	Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Tool and Die Makers
	Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers
	Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic
	Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners
	Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other
	Bookbinders and Bindery Workers
	Job Printers
	Prepress Technicians and Workers
	Printing Machine Operators
	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers
	Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials
	Sewing Machine Operators
	Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers
	Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders
	Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers
	Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders
	Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders

2000 Census code	Occupation category
	Setters, Operators, and Tenders-con
	Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers
	Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers
	Upholsterers
	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All Other
	Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters
	Furniture Finishers
	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood
	Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood
	Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing
	Woodworkers, All Other
	Power Plant Operators, Distributors, and Dispatchers
	Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
	Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators
	Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators
	Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers
	Cutting Workers
	Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders
	Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers
	Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers
	Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
	Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders
	Painting Workers
	Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators
	Semiconductor Processors
	Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders
	Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders
	Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
	Etchers and Engravers
	Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic
	Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Tire Builders
	Helpers--Production Workers
	Production Workers, All Other

2000 Census code	Occupation category
31	**Transportation and Material Moving Workers**
	Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers
	Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
	Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists
	Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians
	Bus Drivers
	Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
	Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
	Locomotive Engineers and Operators
	Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
	Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
	Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers
	Sailors and Marine Oilers
	Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
	Ship Engineers
	Bridge and Lock Tenders
	Parking Lot Attendants
	Service Station Attendants
	Transportation Inspectors
	Other Transportation Workers
	Conveyor Operators and Tenders
	Crane and Tower Operators
	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators
	Hoist and Winch Operators
	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment
	Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand
	Machine Feeders and Offbearers
	Packers and Packagers, Hand
	Pumping Station Operators
	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
	Shuttle Car Operators
	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
	Material Moving Workers, All Other
32	**ARMED FORCES (FOR CPS)**
*9840	Armed Forces
	CPS Special Codes
*9970	Problem Referral
*9990	Not Reported (Includes Refused, Classified, Blank and all other noncodable
	MILITARY SPECIFIC OCCUPATIONS (FOR ACS)
9800	Military officer special and tactical operations l leaders/managers
9810	First-line enlisted military supervisors/managers
9820	Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members
9830	Military, rank not specified

* Code changed from 2000

APPENDIX H

Industrial Classification System for Recodes

2000 Census code	Industry category
1	**AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING**
	AGR-Crop production
	AGR-Animal production
	AGR-Forestry except Logging
	AGR-Logging
	AGR-Fishing, hunting, and trapping
	AGR-Support activities for agriculture and forestry
2	**MINING**
	EXT-Oil and gas extraction
	EXT-Coal mining
	EXT-Metal ore mining
	EXT-Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying
	EXT-Not specified type of mining
	EXT-Support activities for mining Utilities
3	**UTILITIES**
	UTL-Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
	UTL-Natural gas distribution
	UTL-Electric and gas, and other combinations
	UTL-Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
	UTL-Sewage treatment facilities
	UTL-Not specified utilities
4	**CONSTRUCTION**
	** CON-Construction
	(Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)
	MANUFACTURING
5	**Nondurable Goods**
	Food Manufacturing
	MFG-Animal food, grain and oilseed milling
	MFG-Sugar and confectionery products
	MFG-Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods
	MFG-Dairy products
	MFG-Animal slaughtering and processing
	MFG-Retail bakeries
	MFG-Bakeries, except retail 3118 exc.
	MFG-Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.
	MFG-Not specified food industries
	Beverage and Tobacco Products Manufacturing
	MFG-Beverage
	MFG-Tobacco

2000 Census code	Industry category
	MANUFACTURING Nondurable Goods-Con
	Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills
	MFG-Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
	MFG-Fabric mills, except knitting
	MFG-Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills
	MFG-Carpets and rugs
	MFG-Textile product mills except carpets and rugs
	Apparel Manufacturing
	MFG-Knitting mills
	MFG-Cut and sew apparel
	MFG-Apparel accessories and other apparel
	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
	MFG-Footwear
	MFG-Leather tanning and products, except footwear
	Paper Manufacturing
	MFG-Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
	MFG-Paperboard containers and boxes
	MFG-Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
	Printing and Related Support Activities
	MFG-Printing and related support activities
	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
	MFG-Petroleum refining
	MFG-Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
	Chemical Manufacturing
	MFG-Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments
	MFG-Agricultural chemicals
	MFG-Pharmaceuticals and medicines
	MFG-Paint, coating, and adhesives
	MFG-Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics
	MFG-Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
	Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing
	MFG-Plastics products
	MFG-Tires
	MFG-Rubber products, except tires
6	**Durable Goods**
	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
	MFG-Pottery, ceramics, and related products
	MFG-Structural clay products
	MFG-Glass and glass products
	MFG-Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products
	MFG-Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products
	Metal Industries
	MFG-Iron and steel mills and steel products
	MFG-Aluminum production and processing
	MFG-Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing
	MFG-Foundries

2000 Census code	Industry category
	MANUFACTURING Durable Goods-Con
	Metal Industries-Con
	MFG-Metal forgings and stampings
	MFG-Cutlery and hand tools
	MFG-Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers
	MFG-Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts
	MFG-Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities
	MFG-Ordnance
	MFG-Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
	MFG-Not specified metal industries
	Machinery Manufacturing
	MFG-Agricultural implements 33311
	MFG-Construction mining and oil field machinery
	MFG-Commercial and service industry machinery
	MFG-Metalworking machinery
	MFG-Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment
	MFG-Machinery, n.e.c.
	MFG-Not specified machinery
	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing
	MFG-Computer and peripheral equipment
	MFG-Communications, audio, and video equipment
	MFG-Navigational, measuring, electomedical, and control instruments
	MFG-Electronic components and products, n.e.c.
	Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing
	MFG-Household appliances
	MFG-Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing
	MFG-Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
	MFG-Aircraft and parts
	MFG-Aerospace products and parts
	MFG-Railroad rolling stock
	MFG-Ship and boat building
	MFG-Other transportation equipment
	Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing
	MFG-Sawmills and wood preservation
	MFG-Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products
	MFG-Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes
	MFG-Miscellaneous wood products
	MFG-Furniture and Fixtures
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing
	MFG-Medical equipment and supplies
	MFG-Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
	MFG-Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.
	MFG-Not specified industries

2000 Census code	Industry category
	WHOLESALE TRADE
7	**Durable Goods, Wholesalers**
	** WHL-Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
	** WHL-Furniture and home furnishing
	** WHL-Lumber and other construction materials
	** WHL-Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
	** WHL-Metals and minerals, except petroleum
	** WHL-Electrical goods
	** WHL-Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
	** WHL-Machinery, equipment , and supplies
	** WHL-Recyclable material
	** WHL-Miscellaneous durable goods
8	**Nondurable Goods, Wholesalers**
	** WHL-Paper and paper products
	** WHL-Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products
	** WHL-Apparel, fabrics, and notions
	** WHL-Groceries and related products
	** WHL-Farm product raw materials
	** WHL-Petroleum and petroleum products
	** WHL-Alcoholic beverages
	** WHL-Farm supplies
	** WHL-Miscellaneous nondurable goods
	*** WHL-Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers (New Industry)*
	WHL-Not specified trade
9	**RETAIL TRADE**
	RET-Automobile dealers
	RET-Other motor vehicle dealers
	RET-Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores
	RET-Furniture and home furnishings stores
	RET-Household appliance stores
	RET-Radio, TV, and computer stores
	RET-Building material and supplies dealers
	RET-Hardware stores
	RET-Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
	RET-Grocery stores
	RET-Specialty food stores
	RET-Beer, wine, and liquor stores
	RET-Pharmacies and drug stores
	RET-Health and personal care, except drug, stores
	RET-Gasoline stations
	RET-Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores
	RET-Shoe stores
	RET-Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
	RET-Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
	RET-Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores
	RET-Music stores
	RET-Book stores and news dealers
	**RET-Department stores and Discount stores
	RET-Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
	RET-Retail florists
	RET-Office supplies and stationary stores
	RET-Used merchandise stores

2000 Census code	Industry category
	RETAIL TRADE-Con
	RET-Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
	RET-Miscellaneous stores
	*** RET-Electronic shopping (New Industry)
	*** RET-Electronic auctions (New Industry)
	** RET-Mail order houses
	RET-Vending machine operators
	RET-Fuel dealers
	RET-Other direct selling establishments
	RET-Not specified trade
10	**TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING**
	TRN-Air transportation
	TRN-Rail transportation
	TRN-Water transportation
	TRN-Truck transportation
	TRN-Bus service and urban transit
	TRN-Taxi and limousine service
	TRN-Pipeline transportation
	TRN-Scenic and sightseeing transportation
	TRN-Services incidental to transportation
	TRN-Postal Service
	TRN-Couriers and messengers
	TRN-Warehousing and storage
11	**INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS**
	Publishing Industries
	INF-Newspaper publishers
	INF-Publishing, except newspapers and software
	INF-Software publishing
	INF-Motion pictures and video industries
	INF-Sound recording industries
	Broadcasting and Telecommunications
	INF-Radio and television broadcasting and cable
	***INF-Internet publishing and broadcasting (New Industry)
	INF-Wired telecommunications carriers
	INF-Other telecommunication services
	***INF-Internet service providers (New Industry)
	**INF-Data processing, hosting, and related services
	Information Services and Data Processing Services
	INF-Libraries and archives
	INF-Other information services
12	**FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND RENTAL AND LEASING**
	Finance and Insurance
	FIN-Banking and related activities
	FIN-Savings institutions, including credit unions
	FIN-Non-depository credit and related activities
	FIN-Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
	FIN-Insurance carriers and related activities

2000 Census code	Industry category
	FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND RENTAL AND LEASING-Con
	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
	FIN-Real estate
	FIN-Automotive equipment rental and leasing
	FIN-Video tape and disk rental
	FIN-Other consumer goods rental
	FIN-Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing
13	**PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES**
	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
	PRF-Legal services
	PRF-Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services
	PRF-Architectural, engineering, and related services
	PRF-Specialized design services
	PRF-Computer systems design and related services
	PRF-Management, scientific and technical consulting services
	PRF-Scientific research and development services
	PRF-Advertising and related services
	PRF-Veterinary services
	PRF-Other professional, scientific and technical services
	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
	PRF-Management of companies and enterprises
	PRF-Employment services
	PRF-Business support services
	PRF-Travel arrangements and reservation services
	PRF-Investigation and security services
	**PRF-Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction
	PRF-Landscaping services
	PRF-Other administrative, and other support services
	PRF-Waste management and remediation services
14	**EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES**
	Educational Services
	EDU-Elementary and secondary schools
	EDU-Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities
	EDU-Business, technical, and trade schools and training
	EDU-Other schools, instruction and educational services

2000 Census code	Industry category
	EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES-Con
	Health Care
	MED-Offices of physicians
	MED-Offices of dentists
	MED-Office of chiropractors
	MED-Offices of optometrists
	MED-Offices of other health practitioners
	MED-Outpatient care centers
	MED-Home health care services
	MED-Other health care services
	MED-Hospitals
	MED-Nursing care facilities
	MED-Residential care facilities, without nursing
	Social Assistance
	SCA-Individual and family services
	SCA-Community food and housing, and emergency services
	SCA-Vocational rehabilitation services
	SCA-Child day care services
15	**ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ACCOMMODATIONS, AND FOOD SERVICES**
	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
	ENT-Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries
	ENT-Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
	ENT-Bowling centers
	ENT-Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
	Accommodations and Food Services
	ENT-Traveler accommodation
	ENT-Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
	ENT-Restaurants and other food services
	ENT-Drinking places, alcohol beverages
16	**OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)**
	Repair and Maintenance
	SRV-Automotive repair and maintenance
	SRV-Car washes
	SRV-Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
	SRV-Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
	SRV-Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
	SRV-Footwear and leather goods repair
	Personal and Laundry Services
	SRV-Barber shops
	SRV-Beauty salons
	SRV-Nail salons and other personal care services
	SRV-Dry cleaning and laundry services
	SRV-Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories
	SRV-Other personal services
	Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations
	SRV-Religious organizations
	SRV-Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving service
	SRV-Labor unions
	SRV-Business, professional, political and similar organizations
	Private Households
	SRV-Private households
17	**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**
	ADM-Executive offices and legislative bodies
	ADM-Public finance activities
	ADM-Other general government and support
	ADM-Justice, public order, and safety activities
	ADM-Administration of human resource programs
	ADM-Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
	ADM-Administration of economic programs and space research
	ADM-National security and international affairs
18	**ARMED FORCES (FOR CPS ONLY)**
9890	Armed Forces
	CPS Special Codes
9970	Problem Referral
9990	Uncodable (Includes Refused or reported Classified)
	Active Duty Military (for Census and ACS)
9670	U. S. Army
9680	U. S. Air Force
9690	U. S. Navy
9770	U. S. Marines
9780	U. S. Coast Guard
9790	U. S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified
9870	Military Reserves or National Guard

* Code changed from 2000
** Name changed from 2000 and Industry content changed
*** New industry

APPENDIX I

Key Mental Health Variables

This Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides several tables that list a set of the most commonly used mental health measures, their associated variable names, and their availability from 2002 to 2016 for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). These tables also show whether there are comparable or adjusted measures available for the years indicated. Table 1 lists key mental health measures for youths aged 12 to 17, Table 2 lists key mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, and Table 3 lists the mental health measures that have adjusted versions that allow for the comparisons of estimates across the years where changes were made. Because of such changes, this appendix is being provided as a guide in helping users with these commonly used mental health variables.

As noted above, this appendix only contains a subset of the mental health variables available. Groups of variables that are defined similarly may not all be included in the tables below. Examples of these groups are the variables for location of outpatient mental health treatment and the reason for not receiving mental health treatment, which are listed in Table 2. The variables for location where outpatient mental health treatment was received such as at a day hospital or treatment program (MHLDTMT3), at a school setting (MHLSCHL3), and other locations (MHLOTH3) are not specifically listed in Table 2 but are defined similarly to the variable for received outpatient mental health treatment from private therapist (MHLTHER3) and follow the same pattern of comparability. The variables for reasons for not receiving mental health treatment including fear of negative affect on job (MHRJOBS2), insurance does not cover treatment at all (MHRNCOV2), have no transportation to treatment or inconvenient (MHRTRAN2), and did not want others to find out (MHRFOUT2) are also not listed in Table 2 but follow the same comparability pattern as the variable for reason for not receiving mental health treatment because could not afford cost (MHRCOST2). This appendix is intended to be a guide to assist analysts in their use of mental health measures and does not include a full list of all mental health measures that are available.

There have been several mental health-related questionnaire and estimation changes that impact the comparability of mental health data over time. One such change made to the 2004 and 2008 questionnaires affected the mental health measures of serious psychological distress (SPD) and lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE). These changes resulted in noncomparable measures that caused breaks in the trends. Adjusted measures were created that allowed comparisons of estimates across the years where the changes were made. Refer to Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2012) for details on the adjusted measures, Appendix F, Recoded Depression Variable Documentation, for MDE details, and Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for SPD details.

The NSDUH operational definition of serious mental illness (SMI) has also undergone some changes. In previously published 2002-2003 NSDUH reports, the K6 scale used for determining psychological distress was used to produce estimates that were termed "SMI," but in 2004, the estimate produced using the K6 was renamed "SPD." Starting in 2008, a new measure of SMI was produced that used a statistical model to predict mental illness based on a respondent’s answers to the NSDUH K6 and World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) questions. For more details on this new SMI measure, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2010). This model was revised to produce improved mental illness estimates

starting with the 2012 NSDUH. This updated 2012 model was then used to create revised comparable mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011. For details on these mental illness revisions, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2012 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2013). Because of this change, mental illness variables based on the 2012 model have been created from 2008 and later years. A measure of SMI was created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). This exploratory SMI measure was developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For more information on how mental illness variables were created and how to use these variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lifetime MDE (MDELT, YMDELT)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Year MDE (MDEYR, YMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MDE with Severe Role Impairment (MDEIMPY)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, YRXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, YMDETXRX)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (YHLTMDE)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (YALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHPRX)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (YMDEHPO)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (YMDERXO2)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHARX)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, YDOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, YOMDMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, YPSY1MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, YPSY2MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, YSOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, YCOUNMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, YOMHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, YNURSMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, YRELMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, YHBCHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, YOTHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Inpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHIN2)[2,3]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Outpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHOUT)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Specialty MH Setting (ANYSMH2)[2,3]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Nonspecialty MH Setting (ANYNSMH)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Education Setting (ANYMHED, ANYMHED2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Specialty MH, Eduction, Medical, or Foster Care Setting (ANYSEDMF)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in General Medical Setting (YPED)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Juvenile Justice Setting (YJAIL)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Inpatient Specialty MH Services (SPINVST, SPINVST2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Outpatient Specialty MH Services (SPOUTVST)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of Visits for Specialty MH Services (SMHVST, SMHVST2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services for Feeling Depressed (SMHDPR, SMHDPR2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Home or Family (SMHFMLY, SMHFMLY2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Breaking Rules (SMHBRK, SMHBRK2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Thought about or Attempted Suicide (SMHSUI, SMHSUI2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Felt Very Afraid and Tense (SMHFEA, SMHFEA2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems at School (SMHSCHL, SMHSCHL2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Trouble Controlling Anger (SMHANGR, SMHANGR2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Friends (SMHFRND, SMHFRND2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Other People (SMHOTPP, SMHOTPP2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Eating Problems (SMHEAT, SMHEAT2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Getting into Physical Fights (SMHFITE, SMHFITE2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Diagnosed Mental Disorder (SMHMEND, SMHMEND2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHOSPTX)[6]														X	X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHNSPTX)[6]														X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (YSPTXNMH)[6]														X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHASPTX)[6]														X	X

MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the 2008 and later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

[1] These variables were created for years prior to 2010 during the 2014 NSDUH and are comparable with 2010 and later variables.

[2] Revised mental health service variables were developed starting in 2013 because of the change in how the child welfare setting was defined. Prior to 2013, child welfare was defined in the specialty services category as an inpatient service. Child welfare is now defined as a nonspecialty service.

[3] A similarly named measure (without the "2") exist for years 2002 through 2013 but are no longer being created starting with the 2014 NSDUH.

[4] For measures with two variable names listed, the second-named variables include this change. The original measures (first-named variables) are no longer being created starting with the 2013 NSDUH but are instead replaced with the revised variables.

[5] Both versions of these mental health service variables exist for the 2012 NSDUH because 2012 and 2013 estimates are presented in the 2013 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2014). The first- and second-named variables are **not** comparable for 2012.

[6] These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these were not included in data files for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, ARXMDEYR)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, AMDETXRX)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (AHLTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (AALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHPRX)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (AMDEHPO)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (AMDERXO2)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHARX)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, ADOCMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, AOMDMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, APSY1MDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, APSY2MDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, ASOCMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, ACOUNMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, AOMHMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, ANURSMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, ARELMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, AHBCHMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, AOTHMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Any MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXRC3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Inpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHINP2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHOUTP3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Prescription Med MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHRX2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Need but Did Not Receive MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXND2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Unmet Need and Receipt of MH Treatment (AMHTXAND)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment at MH Clinic/Center in Past Year (MHLMNT3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Private Therapist in Past Year (MHLTHER3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Non-Clinic Doctor's Office in Past Year (MHLDOC3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Medical Clinic in Past Year (MHLCLNC3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Respondent or Other Family Member Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDSLF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Private Health Insurance Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDPHI2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicare Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCR2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicaid Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCD2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Employer Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDEMP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Could Not Afford Cost (MHRCOST2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Thought Could Handle Problem without Treatment (MHRHAND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Know Where To Go (MHRWHER2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Have Time (MHRTIME2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Would Help (MHRNOHP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because of Concerns about Confidentiality (MHRCFID2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Insurance Did Not Pay Enough (MHRENUF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Was Needed (MHRNOND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Neighbors' Negative Opinion (MHRNBRS2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Being Committed (MHRCMIT2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHOSPTR2, RCVMHOSPTX)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHNSPTR2, RCVMHNSPTX)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (NMHSPTR2, RCVSPTXNMH)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHASPTR2, RCVMHASPTX)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X
Suicidal Thoughts in Past Year (MHSUITHK)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Plans in Past Year (MHSUIPLN)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Attempts in Past Year (MHSUITRY)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Medical Attention for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIMED)[4]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Stayed in Hospital for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIHOS)[4]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Month Serious Psychological Distress Indicator (SPDMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative Worst K6 Total Score (WSPDSC2)[5]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC2)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC3)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability (SMIPP)[6]							X	X	X	X					
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability Revised (SMIPP_A, SMIPP_U)[5,6]				*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Serious Mental Illness (SMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (SMIYR_A, SMIYR_U)[5,7,8]				*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Any Mental Illness (AMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (AMIYR_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(LMIYR_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (MMIYR_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (LMMIYRU)[8,9]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Serious or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(SMMIYR_U)[6,7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Categorical Mental Illness Indicator Revised (MI_CAT_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale, MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years, except those noted in footnote 1.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on October 23, 2017.

[1] To compare the 2008 data with the 2009 or subsequent years, the 2008 mental health half-sample analysis weight, MHSAWT_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator (MHSAMP08=1) to subset to the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data.

[2] Two versions of these variables exist for years 2002 through 2008. The original variables that end with a "2" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a SAS missing. The revised variables that end with a "3" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a "No" response. The two versions are not comparable.

[3] These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these are not comparable for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

[4] Italicized MH measures indicate variables that were excluded from the Public Use File (PUF).

[5] The variables SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A were created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). These exploratory variables were developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, they are based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

[6] SMIPP (a variable included in previous versions of the 2008-2011 data files) is based on the 2008 prediction model and SMIPP_U is based on the 2012 prediction model. Mental illness variables originally created from SMIPP have been replaced with similarly named variables based on SMIPP_U. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

[7] Mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model have been created from 2008 and later years. For years 2008-2011, these revised variables have replaced the previously available mental illness variables. See Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for further details about these revised mental illness variables.

[8] The 2008 and later years mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model and the 2005-2007 SMI variables based on an alternative model should not be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, the K6, or the WHODAS, nor should they be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

[9] Mild or Moderate Mental Illness is referred to as "AMI excluding SMI" in the detailed tables.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 3. Comparable Versions of Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure	Years Available				
	2002-2003	2004	2005-2007	2008	2009-2016
Lifetime Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDELT	AJAMDELT	AMDELT
Past Year Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDEYR	AJAMDEYR	AMDEYR
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Long Form Module	SMI_SUM	SPD_ASCR			
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RSCR	SPD_USCR		
Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year[1]			K6SMXADJ	K6SCMAX	K6SCMAX
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Long Form Module	SMI	SPD_ADJ, SPD_UADJ[2]			
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RADJ	SPD_UADJ		
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Worst K6 Total Score			SPDYRADJ	SPDYR	SPDYR

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale.
NOTE: All variables within a row are comparable across the years indicated, even if they have different names.
NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years, except as indicated in footnote 2 below.
NOTE: This table lists only the mental health measures with adjusted versions for comparability across years.
NOTE: In the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, serious psychological distress was referred to as serious mental illness.
NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.
[1] Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year is the maximum of K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON) and K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR).
[2] SPD_UADJ, restricted to the 2004 Sample A (Long Form), was used in the 2004 NSDUH detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2005). SPD_ADJ was created so that comparisons of serious psychological distress based on the long form can be made between 2002, 2003, and the full 2004 sample. The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for SPD_ADJ, but for SPD_UADJ in 2004, the Sample A analysis weight, SPDWT_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2004 Sample A data (ADLTSAMP=1).
Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

References

Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4085, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007*. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/